

# AUBURN

F O O T B A L L



PRINCE TEGA WANOGHO

DERRICK BROWN

MARLON DAVIDSON



2 0 1 9 M E D I A G U I D E





**KALEB KIM**

**MIKE HORTON**

**JACK DRISCOLL**

**MARQUEL HARRELL**



#

SCORING HALF  
IN COLLEGE FOOTBALL

BOWL  
HISTORY

56 2018  
MUSIC  
CITY  
POINTS BOWL





# 2019 SCHEDULE

**O**

VS. **OREGON** / 8.31 ARLINGTON, TX



VS. **TULANE** / 9.7 AUBURN, AL



VS. **KENT STATE** / 9.14 AUBURN, AL



VS. **TEXAS A&M** / 9.21 COLLEGE STATION, TX



VS. **MISSISSIPPI STATE** / 9.28 AUBURN, AL



VS. **FLORIDA** / 10.5 GAINESVILLE, FL



VS. **ARKANSAS** / 10.19 FAYETTEVILLE, AR

**LSU**

VS. **LSU** / 10.26 BATON ROUGE, LA

*Ole Miss*

VS. **OLE MISS** / 11.2 AUBURN, AL



VS. **GEORGIA** / 11.16 AUBURN, AL



VS. **SAMFORD** / 11.23 AUBURN, AL

**A**

VS. **ALABAMA** / 11.30 AUBURN, AL



## TABLE OF CONTENTS \_\_\_\_\_ 5

2019 Schedule \_\_\_\_\_ 5

## 2019 TIGERS \_\_\_\_\_ 6-46

2019 Rosters \_\_\_\_\_ 6-7

2019 Seniors \_\_\_\_\_ 8-23

Players \_\_\_\_\_ 24-46

## STAFF \_\_\_\_\_ 47-75

Gus Malzahn \_\_\_\_\_ 47-51

Kodi Burns \_\_\_\_\_ 52

Kenny Dillingham \_\_\_\_\_ 53

Rodney Garner \_\_\_\_\_ 54

J.B. Grimes \_\_\_\_\_ 55

Wesley McGriff \_\_\_\_\_ 56

Larry Porter \_\_\_\_\_ 57

Kevin Steele \_\_\_\_\_ 58

Carnell Williams \_\_\_\_\_ 59

Travis Williams \_\_\_\_\_ 60

Marcus Woodson \_\_\_\_\_ 61

Support Staff \_\_\_\_\_ 62-74

Administration \_\_\_\_\_ 75

## AUBURN TRADITION \_\_\_\_ 76-121

Auburn University \_\_\_\_\_ 76-77

War Eagle, Creed and Alma Mater \_\_\_\_\_ 78-79

Aubie \_\_\_\_\_ 80

Tiger Walk \_\_\_\_\_ 81

Toomer's Corner \_\_\_\_\_ 82-83

Jordan-Hare Stadium \_\_\_\_\_ 84-87

Heisman Statues \_\_\_\_\_ 88-89

Iron Bowl \_\_\_\_\_ 90-91

Deep South's Oldest Rivalry \_\_\_\_\_ 92-93

SEC Champions \_\_\_\_\_ 94-96

SEC West Champions \_\_\_\_\_ 97

Undefeated Seasons \_\_\_\_\_ 98-102

National Award Winners \_\_\_\_\_ 103-107

Heisman Trophy Winners \_\_\_\_\_ 108-110

Auburn in the NFL \_\_\_\_\_ 111-121

## HISTORY \_\_\_\_\_ 122-188

Auburn in Bowl Games \_\_\_\_\_ 122-131

NFF Hall of Fame \_\_\_\_\_ 132-133

All-Americans \_\_\_\_\_ 134-139

All-SEC Performers \_\_\_\_\_ 140-141

Coaching Records \_\_\_\_\_ 142

Rushing Records \_\_\_\_\_ 143-144

Passing Records \_\_\_\_\_ 145-146

Receiving Records \_\_\_\_\_ 147-148

Defensive Records \_\_\_\_\_ 149-150

Kicking/Punting Records \_\_\_\_\_ 151-152

Kick/Punt Return Records \_\_\_\_\_ 153-154

Offensive/Scoring Records \_\_\_\_\_ 155

Single-Game Records \_\_\_\_\_ 156-158

Year-By-Year Leaders \_\_\_\_\_ 159-169

All-Time Results \_\_\_\_\_ 170-184

Yearly Records \_\_\_\_\_ 185-186

Records vs. All Opponents \_\_\_\_\_ 187-188

## 2018 STATS \_\_\_\_\_ 189-204

2018 Season Stats \_\_\_\_\_ 195-200

2018 Scoring Summary \_\_\_\_\_ 201

2018 Game-by-Game \_\_\_\_\_ 202-207

2018 Superlatives/Miscellaneous \_\_\_\_\_ 208-212

## MISCELLANEOUS \_\_\_\_ 205-210

Auburn Sports Properties \_\_\_\_\_ 205

SEC Network \_\_\_\_\_ 206-207

The Ride \_\_\_\_\_ 208

Under Armour \_\_\_\_\_ 209

Welcome to the NFL \_\_\_\_\_ 210

Auburn University is an equal opportunity educational institution/employer.

## CREDITS

The 2019 Auburn Football Guide is published by the Auburn Athletics Communications Office, a division of the Auburn Athletics Department. The guide was edited by Kirk Sampson, Shelly Poe, Dan Froehlich, Cody Voga and Scott Scroggins with editorial assistance from Kathy Harker. Cover artwork by Dylan Baker. Photography provided by Zach Bland, Mike Cortez, Will Flowers, Tony Hall, Ed Jones, Kevin Koski, Sam Oliver, Melissa Melvin-Rodriguez, Wade Rackley, John Reed, Steve Sanders, Bill Smith, Dakota Sumpster, Todd Van Emst, AU Photo Services, NFL Photography, the Heisman Trophy Trust, the San Francisco 49ers, the Cincinnati Bengals, the Cleveland Browns, the Arizona Cardinals, the Kansas City Chiefs, the Indianapolis Colts, the Philadelphia Eagles, the Atlanta Falcons, the Jacksonville Jaguars, the Detroit Lions, the Carolina Panthers, the Oakland Raiders, the Los Angeles Rams, the Baltimore Ravens, the Pittsburgh Steelers and the Houston Texans.

The 2019 Auburn Football Media Guide was printed by Craftmasters Printers, Auburn, Ala.

For more on Auburn Athletics, call the Communications Office at 334-844-9800 or go to AuburnTigers.com.

## AUBURN FOOTBALL ON SOCIAL MEDIA

@AuburnFootball

@AuburnTigers

@CoachGusMalzahn

Facebook.com/FootballAU

Facebook.com/AuburnTigers

## 2019 SCHEDULE

8/31 \_\_\_\_\_ vs. Oregon (Arlington, TX)

9/7 \_\_\_\_\_ TULANE

9/14 \_\_\_\_\_ KENT STATE

9/21 \_\_\_\_\_ at Texas A&M

9/28 \_\_\_\_\_ MISSISSIPPI STATE

10/5 \_\_\_\_\_ at Florida

10/19 \_\_\_\_\_ at Arkansas

10/26 \_\_\_\_\_ at LSU

11/2 \_\_\_\_\_ OLE MISS

11/16 \_\_\_\_\_ GEORGIA

11/23 \_\_\_\_\_ SAMFORD

11/30 \_\_\_\_\_ ALABAMA

Home games in CAPS

Open Dates: 10/12, 11/9



## ALPHABETICAL

No.	Name	Pos.
15	Wil Appleton	QB
16	Malcolm Askew	DB
12	Devan Barrett	DB
79	Kamaar Bell	OL
39	Chris Bobo	DB
93	Devonte Booker	DE
52	Nick Brahms	OL
73	Gabe Brinson	DT
33	K.J. Britt	LB
48	O.C. Brothers	LB
5	Derrick Brown	DT
43	Kameron Brown	LB
1	Big Kat Bryant	DE
80	Sal Cannella	WR
26	Anders Carlson	K
47	Craig Carter	DB
91	Nick Coe	Buck
70	Michael Cone	OL
3	Marlon Davidson	DE
13	Javaris Davis	DB
86	Luke Deal	TE
27	Tanner Dean	LB
20	Jeremiah Dinson	DB
71	Jack Driscoll	OL
14	Zach Farrar	WR
41	Josh French	DB
85	Tyler Fromm	TE
89	Phelps Gambill	TE
1	Joey Gatewood	QB
28	Devin Guice	DB
29	Derick Hall	Buck
59	Brodarious Hamm	OL
96	Jaren Handy	DL
77	Marquel Harrell	OL
30	Michael Harris	LB
33	Will Hastings	WR
53	Sawyer Hennis	LB
19	Matthew Hill	WR
64	Mike Horton	OL
4	Noah Igbinoghene	DB
50	Jalil Irvin	OL
65	Alec Jackson	OL
11	Shedrick Jackson	WR
46	Jacob Jasinski	RB
45	Caleb Johnson	DE
6	Ja'Varrius Johnson	WR
22	Harold Joiner	RB
58	Keiondre Jones	OL
75	Trent Kelley	OL
54	Kaleb Kim	OL
31	Sage Ledbetter	K
14	Traivon Leonard	DB
49	Barton Lester	LB
52	Russ Logan	LB
56	Tashawn Manning	OL
39	Patrick Markwalter	K/P
36	Josh Marsh	LB
9	Kam Martin	RB

## NUMERICAL

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown
1	Big Kat Bryant	DE	6-5	247	Jr.	Cordele, GA
1	Joey Gatewood	QB	6-5	233	RFr.	Jacksonville, FL
3	Marlon Davidson	DE	6-3	278	Sr.	Greenville, AL
3	D.J. Williams	RB	5-10	216	Fr.	Lake Placid, FL
4	Noah Igbinoghene	DB	5-11	200	Jr.	Trussville, AL
5	Derrick Brown	DT	6-5	318	Sr.	Sugar Hill, GA
5	Anthony Schwartz	WR	6-0	179	So.	Pembroke Pines, FL
6	Ja'Varrius Johnson	WR	5-9	163	Fr.	Trussville, AL
6	Christian Tutt	DB	5-11	190	So.	Thomson, GA
8	Coynis Miller Jr.	DT	6-2	312	So.	Decatur, AL
8	Shaun Shivers	RB	5-7	179	So.	Fort Lauderdale, FL
9	Kam Martin	RB	5-10	189	Sr.	Port Arthur, TX
9	Jamien Sherwood	DB	6-2	204	So.	Jensen Beach, FL
10	Bo Nix	QB	6-2	207	Fr.	Pinson, AL
10	Owen Pappoe	LB	6-1	219	Fr.	Lawrenceville, GA
11	Shedrick Jackson	WR	6-0	198	So.	Hoover, AL
11	Zion Puckett	DB	5-11	208	Fr.	Griffin, GA
12	Devan Barrett	DB	6-0	195	Jr.	Tampa, FL
12	Eli Stove	WR	6-0	188	Jr.	Niceville, FL
13	Javaris Davis	DB	5-10	180	Sr.	Jacksonville, FL
14	Zach Farrar	WR	6-4	210	Jr.	Keller, TX
14	Traivon Leonard	DB	6-0	198	Jr.	West Palm Beach, FL
15	Wil Appleton	QB	5-11	194	Sr.	Albertville, AL
15	Jordyn Peters	DB	6-1	195	Jr.	Muscle Shoals, AL
16	Malcolm Askew	DB	5-11	185	So.	McCalla, AL
16	Jashawn Sheffield	WR	6-1	183	Fr.	Brunswick, GA
17	Marquis McClain	WR	6-2	224	Jr.	Crestview, FL
17	Roger McCreary	DB	6-0	188	So.	Mobile, AL
18	Nehemiah Pritchett	DB	6-1	162	Fr.	Jackson, AL
18	Seth Williams	WR	6-3	224	So.	Cottondale, AL
19	Matthew Hill	WR	6-1	190	RFr.	Lawrenceville, GA
20	Jeremiah Dinson	DB	6-0	191	Sr.	Miami, FL
21	Smoke Monday	DB	6-2	186	So.	Atlanta, GA
21	Mark-Antony Richards	RB	6-1	195	Fr.	Wellington, FL
22	Harold Joiner	RB	6-4	215	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
22	Erik Piedy	DB	5-10	175	RFr.	New Orleans, LA
24	Cord Sandberg	QB	6-3	229	RFr.	Bradenton, FL
24	Daniel Thomas	DB	5-11	209	Sr.	Montgomery, AL
25	Colby Wooden	Buck	6-4	243	Fr.	Lawrenceville, GA
26	Anders Carlson	K	6-5	213	So.	Colorado Springs, CO
26	Jaylin Simpson	DB	6-0	162	Fr.	Brunswick, GA
27	Tanner Dean	LB	6-3	214	So.	Birmingham, AL
28	Devin Guice	DB	5-8	160	Jr.	Opelika, AL
28	Ja'Tarvious Whitlow	RB	6-0	210	So.	LaFayette, AL
29	Derick Hall	Buck	6-3	230	Fr.	Gulfport, MS
30	Michael Harris	LB	6-3	240	RFr.	Tucker, GA
30	Tommy Nesmith	WR	6-0	168	Fr.	Auburn, AL
31	Sage Ledbetter	K	6-0	176	Sr.	Auburn, AL
31	Chandler Wooten	LB	6-2	228	Jr.	Acworth, GA
32	Malik Miller	RB	5-11	235	Jr.	Huntsville, AL
32	Sam Sherrod	DB	5-11	194	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
33	K.J. Britt	LB	6-0	236	Jr.	Oxford, AL
33	Will Hastings	WR	5-10	174	Sr.	Little Rock, AR
35	Zakoby McClain	LB	6-0	210	So.	Valdosta, GA
35	James Owens Moss	WR	5-9	182	Jr.	Opelika, AL
36	Josh Marsh	LB	6-2	218	RFr.	Decatur, AL
38	Barrett Tindall	LB	6-0	219	So.	Birmingham, AL
39	Chris Bobo	DB	5-11	183	RFr.	Alpharetta, GA



## NUMERICAL

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown
39	Patrick Markwalter	K/P	6-0	206	Fr.	Atlanta, GA
40	Jacob Rogers	DB	6-0	209	Sr.	Goodwater, AL
41	Josh French	DB	5-11	203	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
42	Jacob vonEschenbach	Buck	6-1	211	Jr.	Enterprise, AL
42	Jay Jay Wilson	HB	6-3	249	Sr.	Valencia, CA
43	Kameron Brown	LB	6-0	255	Fr.	Sugar Hill, GA
44	Daquan Newkirk	DT	6-3	306	Jr.	Orlando, FL
45	Caleb Johnson	DE	6-2	257	RFr.	Columbus, GA
46	Jacob Jasinski	RB	5-10	192	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
47	Craig Carter	DB	5-11	196	So.	Milton, GA
47	John Samuel Shenker	TE	6-3	248	So.	Albany, GA
48	O.C. Brothers	LB	6-1	231	Fr.	Titusville, FL
49	Barton Lester	LB	6-3	207	Jr.	Montgomery, AL
50	Jalil Irvin	OL	6-2	299	RFr.	Stone Mountain, GA
51	Justin Osborne	OL	6-4	280	Fr.	Flower Mound, TX
52	Nick Brahms	OL	6-3	301	So.	Navarre, FL
52	Russ Logan	LB	5-11	183	RFr.	Eutaw, AL
53	Sawyer Hennis	LB	6-0	204	Fr.	Greenville, AL
53	Clarke Smith	LS	6-3	231	Jr.	Leeds, AL
54	Kaleb Kim	OL	6-4	300	Sr.	Buford, GA
55	T.D. Moultry	Buck	6-2	243	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
56	Tashawn Manning	OL	6-3	326	So.	Apopka, FL
57	Brooks Walton	LB	5-11	197	RFr.	Little Rock, AR
58	Keiondre Jones	OL	6-3	325	Fr.	LaGrange, GA
59	Brodarious Hamm	OL	6-5	312	So.	Griffin, GA
60	Bill Taylor	LS	6-3	226	So.	Northport, AL
62	Kameron Stutts	OL	6-4	320	RFr.	Killen, AL
63	Peyton Nance	DT	5-11	302	So.	Attalla, AL
64	Mike Horton	OL	6-4	325	Sr.	Atlanta, GA
65	Alec Jackson	OL	6-5	304	So.	Montgomery, AL
66	Bailey Sharp	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Marietta, GA
67	Jacob Quattlebaum	LS	6-0	235	RFr.	Enterprise, AL
68	Austin Troxell	OL	6-6	310	So.	Huntsville, AL
70	Michael Cone	OL	6-4	325	So.	Dallas, GA
71	Jack Driscoll	OL	6-5	296	Sr.	Madison, CT
72	Prince Micheal Sammons	OL	6-7	307	Jr.	Lagos, Nigeria/Blanchester, OH
73	Gabe Brinson	DT	6-5	289	RFr.	Lorton, VA
75	Trent Kelley	OL	6-5	287	So.	Phenix City, AL
76	Prince Tega Wanogho	OL	6-7	305	Sr.	Delta State, Nigeria/Montgomery, AL
77	Marquel Harrell	OL	6-3	309	Sr.	Atlanta, GA
79	Kamaar Bell	OL	6-2	320	Fr.	Moultrie, GA
80	Sal Cannella	WR	6-5	228	Sr.	Schaumburg, IL
82	Cameron Payne	WR	6-2	211	So.	Oak Ridge, NC
83	Malcolm Russell	WR	5-11	195	RFr.	Pelham, AL
84	Jackson McFadden	WR	6-1	185	RFr.	Nashville, TN
85	Tyler Fromm	TE	6-5	218	Fr.	Warner Robins, GA
86	Luke Deal	TE	6-6	251	Fr.	Greenwood, SC
87	Pace Ozmint	WR	6-1	196	Sr.	Glencoe, AL
89	Phelps Gambill	TE	6-5	276	Jr.	Nashville, TN
90	Charles Moore	DL	6-4	255	Fr.	Louisville, MS
90	Arryn Siposs	P	6-3	212	Jr.	Melbourne, Australia
91	Nick Coe	Buck	6-5	291	Jr.	Asheboro, NC
93	Devonte Booker	DE	5-11	221	RFr.	Orlando, FL
94	Tyrone Truesdell	DT	6-2	310	Jr.	Augusta, GA
95	Reece Mullins	DE	6-3	225	Fr.	Marietta, GA
96	Jaren Handy	DL	6-5	259	Fr.	Hattiesburg, MS
97	Gary Walker	DE	6-0	283	Sr.	Toccoa, GA
99	Spencer Nigh	FB	6-0	267	Sr.	Magnolia, TX

## ALPHABETICAL

No.	Name	Pos.
17	Marquis McClain	WR
35	Zakoby McClain	LB
17	Roger McCreary	DB
84	Jackson McFadden	WR
8	Coynis Miller Jr.	DT
32	Malik Miller	RB
21	Smoke Monday	DB
90	Charles Moore	DL
35	James Owens Moss	WR
55	T.D. Moultry	Buck
95	Reece Mullins	DE
63	Peyton Nance	DT
44	Daquan Newkirk	DT
30	Tommy Nesmith	WR
99	Spencer Nigh	FB
10	Bo Nix	QB
51	Justin Osborne	OL
87	Pace Ozmint	WR
10	Owen Pappoe	LB
82	Cameron Payne	WR
15	Jordyn Peters	DB
22	Erik Piedy	DB
18	Nehemiah Pritchett	DB
11	Zion Puckett	DB
67	Jacob Quattlebaum	LS
21	Mark-Antony Richards	RB
40	Jacob Rogers	DB
83	Malcolm Russell	WR
72	Prince Micheal Sammons	OL
24	Cord Sandberg	QB
5	Anthony Schwartz	WR
66	Bailey Sharp	OL
16	Jashawn Sheffield	WR
47	John Samuel Shenker	TE
32	Sam Sherrod	DB
9	Jamien Sherwood	DB
8	Shaun Shivers	RB
26	Jaylin Simpson	DB
90	Arryn Siposs	P
53	Clarke Smith	LS
12	Eli Stove	WR
62	Kameron Stutts	OL
60	Bill Taylor	LS
24	Daniel Thomas	DB
38	Barrett Tindall	LB
68	Austin Troxell	OL
94	Tyrone Truesdell	DT
6	Christian Tutt	DB
42	Jacob vonEschenbach	Buck
97	Gary Walker	DE
57	Brooks Walton	LB
76	Prince Tega Wanogho	OL
28	JaTarvious Whitlow	RB
3	D.J. Williams	RB
18	Seth Williams	WR
42	Jay Jay Wilson	HB
25	Colby Wooden	Buck
31	Chandler Wooten	LB

\* as of July 2019



## 5 DERRICK BROWN

Defensive Tackle  
 6-5 • 318 • Sr. • 3L  
 Sugar Hill, Ga. (Lanier)  
 Business



**2018:** Third-year starter at defensive tackle ... second team all-SEC (coaches, AP) ... 115 career tackles ... 48 tackles, 10.5 TFL, 4.5 sacks for season ... three solo tackles vs. Washington ... 12-yard sack, three tackles vs. Alabama State ... career high nine tackles, 0.5 TFL against LSU ... sack, TFL vs. Southern Miss ... four tackles, two TFL against Tennessee ... three tackles, TFL at Ole Miss ... four tackles, 2.5 TFL, 7-yard sack in Texas A&M win ... two tackles, TFL at Georgia ... recovered a Liberty fumble ... three solo stops, 10-yard sack in Music City Bowl ... preseason: Nagurski Trophy, Outland Trophy watch lists; AFCA Good Works Team, Wuerffel Trophy nominee, Jason Witten Collegiate Man of the Year finalist; all-SEC 1st team (Lindy's), 2nd (Athlon, AL.com, SEC media/coaches), 4th team all-SEC (Phil Steele)

**2017:** Starter at defensive tackle ... 56 tackles for season ... 6 tackles, sack, 1.5 TFL against Georgia Southern ... sack, 2 TFL at Clemson ... 3 solo tackles, PBU vs. Mercer ... 3 tackles vs. Mississippi State ... 6 tackles, 2 TFL vs. Ole Miss ... 6 tackles at LSU ... forced a fumble, 7-yard sack and 2 tackles at Arkansas ... team-best 7 tackles at Texas A&M ... 4 tackles, sack vs. Georgia ... 5 tackles, TFL vs. ULM ... forced an Alabama fumble ... 4 tackles, TFL in SEC championship ... blocked a UCF field goal attempt in the Peach Bowl ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger ... SEC Student-Athlete Leadership Council for football

**2016:** Played in all 13 games ... talented defensive line freshman ... recovered a Clemson fumble ... solo stop against Arkansas State ... TFL, two tackles vs. Vanderbilt ... had two tackles at Georgia ... credited with a sack, three tackles vs. Alabama A&M ... SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll ... SEC Student-Athlete Leadership Council for football

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Recorded 106 tackles, 42 TFL, 12 sacks as a senior for Coach Korey Mobbs at Lanier High ... career 270 tackles, 81 TFL, 33.5 sacks ... U.S. Army All-American Bowl defensive player of year ... MaxPreps national player of year ... GSWA player of year and Class 5A all-state ... ESPN, Scout, 247 Sports No. 9 national prospect ... Rivals Top 20 and No. 3 DT ... USA Today All-American, state player of year ... also a basketball letterman ... Lanier Student Leadership Team

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is April 15 ... son of Martha and James Brown ... has two siblings, Mikaelia and Kameron ... studying in the College of Business



### BROWN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2016	13-0	11	3-8	1.5-10	1.0-9	0-1	1	0	0
2017	14-14	56	28-28	9.0-26	3.5-16	2-0	1	3	0
2018	13-13	48	24-24	10.5-48	4.5-39	1-1	2	6	0
Totals	40-27	115	55-60	21.0-84	9.0-64	3-2	4	9	0



## 80 SAL CANNELLA

Wide Receiver

6-5 • 228 • Sr. • 2L

Schaumburg, Ill. (Scottsdale CC)

Human Sciences



**2018:** Tight end/wide receiver ... 12 catches gained 111 yards for the season ... scored Auburn's first touchdown of the season with a 10-yard tumbling endzone grab against Washington ... three receptions against Southern Miss ... two receptions at Mississippi State ... 20-yard TD catch from Ryan Davis in Texas A&M win ... 22-yard TD catch vs. Liberty ... 16-yard reception in Music City Bowl vs. Purdue

**2017:** Junior college transfer at tight end ... first reception came against Georgia Southern ... got first start at LSU ... enrolled at Auburn in January

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** 29 receptions for 449 yards and seven scores in 2016 at Scottsdale (Ariz.) Community College for Coach Doug Madoski ... first team all-WSFL/ACCAC ... ESPN No. 1 ranked JUCO tight end ... Scout.com four-star ranking

**HIGH SCHOOL:** All-area and all-Northwest at St. Viator (Ill.) High for Coach Brandon New ... 31 catches for 521 yards and seven TD as a senior ... also all-conference and all-area in basketball ... honor roll and ambassadors club

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 2 ... son of Cosimo and Michele Cannella ... brother Cosimo played baseball at Missouri Western and in the minor leagues ... studying in the College of Human Sciences

### CANNELLA'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2017	11-1	3	31	10.3	0	19/Ga Southern
2018	13-0	12	111	9.3	3	22/Liberty
Total	24-1	15	142	9.5	3	22/Liberty





### 3 MARLON DAVIDSON

Defensive End

6-3 • 278 • Sr. • 3L

Greenville, Ala. (Greenville)

Liberal Arts



**2018:** Third-year starter at defensive end ... 126 career tackles ... 46 tackles, 4.5 TFL, 3.5 sacks, 11 QB hurries for season ... three blocked kicks led the SEC and ranked second nationally ... had six tackles, 1.5 TFL against LSU ... five tackles, four QB hurries vs. Arkansas ... four stops vs. Southern Miss ... 10 tackles at Mississippi State and blocked a field goal ... blocked a Tennessee field goal attempt and recorded five tackles ... blocked an Ole Miss FG attempt and recorded three tackles and a 9-yard sack ... 7-yard sack vs. Liberty ... preseason: Nagurski Trophy watch list;; all-SEC 1st team (Lindy's), 3rd (SEC media/coaches, Phil Steele)

**2017:** Second-year starter at defensive end ... 43 tackles for season ... 4 tackles, 2 sacks, 2 TFL against Georgia Southern ... forced a Clemson fumble along with 3 tackles and 2 TFL ... 33-yard fumble recovery at Missouri, along with 4 tackles, TFL ... 5 tackles, PBU vs. Mississippi State ... 4 tackles at LSU ... sack at Arkansas ... 4 tackles at Texas A&M ... 3 tackles, sack vs. Georgia ... 6 tackles, TFL vs. ULM ... 3 tackles vs. Alabama ... 2 solo stops in SEC championship game ... SEC DL of Week: Missouri ... Preseason: 2nd team all-SEC (SEC coaches, Athlon, Lindy's, Birmingham News, SEC media, CBS Sports), 3rd team all-SEC (Phil Steele)

**2016:** SEC all-freshman team (coaches, Athlon) ... started all 13 games ... first true freshman to start the season opener on the defensive line in the last 30 years ... 38 tackles for the season ... first tackle came against Clemson ... 7-yard sack, three tackles vs. Arkansas State ... four tackles, TFL against Texas A&M ... TFL, two tackles vs. LSU ... two tackles vs. ULM ... sack, forced a fumble and five tackles at Mississippi State ... fumble recovery, two tackles, two PBU, TFL, two QB hurries against Arkansas ... four solo stops at Ole Miss ... four tackles, TFL vs. Vanderbilt ... three tackles at Georgia ... three tackles, PBU, QB hurry vs. Alabama A&M ... two solo stops at Alabama ... three tackles, PBU against Oklahoma in Sugar Bowl

**HIGH SCHOOL:** One of the nation's top defensive prospects who makes impact plays ... January enrollee in sports management ... recorded 65 tackles, 19 TFL, 8 sacks, 4 forced fumbles, 3 fumble recoveries, a pair of interceptions and two defensive touchdowns as a senior for Coach Josh McLendon at Greenville High ... Under Armour All-America Game ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... ASWA Super 12 and Class 5A lineman of year ... Rivals Top 25 and No. 2 in Alabama ... No. 4 SDE by 247 Sports ... PrepStar 150 ... USA Today, MaxPreps All-America ... also a basketball letterman

**PERSONAL:** Son of Marvin Davidson Sr. and the late Cynthia Carter ... has three siblings: Terrance, Ken and Marvin III ... brother Ken Carter was an Auburn DL (2010-13) ... birthday is May 11 ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts



#### DAVIDSON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2016	13-13	38	23-15	6.0-24	2.5-16	1-1	4		0
2017	13-13	43	18-25	6.5-37	3.5-29	1-1	1		0
2018	13-13	46	20-26	4.5-19	3.5-18	0-1	3		0
Totals	39-39	127	61-66	17.0-80	9.5-63	2-3	8		0



### 13 JAVARIS DAVIS

Defensive Back

5-10 • 180 • Sr. • 3L

Jacksonville, Fla. (Ed White)

Business



**2018:** Returning starter at corner and nickel ... 107 career tackles ... 41 tackles, 8 PBU for season ... four solo tackles in Washington win ... recorded six stops and a PBU against LSU ... 57-yard interception return vs. Arkansas ... four tackles, two PBU at Mississippi State ... eight tackles, two TFL against Tennessee ... five solo tackles, two PBU at Ole Miss ... 15-yard interception, 6-yard sack, four tackles in Music City Bowl vs. Purdue ... preseason: Bednarik Award watch list; all-SEC 3rd team (SEC media/coaches), 4th (Phil Steele)

**2017:** In the mix as a starter at cornerback ... 29 tackles for season ... four solo stops at Clemson ... 3 tackles, TFL vs. Mercer ... 37-yard interception return for a score vs. Mississippi State, along with 3 tackles ... 2 tackles at Texas A&M ... interception, forced fumble, PBU and 2 tackles vs. ULM ... 3 tackles vs. Alabama ... 5 tackles in SEC championship

**2016:** Freshman All-America (Sports on Earth) ... SEC all-freshman team (coaches, Athlon) ... played in 13 games with five starts ... 37 tackles on the season ... earned his first college start vs. Clemson, recording four solo tackles ... two tackles vs. Arkansas State ... two solo stops vs. Texas A&M ... interception against ULM ... five tackles, TFL, PBU at Mississippi State ... interception, two tackles against Arkansas ... four tackles, TFL at Ole Miss ... five tackles, 2 PBU at Georgia ... sack, two tackles vs. Alabama A&M ... had six tackles, three TFL at Alabama ... five solo tackles against Oklahoma in Sugar Bowl

**2015:** Redshirted

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Swift, physical defender who can make an impact at corner ... first team Class 6A all-state for Coach Paul Pierson ... also played running back and receiver for the Commanders ... Times-Union Top 25 ... all-Gateway and Jacksonville player of the year ... Rivals and 247 Sports have him among top 50 Florida prospects ... top 10 CB in South according to Scout ... PrepStar all-South ... state runner-up at 100 meters and 4x100 relay

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 26 ... son of Francaesca Davis ... has three siblings: Javon, India and William ... cousins Vontae Davis and Vernon Davis and uncle Keith Frazier all played in NFL ... studying in the College of Business



#### DAVIS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2016	13-5	37	31-6	6.0-14	1.0-6	0-0	9	2-0
2017	11-6	29	19-10	1.0-1	0.0-0	1-0	8	2-37
2018	12-11	41	36-5	3.0-8	1.0-6	0-0	9	2-72
Totals	36-22	107	86-21	10.0-23	2.0-12	1-0	26	6-109





## 20 JEREMIAH DINSON

Defensive Back

6-0 • 191 • Sr. • 3L

Miami, Fla. (American)

Liberal Arts



**2018:** Returning starter at free safety ... 120 career tackles ... 61 tackles, 3.5 TFL, 3 PBU for season ... had seven tackles, 1.5 TFL, a sack and a PBU in the Washington opener ... three tackles vs. Alabama State ... team-high six tackles, TFL vs. Arkansas ... interception, four tackles vs. Southern Miss ... interception and career-best 15 tackles at Mississippi State ... four tackles vs. Tennessee before being ejected for targeting ... nine tackles and forced a fumble in the Texas A&M win ... five stops at Georgia ... four tackles vs. Liberty

**2017:** Veteran safety and starting nickelback ... 47 tackles for season ... recovered a Clemson fumble, along with 2 tackles and a PBU ... team-high 6 tackles vs. Mercer ... 5 tackles, TFL at Missouri ... 3 solo stops vs. Mississippi State ... 2 solo stops vs. Ole Miss ... 5 tackles at LSU ... 8-yard sack, 4 tackles at Arkansas ... 5 tackles at Texas A&M ... team-best six tackles vs. Georgia ... 3 tackles, PBU vs. ULM ... 2 solo stops vs. Alabama ... 3 tackles in SEC championship

**2016:** Redshirted while recovering from knee injury suffered late in 2015

**2015:** True freshman corner who saw substantial early-season action ... first snaps came against Louisville, where he recorded four tackles ... three tackles at LSU ... first start came at nickel vs. Mississippi State, recording three tackles ... three solo tackles at Texas A&M before suffering knee injury that required season-ending surgery ... Academic Top Tiger

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Standout defender for Coach Anthony White at Miami's American High ... Miami-Dade North-South All-Star Game ... part of a state championship team at Miami Norland as a freshman ... ranked among top 100 cornerback prospects for 247 Sports and ESPN ... PrepStar all-South ... graduated in top 20% of his class

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is February 26 ... son of Cinethia Lee and Theodore Dinson ... has a sister, Jasmine, and a brother, Joshua ... cousin Randell Johnson plays for the Buffalo Bills ... received his bachelor's degree from the College of Liberal Arts in May, 2019



### DINSON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2015	9-1	15	9-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0
2016	REDSHIRTED							
2017	14-11	47	32-15	2.5-12	1.0-8	0-1	4	0-0
2018	13-12	64	31-33	4.0-10	1.0-2	1-0	5	2-3
Total	36-24	126	72-54	6.5-22	2.0-10	1-1	9	2-3



## 71 JACK DRISCOLL

Offensive Line

6-5 • 296 • Sr. • 1L

Madison, Conn. (UMass)

Business



**2018:** Grad transfer from UMass who earned the starting job at right tackle ... started every game ... AD Honor Roll and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**BEFORE AUBURN:** Played at UMass from 2015-17 ... started 20 games in two seasons ... 2017 Phil Steele all-independent first team and all-ECAC second team after starting 12 games at right tackle ... played in nine games as a redshirt freshman, starting eight, playing left guard and tackle ... honorable mention Freshman All-America ... redshirted 2015 season ... graduated with honors in three years with a bachelor's degree in hospitality and tourism management

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Daniel Hand (Conn.) High School football team captain and MVP as a senior for Coach Steve Filippone ... three-star recruit by 247Sports

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is April 1 ... son of John and Cory Driscoll ... father played football at New Hampshire ... has two siblings, Flynn (an Auburn student) and Grace ... earned his bachelor's degree from UMass in hospitality and tourism management and is working toward a master's in the College of Business





**77 MARQUEL HARRELL**

Offensive Line

6-3 • 309 • Sr. • 3L

Atlanta, Ga. (Creekside)

Education



**2018:** Returning starter at left guard ... third team all-SEC (Phil Steele) ... started every game ... preseason: all-SEC 3rd team (SEC media/coaches) ... SE Academic Honor Roll

**2017:** Offensive guard gaining a bigger role ... saw significant action at LSU with injuries to Mike Horton and Casey Dunn ... made first start at Arkansas ... also a starter vs. Georgia, ULM, Alabama and in the SEC championship and Peach Bowl

**2016:** Backup offensive guard ... saw first career action against Arkansas State ... played in four games ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2015:** Redshirted ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Accomplished offensive line prospect with multiple skills ... first team Class 5A Region 6-B honoree for Coach Olten Downs ... Semper Fi All-American Bowl ... 2013 state champions ... Class 5A all-state ... Scout ranks him the No. 1 OG prospect in Georgia ... ESPN 300 ... among the top 35 players in Georgia by 247 Sports, ESPN, Rivals and Scout ... PrepStar all-South ... also threw the shot put and was a basketball letterman ... vice-president of National Honor Society; FCCLA, French Club

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is July 18 ... son of Nayesha and Melvin Harrell ... has five siblings: Mayona, Aerielle, Makayla, Marcus and Mondarius ... fluent in French ... received his bachelor's degree from the College of Education in May, 2019





### 33 WILL HASTINGS

Wide Receiver

5-10 • 174 • Sr. • 3L

Little Rock, Ark. (Pulaski Academy)

Business



**2018:** Veteran receiver recovering from spring ACL surgery ... underwent additional knee surgery in October ... redshirted the season ... preseason: Senior Bowl watch list

**2017:** Veteran wide receiver ... 26 catches for season ... leading receiver against Georgia Southern, with 4 catches gaining 68 yards and a 19-yard TD ... 2 catches at Clemson ... 3 catches gained a team-best 71 yards against Mercer ... then-career best 46-yard reception from Stidham at Missouri ... 47-yard TD catch from Stidham vs. Mississippi State ... career-long 49-yard TD from Stidham was one of three receptions at LSU ... 22-yard reception at Arkansas ... 17-yard reception vs. ULM ... 20-yard catch vs. Alabama ... gained 117 yards on six receptions vs. UCF in Peach Bowl, with a 26-yard TD catch ... Burlsworth Trophy nominee

**2016:** Appeared in 11 games ... six of 11 catches during the season gained first downs ... three catches gaining 29 yards against Clemson, with two receptions on third down and one on fourth down ... first career score was a 29-yard TD grab vs. Arkansas State ... had three receptions vs. Texas A&M ... 27-yard catch at Alabama ... one reception in Sugar Bowl vs. Oklahoma

**2015:** Appeared in two games ... had one kickoff at LSU

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Tallied 2,040 receiving yards as a senior for Coach Kevin Kelley ... just the second receiver in state history to gain 2,000 yards in a season ... Bruins won the state title in 2011 and 2014 ... MaxPreps All-American ... AHSCA all-star game ... also played soccer ... honors graduate ... member of FCA and Green Club

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is July 30 ... son of Kim and Scott Hastings ... has one sibling, Lindsey ... grandfather played running back at Arkansas State ... received his bachelor's degree from the College of Business in May, 2019



#### HASTINGS' CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2015	2-0	0	0	0.0	0	--
2016	11-0	11	98	8.9	1	29/Arkansas St
2017	14-1	26	525	20.2	4	49/LSU
2018	2-0	0	0	0.0	0	--
Total	29-1	37	623	16.8	5	49/LSU





**64 MIKE HORTON**

Offensive Line

6-4 • 325 • Sr. • 3L

Atlanta, Ga. (Lakeside)

Engineering



**2018:** Starter at right guard ... played in all 13 games

**2017:** Started seven games at left guard this season ... missed the LSU and Arkansas games with injury ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger

**2016:** Backup offensive lineman ... sixth offensive lineman in jumbo package ... saw first college action against Clemson ... played in 12 games

**2015:** Redshirted ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Imposing offensive lineman for Coach Heath Hinton ... first team Class 6A all-region 2 ... Semper Fi All-American Bowl ... 247 Sports ranks him among 60 top prospects in Georgia ... No. 23 overall OG by ESPN ... No. 6 OG prospect in Georgia by Scout ... PrepStar all-South ... also a basketball and track and field letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 7 ... son of Catherine Horton ... studying in the College of Engineering





## 54 KALEB KIM

Offensive Line

6-4 • 300 • Sr. • 3L

Buford, Ga. (Mill Creek)

Business



**2018:** Starter at center for first three games ... first start came in Washington opener ... returned to starting lineup vs. Texas A&M and finished the season as the starter ... eight starts for season

**2017:** Backup center ... saw action in seven games

**2016:** Played in three games as a backup center ... saw first career action against Arkansas State

**2015:** Did not see any game action as a redshirt ... Academic Top Tiger

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Four-year starter on the offensive line for Coach Shannon Jarvis at Mill Creek High ... team captain who recorded more than 120 pancake blocks with an average grade of 89% ... Class 6A all-state as a junior and senior ... 2014 county lineman of the year ... all-county as a sophomore, junior and senior ... U.S. Army All-American Game ... Atlanta Journal-Constitution Super 11 ... Gwinnett Daily Post Super Six ... ranked No. 5 OL prospect by 247 Sports and Scout ... Georgia top 30 prospects by ESPN, Rivals, 247 Sports ... PrepStar top 200 ... also throws the shot put and discus ... honor student and active in FCA

**PERSONAL:** Son of John and Cindy Kim ... father played football at Gardner-Webb ... has one sister, Hanna ... birthday is July 31 ... studying in the College of Business



## 9 KAM MARTIN

Running Back

5-10 • 189 • Sr. • 3L

Port Arthur, Texas (Memorial)

Business



**2018:** Rotated as the starter at tailback ... 458 yards rushing on 103 carries for season ... 1,231 career yards ... rushed for 80 yards on 22 carries vs. Washington ... 40 yards rushing with a 4-yard TD run in limited action vs. Alabama State ... 90 yards on 24 carries vs. Southern Miss ... 116 yards on 17 carries against Liberty ... gained 58 yards on 11 carries vs. Purdue in Music City Bowl ... preseason: all-SEC 4th team (Phil Steele)

**2017:** Reserve tailback ... 453 rushing yards, 2 rushing TD, 1 receiving TD ... 136 yards rushing against Georgia Southern, with a 36-yard touchdown run ... gained 74 yards at Missouri, with a long run of 47 ... 50 yards on 9 carries vs. Ole Miss ... 13 carries gained 46 yards at Texas A&M ... 83 yards on 12 carries vs. ULM, with 1-yard rushing score and 41-yard TD catch ... Preseason: Earl Campbell Tyler Rose watch list

**2016:** True freshman who also contributed on kick returns ... appeared in 10 games ... saw first career action against Arkansas State, 15 yards rushing and a 10-yard reception ... gained 41 yards on 10 carries vs. ULM ... 51-yard touchdown run against Arkansas; rushed for 80 yards vs. the Razorbacks ... 176 yards rushing in the second half vs. Alabama A&M, with two TD ... performance against AAMU was the second best second-half rushing total in Auburn history ... 176 yards rushing was the fifth-best game for a freshman in Auburn history ... 10th different player to rush for 100 or more yards under Malzahn as Auburn head coach

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Consensus national top 300 prospect, versatile all-purpose athlete from Memorial High School ... four-year starter for Coach Kenny Harrison ... USA Football U19 national team for 2016 International Bowl in Arlington, Texas ... 2015 Dave Campbell Texas Football Super Team ... amassed more than 3,500 combined rushing and receiving yards and 44 TDs in prep career ... 962 rushing yards and six touchdowns on 143 carries, and 10 receptions for 133 yards as senior ... 2015 first-team all-District 21-6A ... 903 yards, 17 TD junior season; 1,060 yards, 16 TD (sophomore); 319 yards, 4 TD (freshman) ... anchor on 4x200-meter relay team that set national record with time of 1:23.84 at district meet, and later captured 2015 Class 6A state title in event ... ranked among top 25 prospects in Texas by Scout, Lone Star, Dave Campbell and the top-rated running back ... member of the A-B Honor Roll

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is August 5 ... son of Marion Harris and Howard Harris ... has a sister, Harlee ... cousin Jamaal Charles plays for the Denver Broncos ... active in his church ... studying in the College of Business

### MARTIN'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2016	10-0	44	320	7.3	3	51/Arkansas
2017	14-0	74	453	6.1	2	61/Ga. So.
2018	11-6	103	458	4.4	1	20/Liberty
Total	35-6	221	1231	5.6	6	61/Ga. Southern

### MARTIN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2016	10-0	2	52	26.0	0	42/Mississippi State
2017	14-0	3	56	18.7	1	41/ULM
2018	11-6	10	64	6.4	0	17/Southern Miss
Total	35-6	15	172	11.5	1	42/Mississippi State





## 99 SPENCER NIGH

Fullback

6-0 • 267 • Sr. • 3L

Magnolia, Texas (Magnolia)

Business



**2018:** Backup H-back who played in every game ... 14-yard kickoff return vs. Alabama State ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

2017: Reserve fullback ... played in 10 games ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger

2016: Played in three games ... saw first action against Arkansas ... SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** District 19-5A MVP as a junior and senior for Coach Sterling Doty at Magnolia High ... first team all-Houston defensive squad ... Houston Touchdown Club defensive player of the year finalist ... Class 5A state champion as a senior in both shot put and discus ... academic all-state ... Mu Alpha Theta mathematics honorary

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 18 ... son of Sammie and Jeff Nigh ... has one brother, Woodman ... grandfather played at Arkansas ... studying in the College of Business



## 66 BAILEY SHARP

Offensive Line

6-5 • 305 • Sr. • 3L

Marietta, Ga. (Sprayberry)

Education



**2018:** Listed as the backup at left tackle ... saw first action of season vs. Alabama State

**2017:** Backup at left tackle ... saw action in three games ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger

**2016:** Reserve offensive lineman ... saw first career action vs. ULM ... played in three games ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2015:** Redshirted ... January enrollee ... Academic Top Tiger

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Offensive tackle who was team captain for Coach Billy Shackelford at Sprayberry High ... Under Armour All-America Game ... first team Class 5A all-state ... Marietta Daily Journal Dynamite Dozen ... Atlanta Journal-Constitution Super 75 ... Macon Telegraph Top 50 ... also a varsity wrestler for the Yellowjackets ... 247 Sports top 45 players in Georgia and top 45 offensive tackle prospects ... Scout lists him as a top 45 line prospect ... Rivals top 65 players in Georgia ... ESPN top 25 Georgia players ... PrepStar top 250

**PERSONAL:** Son of Joe and Stacey Sharp ... dad played football at Southern Miss ... has a brother, Logan ... birthday is August 13 ... received his bachelor's degree from the College of Education in December, 2018 ... AUConnect leader ... campus president of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes





## 24 DANIEL THOMAS

Defensive Back

5-11 • 209 • Sr. • 3L

Montgomery, Ala. (Robert E. Lee)

Business



**2018:** Starter at strong safety ... 125 career tackles ... team-best eight tackles, PBU vs. Washington ... two interceptions vs. Alabama State, including a 29-yard touchdown ... four tackles vs. LSU ... leading tackler with six stops and a 40-yard fumble recovery against Arkansas ... three tackles vs. Southern Miss ... eight tackles vs. Mississippi State ... six tackles vs. Tennessee ... 10 tackles at Ole Miss ... career-best 12 tackles, a forced fumble and a TFL in the Texas A&M win ... nine tackles and forced a Georgia fumble ... six tackles at Alabama

**2017:** Strong safety contributor who often plays nickel ... three career interceptions ... 35 tackles for season ... interception, PBU, 2 tackles against Georgia Southern ... 3 tackles vs. Mercer ... 4 tackles and a fumble recovery at Missouri ... 5 tackles, PBU against Mississippi State ... 5 tackles vs. Ole Miss ... 6 tackles at LSU ... 4 tackles at Arkansas

**2016:** SEC all-freshman second team (Athlon) ... true freshman defensive back who played in 11 games ... saw first action against Arkansas State ... had one tackle vs. ULM ... two tackles at Mississippi State ... tackle at Ole Miss ... led team with five tackles, 1.5 TFL against Alabama A&M ... two interceptions in Alabama game, along with six tackles ... first Auburn freshman with two picks in a game since 2009 season ... first start came in Sugar Bowl against Oklahoma

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Speedy safety who recorded 87 tackles, five TFL, seven interceptions, two interception TD and three punt return TD as a senior for Coach Tyrone Rogers at Robert E. Lee High ... first team all-metro ... second team ASWA Class 7A all-state ... top 100 position prospect by Scout, 247 Sports ... National Honor Society ... also played basketball, track and tennis

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is July 1 ... son of Regina and Stanley Thomas ... has three brothers, Davy, Mario and Joshua ... studying in the College of Business



### THOMAS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2016	11-1	16	10-6	1.5-2	0.0-0	0-0	3	2-29
2017	14-1	35	19-16	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-1	4	1-0
2018	13-13	74	48-26	2.0-7	0.0-0	2-1	5	2-29
Totals	38-15	125	77-48	3.5-9	0.0-0	2-1	12	5-58



## 97 GARY WALKER

Defensive End

6-0 • 283 • Sr. • 3L

Toccoa, Ga. (Stephens County)

Agriculture



**2018:** Veteran defensive end ... recovered a Liberty fumble

**2017:** Veteran defensive tackle ... saw action in five games

**2016:** Played in three games ... saw first career action against ULM, tackling their QB in the end zone for a safety ... solo tackle against Arkansas ... QB hurry vs. Alabama A&M

**2015:** Redshirted; did not see any game action

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Selected as MVP on defense for Coach Frank Barden at Stephens County High ... state runner-up in wrestling ... four-year track letterman ... golden mastery cords for all As his senior year

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 7 ... son of Sabrina and Gary Walker ... father played at Auburn and 11 years in the NFL ... has three siblings: Gavin, Garrison and Samara ... received his bachelor's degree from the College of Agriculture in May, 2019

### WALKER'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2016	3-0	2	2-0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0-0	0	1	
2017	6-0	0	0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	
2018	6-0	2	0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-1	0	0	
Totals	15/0	4	2-2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0-1	0	1	





## 76 PRINCE TEGA WANOGHO JR.

Offensive Line

6-7 • 305 • Sr. • 3L

Delta State, Nigeria/

Montgomery, Ala. (Edgewood)

University College



**2018:** Starter at left tackle ... started every game ... all-SEC first team (Pro Football Focus)

**2017:** Began season as starter at left tackle ... could also wear jersey #98 ... starter at left tackle the first four games of the season, at LSU and Arkansas and against ULM

**2016:** Reserve offensive tackle ... played in 10 games ... saw first career action against Arkansas State ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2015:** Redshirted while recovering from injury ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Outstanding line prospect with unlimited potential ... played his senior season for Coach Bobby Carr at Edgewood Academy ... AL.com A-List ... Rivals, Scout, 247 Sports and ESPN ranked him among the top 10 prospects in Alabama ... listed in 247 Sports and Rivals top 10 strong-side defensive ends ... also played basketball ... an accomplished swimmer

**PERSONAL:** Native of Delta State, Nigeria ... son of Prince Philip U.D. and Princess Onome Wanogho ... siblings: Kelvin, Tina, Princess, Dolly, Joy, Mimi, Gloria and Victoria ... home is Delta State, Nigeria ... birthday is November 22 ... earned his bachelor's degree in December, 2018, from the University College



## 15 WIL APPLETON

### Quarterback

5-11 • 194 • Sr. • SQ  
 Albertville, Ala. (Albertville)  
 College of Liberal Arts



**2018:** Did not see any game action

**2017:** Did not see game action while redshirting

**HIGH SCHOOL:** The region and county MVP his senior year playing for Coach Dale Pruitt at Albertville High ... passed for 6,577 yards and 60 touchdowns ... named all-region and all-county as a junior ... also a basketball letterman ... member of Key Club and math honor society

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is June 4 ... son of Donna and Hank Appleton ... father played football at Auburn ... has one sibling, Blakley ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

## 16 MALCOLM ASKEW

### Defensive Back

5-11 • 185 • So. • 1L  
 McCalla, Ala. (McAdory)  
 University College



**2018:** Reserve defensive back ... saw first game action vs. Alabama State

**2017:** Talented athlete who enrolled in January, 2017 ... redshirted the 2017 campaign

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played at McAdory High for Coach David Powell ... 2016 regional MVP ... 2016 first team and 2015 second team ASWA all-state ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... played quarterback as a senior ... rushed 61 times for 238 yards and three touchdowns ... completed 93-175 passes for 1,536 yards and 17 touchdowns ... also tallied 11 tackles and one interception on defense ... consensus four-star prospect ... No. 7 player in state of Alabama according to Rivals ... 247's No. 11 player in Alabama ... ranked No. 119 in ESPN300 ... ESPN's No. 3 player in Alabama ... CBS All-America ... helped Yellow Jackets to an 8-4 record and a trip to second round of Class 6A playoffs ... also played basketball and baseball ... member of National Honor Society and Mu Alpha Theta math honorary

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 11 ... son of James and LaTausha Askew ... has one sister, Taylor ... studying in the University College

## 12 DEVAN BARRETT

### Defensive Back

6-0 • 195 • Jr. • 2L  
 Tampa, Fla. (Tampa Catholic)  
 Business



**2018:** Versatile contributor at running back and defensive back ... moved to cornerback at end of fall camp ... 10-yard blocked punt return for a TD in the Alabama State win

2017: True freshman who saw backup action at tailback ... also a return man ... gained 26 yards on five carries in his debut against Georgia Southern ... 3 receptions gained 17 yards vs. Mercer ... 20 yards rushing vs. Mississippi State ... 4-yard TD catch from Malik Willis at Arkansas ... 4-yard reception in Peach Bowl vs. UCF ... SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Multi-talented athlete for Coach Mike Gregory and the Tampa Catholic Crusaders, playing running back and safety ... 1,271 yards rushing, 11 TD in nine games as a senior with 1,507 all-purpose yards on offense ... 44 career TD and more than 4,000 total yards ... top 25 athlete for ESPN, top 15 athlete for Scout, top 15 running back for 247 Sports, and top 10 running back for Rivals ... placed in the top 300 players by ESPN, top 175 by both 247 Sports and Scout, and in the top 100 by Rivals ... one of the top 50 players from Florida according to ESPN, top 30 by 247 Sports, top 20 by Rivals, and fifth overall from Scout ... also played basketball

### BARRETT'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2017	14-0	1	1-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0
2018	4-0	3	3-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Total	18-0	4	4-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0

## 79 KAMAAR BELL

### Offensive Line

6-2 • 320 • Fr. • HS  
 Moultrie, Ga. (Colquitt County)  
 Liberal Arts



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Highly decorated offensive lineman who can play center or guard ... GHSA 1-7A all-region first team as a junior and senior ... team offensive player of the year for Coach Rush Propst as the Packers advanced to the state championship game ... top 50 overall prospect in Georgia by ESPN ... ranked No. 19 (ESPN), 24 (Rivals), 33 (24/7) nationally among offensive guard prospects

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is March 12 ... son of Kakenisa Daniels and Marvin Bell ... has one brother, Brycen, and two sisters, Enfinity and Sharasia ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts at Auburn

## 39 CHRIS BOBO

### Defensive Back

5-11 • 183 • RFr. • RS  
 Alpharetta, Ga. (King's Ridge Christian)  
 Engineering



**2018:** Walk-on defensive back who joined the team in August ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played for Coach Jimmy Chupp at King's Ridge Christian ... also a letterman in track and field and baseball ... honor roll student and National Honor Society member



**PERSONAL:** Birthday is April 2 ... son of Larry and Sydne Bobo ... has two siblings, Grier and Karissa ... studying in the College of Engineering ... a member of the AEP learning community, the National Society of Black Engineers and the AIAA chapter at Auburn

### 93 DEVONTE BOOKER

**Defensive End**  
5-11 • 221 • RFr. • RS  
Orlando, Fla. (William Boone)  
Liberal Arts



**2018:** Walk-on defender who joined the team in September ... SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Led William Boone High in tackles with 158, 26 TFL, three sacks, three forced fumbles, two interceptions as a senior ... high school coach was Andy Johnson ... first team all-CFCA, all-central Florida and all-metro ... third team all-state ... also a basketball letterman ... honor student who was part of the Law Magnet program and the Best Buddies organization

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 9 ... son of Wayne Booker and Darlene Booker ... has two siblings, Justin and Michael ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

### 52 NICK BRAHMS

**Offensive Line**  
6-3 • 301 • So. • 1L  
Navarre, Fla. (Navarre)  
Liberal Arts



**2018:** Took the starting role at center at midseason ... saw first action vs. Alabama State ... made first start vs. Arkansas ... started five consecutive games ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and AD Honor Roll

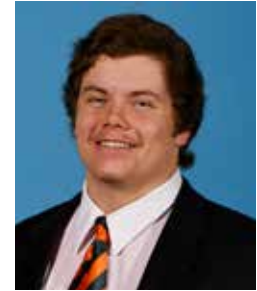
**2017:** Offensive guard who enrolled in January, 2017 ... redshirted 2017 season ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Preseason first team all-state for Coach Jay Walls ... missed senior season with broken leg ... won Doc Blanchard Award at U.S. Army All-American Bowl for outstanding scholar-athlete ... second team Florida Class 6A all-state as a junior ... also lettered in weightlifting and track ... member of National Honor Society ... ASA Male Scholastic award winner ... Nike The Opening camp in Oregon

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is March 3 ... son of Brigitte and Keith Brahms ... has one sister, Olivia ... father played lacrosse at Air Force ... studying professional fight management in the College of Liberal Arts ... Chi Alpha Sigma national student-athlete honor society

### 73 GABE BRINSON

**Defensive Tackle**  
6-5 • 289 • RFr. • RS  
Lorton, Va. (South County)  
Human Sciences



**2018:** Walk-on offensive lineman who joined the team in August

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Versatile lineman who played offensive tackle, guard and center at South County (Va.) High ... first team all-state, region and district for Coach Gerry Pannoni ... honorable mention all-metro ... scholar-athlete recognition

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 20 ... son of Lara and Brent Brinson ... parents both attended Auburn ... has a brother, Zach ... studying in the College of Human Sciences

### 33 K.J. BRITT

**Linebacker**  
6-0 • 236 • Jr. • 2L  
Oxford, Ala. (Oxford)  
Business



**2018:** Listed second on the depth chart at mike linebacker ... 23 tackles for season ... leading tackler vs. Alabama State, with five tackles, 1.5 TFL, PBU ... pair of tackles vs. LSU three stops at Ole Miss ... two tackles in Texas A&M win ... TFL at Georgia

**2017:** Listed second on the depth chart at middle linebacker ... played in every game ... 4 total tackles on the season ... enrolled in January

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Tallied 124 tackles as a senior at Oxford High for Coach Ryan Herring ... added 17 TFL, five sacks and an interception ... 2016 regional MVP and first team all-state ... 2015 first team ASWA all-state honoree ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... four-star inside linebacker according to 247, Rivals and ESPN ... No. 5 in state of Alabama according to Rivals ... helped team to a 10-1 record and a region title in 2016 along with a playoff berth ... National Honor Society

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is June 4 ... son of Kenney and Tonia Britt ... has one brother, Keenan ... enjoys hunting and fishing ... studying in the College of Business ... member of Omega Psi Phi fraternity

#### BRITT'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2017	14-0	4	3-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0
2018	13-0	23	15-8	2.0-2	0.0-0	0-0	1	0	0
Total	27-0	27	18-9	2.0-2	0.0-0	0-0	1	0	0

## 48 OCTAVIUS "O.C." BROTHERS

Linebacker

6-1 • 231 • Fr.

Titusville, Fla. (Rockledge)

Education



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Athletic linebacker prospect with great reaction time ... registered 99 tackles, 6.0 TFL, five interceptions as a senior for Coach Wayne Younger, as the Raiders advanced to the second round of the Class 5A playoffs ... first team all-state, all-Space Coast and all-Brevard County District 12 ... ESPN ranked him among top 50 overall prospects nationally at his position ... also an all-conference basketball performer ... National Honor Society and Student Government representative

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 19 ... son of Tara Posley and Octavius Brothers Sr. ... has three siblings: Rashad, Ny'asia and Octaja ... studying in the College of Education at Auburn

## 43 KAMERON BROWN

Linebacker

6-0 • 255 • Fr.

Sugar Hill, Ga. (Lanier)

University



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Aggressive, physical, high-energy defender ... 187 tackles, 24 TFL, six sacks, six PBU, fumble recovery for TD as a senior for Coach Korey Mobbs at Lanier High ... team captain who led the Longhorns to the Class 6A semifinals ... Gwinnett Daily Post county defensive player of the year ... 24/7 ranks him among top 250 prospects in Georgia ... also a basketball letterman ... member of Student Leadership team, student council and peer leadership

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 26 ... son of James and Martha Brown ... older brother Derrick is a senior defensive lineman at Auburn ... also has a sister, Mikealia ... likes to fish ... studying in the University College

## 1 BIG KAT BRYANT

Defensive End

6-5 • 247 • Jr. • 2L

Cordele, Ga. (Crisp County)

University



**2018:** Reserve defensive end ... 18 tackles for season ... sack, two tackles vs. Alabama State ... two stops vs. Arkansas ... first career start came against Southern Miss ... sack, PBU, QB hurry vs. Tennessee ... ejected from Georgia game for targeting ... sack and forced fumble against Liberty ... scored on a 20-yard interception return vs. Purdue in Music City Bowl

**2017:** True freshman listed second on the depth chart at defensive end ... SEC all-freshman team on the defensive line ... 2 tackles, 0.5 TFL against Mercer ... 5-yard sack, 2 tackles and forced a fumble against Mississippi State ... 9-yard sack at Arkansas ... Academic Top Tiger

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Premier pass rusher who led Coach Shelton Felton's Cougars at Crisp County High to the state Class 3A semifinals ... Georgia Class 3A defensive player of the year and all-state ... 102 tackles, 36.5 TFL, 15.5 sacks as a senior ... Under Armour All-America Game ... top 15 at his position by Scout, ESPN, 247 Sports ... top 15 prospect from Georgia by ESPN, Scout ... also a basketball and track letterman ... Ag Mechanics graduation cord

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 4 ... son of Marcia Glover and Sarabia Jackson ... has three siblings, Jasmine, Janya and Sirad ... cousin of former Auburn defensive lineman Montravius Adams ... enjoys hunting and fishing ... studying in the University College

### BRYANT'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2017	13-0	5	4-1	2.5-15	2.0-14	1-0	0	0	0
2018	13-3	18	10-8	4.0-21	3.5-18	1-0	2	3	1
Total	26-3	23	14-9	6.5-36	5.5-32	2-0	2	3	1

## 26 ANDERS CARLSON

Kicker

6-5 • 213 • So. • 1L

Colorado Springs, Colo.

(Classical Academy)

Liberal Arts



**2018:** Redshirt freshman kicker ... 44-44 PAT for season ... 15-25 field goals ... kickoffs for season: 51-70 touchbacks ... 3-5 on field goals vs. Washington, with a long kick of 53 yards (second-longest by a freshman in Auburn history) ... 3-4 field goals at Mississippi State ... 3-3 on field goals vs. Liberty, with a long of 53 yards ... 3-yard reception at Alabama ... A-Day special teams MVP, connecting on four field goals of 53, 45, 41, 38 yards ... 9-9 PAT in Music City Bowl ... AD Honor Roll and SEC academic honor roll

**2017:** True freshman backup kicker ... redshirted the 2017 season ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** The nation's highest-rated prep kicker ... played for Coach David Bervig and the Classical Academy Titans ... went 13-23 on field goal attempts with a long of 51 and a perfect 49-49 on extra point attempts ... Under Armour All-America Game ... top-rated kicker by ESPN and Scout, a top three ranking from Rivals and top 10 by 247 Sports ... top 10 prospect from the state of Colorado by ESPN, 247 Sports and Scout ... a three-sport star in football, basketball, and soccer

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is June 16 ... son of Jodie and Hans Carlson ... has two brothers, Nils and Daniel ... brother Daniel was an All-America kicker at Auburn from 2014-17 ... studying aviation management in the College of Liberal Arts

### CARLSON'S CAREER KICKING STATS

Year	FG-A	Pct.	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	PAT	PTS
2018	15-25	60.0	1-1	7-7	2-3	3-5	2-9	44-44	89
Total	15-25	60.0	1-1	7-7	2-3	3-5	2-9	44-44	89



## 47 CRAIG CARTER

### Defensive Back

5-11 • 196 • Sr. • 1L

Milton, Ga. (West Georgia)

Agriculture



**2018:** Walk-on defensive back ... saw first action against Alabama State

**2017:** Joined the team as a walk-on but did not see game action ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**BEFORE AUBURN:** Member of the football team at the University of West Georgia, redshirting the 2015 season and playing in 2016

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Team captain for Coach Craig Bennett at Cambridge High ... recorded 54 tackles, two interceptions, two forced fumbles at safety his senior season ... Academic Honor Roll

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is March 25 ... son of Stuart and Patty Carter ... has one sister, Leigh ... uncle Charlie Carter played football at Southern Miss ... studying in the College of Agriculture

## 91 NICK COE

### Buck

6-5 • 291 • Jr. • 2L

Asheboro, N.C. (Asheboro)

Science & Mathematics



**2018:** Starter at buck ... 27 tackles, 13.5 TFL, 7.0 sacks for season ... made two TFL, a 7-yard sack and forced a fumble in the Washington win ... three tackles, TFL against LSU ...

four tackles, TFL vs. Arkansas ... four tackles at Mississippi State ... 9-yard sack, two TFL against Tennessee ... 3.5 sacks at Ole Miss (-16 yards) ... 9-yard sack, two TFL, three tackles in Texas A&M win ... missed Music City Bowl with injury ... SEC defensive lineman/wk: Washington, Ole Miss, Texas A&M ... A-Day defensive MVP, recording two tackles for loss, a quarterback sack and a safety

**2017:** SEC all-freshman team on the defensive line ... 29 tackles for season ... saw first action at defensive end against Georgia Southern ... 4 tackles, TFL against Georgia Southern in first career game ... first career sack at Clemson ... first start came vs. Mercer ... 6 tackles, 4 QB hurries, TFL against Mississippi State ... TFL at LSU ... sack, 6 tackles at Arkansas ... sack, 5 tackles vs. Alabama ... SEC defensive lineman of week: Alabama ... SEC Freshman of Week: Mississippi State, Arkansas

**2016:** Redshirted

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Dominating defensive end prospect with great athleticism ... 68 tackles, 15 TFL as a senior for Coach Owen George at Asheboro High, taking the Blue Comets to the second round of the state playoffs ... 34 career TFL ... first team all-state ... 247 Sports and Rivals rank him among top 12 prospects in North Carolina ... No. 13 at SDE by 247 Sports ... USA Today all-state ... state wrestling champion at 285 lbs. and won three NHSCA national titles

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is August 12 ... son of Etta Jackson ... has two siblings, Isaiah and Ieysha ... studying in the College of Science and Mathematics

### COE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2017	14-1	29	15-14	4.5-23	2.0-14	0-0	1	6	0
2018	11-10	27	15-12	13.5-61	7.0-43	2-0	0	3	0
Total	25-11	56	30-26	18.0-84	9.0-57	2-0	1	9	0

## 70 MICHAEL CONE

### Offensive Line

6-4 • 325 • So. • TR

Dallas, Ga. (East Paulding HS)

Liberal Arts



**BEFORE AUBURN:** Attended Tusculum for the 2017-18 school year and Western Kentucky for 2018-19 ... three-year starter on the offensive line for Coach Mike Wilson at East Paulding High ... played in the Cobb All-Star Game ... earned four letters as a wrestler and three in track and field

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is July 1 ... son of Sheryl Cone and Randall Cone ... has one sister, Christina ... grandfather Dan Faulkner played football at Western Illinois ... earned the Boy Scout Order of the Arrow ... pledging Theta Chi at Auburn ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

## 86 LUKE DEAL

### Tight End

6-6 • 251 • Fr.

Greenwood, S.C. (Emerald)

Liberal Arts



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Versatile athletic tight end prospect who enrolled at Auburn in January ... passed for 742 yards and eight TD as a senior, while adding 332 rushing yards and seven scores and nine receptions and one receiving TD for Coach Tim McMahon at Emerald High ... all-Lakelands team ... Shrine Bowl ... USA Today all-USA South Carolina first team ... ESPN ranks him as a four-star recruit and the No. 10 tight end nationally ... ranked among top seven prospects in South Carolina by ESPN, 24/7, Rivals ... also a basketball letterman ... National Honor Society and Beta Club member

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is February 14 ... son of Chris and Leah Deal ... father played college football at Lenoir-Rhyne ... has a sister, Hannah, and a brother, John ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts



**27 TANNER DEAN****Linebacker**

6-3 • 214 • So. • RS  
Birmingham, Ala. (Mountain Brook)  
Engineering



**2018:** Walk-on linebacker recovering from knee surgery ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and AD Honor Roll

**2017:** Joined team as a walk-on ... did not see game action ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Named permanent team captain by his teammates at Mountain Brook High ... played for Coach Chris Yeager ... recorded 87 tackles, 2 interceptions, 3 fumble recoveries ... Future Business Leaders of America vice-president, member of Key Club and First Priority Bible study

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 19 ... son of Beth Dean and Todd Dean ... has three siblings: Alex Ann, Braxton and Lindsey Madison ... studying in the College of Engineering

**14 ZACH FARRAR****Wide Receiver**

6-4 • 210 • Jr. • TR  
Keller, Texas (Southlake Carroll)  
Adult Education



**BEFORE AUBURN:** 20 receptions for 307 yards and one score in 2018 at Youngstown State ... caught 11 passes for 266 yards and four touchdowns in 2017 at Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College, averaging 24.2 yards per reception ... redshirted the 2016 season at Oklahoma

**HIGH SCHOOL:** As a senior, caught 56 passes for 1,115 yards and 18 TD for Coach Hal Wasson at Southlake Carroll ... Class 6A all-state honorable mention ... caught 29 passes for 554 yards, 3 TD as a junior ... four-star ranking by Scout and three-star rating by ESPN, Rivals and 247 Sports ... outstanding outfielder drafted by the Chicago White Sox in the 26th round of the MLB Draft

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 15 ... son of Cazandra and Steve Farrar ... has three siblings: Derrick, Justin and Stephanie ... earned his bachelor's degree from Youngstown State in general studies ... working toward a master's degree in adult education in the College of Education at Auburn

**41 JOSH FRENCH****Defensive Back**

5-11 • 203 • Jr. • 1L  
Birmingham, Ala. (Shades Valley)  
Engineering



**2018:** Walk-on safety ... saw first game action vs. Liberty ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2017:** Joined team as a walkon in the

spring ... did not see any game action

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Veteran defender for Coach Bill Smith at Shades Valley High ... helped the Mounties to three Class 6A state playoff appearances ... three-year state qualifier in track, running the 400m and the 4x100 and 4x400 relays ... also a basketball letterman ... National Honor Society and mathematics honorary

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 30 ... son of Jacqueline French and Carlos Harper ... has three brothers, Colin, Carson and Caleb ... studying in the College of Engineering

**85 TYLER FROMM****Tight End**

6-5 • 218 • Fr.  
Warner Robins, Ga. (Warner Robins)  
Liberal Arts



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Coveted tight end prospect who enrolled at Auburn in January ... two-year starter for Coach Mike Chastain at Warner Robins High, helping the Demons to the Class 5A state championship title game All-American Bowl ... ESPN ranks him the No. 8 tight end recruit nationally ... top 40 overall prospect from state of Georgia by Rivals, 24/7 ... also a basketball letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 18 ... son of Lee and Emerson Fromm ... brothers Dylan (Mercer) and Jake (Georgia) also play college football ... enjoys hunting, fishing and golf ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

**89 PHELPS GAMBILL****Tight End**

6-5 • 276 • Jr. • 1L  
Nashville, Tenn.  
(Montgomery Bell Academy)  
Architecture & Design



**2018:** Walk-on offensive lineman ... saw first game action vs. Alabama State ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2017:** Joined team as a walk-on ... did not see game action ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Two-year starter at Montgomery Bell Academy for Coach Marty Euerard ... first team all-state at center ... Big Red won the state title in 2014 and were state runners-up in 2015 ... also threw the shot put ... National Honor Society and member of Best Buddies

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 6 ... son of Thomas Keith Gambill Sr. and Mary Gambill ... dad was an SEC champion wrestler at Auburn in 1968, 1969 and 1970 ... brother Keith is an Auburn graduate ... member of Kappa Alpha order ... studying in the McWhorter School of Building Science in the College of Architecture, Design and Construction



## 1 JOEY GATEWOOD

Quarterback

6-5 • 233 • RFr. • RS

Jacksonville, Fla. (Bartram Trail)

Liberal Arts



**2018:** Rushed for 28 yards in Music City Bowl vs. Purdue in first game action ... enrolled in January and participated in spring drills

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Led the Bartram Trail Bears to the Florida state Class 7A finals ... passed for 1,468 yards and 12 TD and rushed for 1,100 yards with 16 scores as a senior ... high school coach was Darrell Sutherland ... Elite 11 finalist ... Under Armour All-American Game ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports four star ... also a sprinter in track and field

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is April 17 ... son of Cierra Albanese ... has one brother, Dominick ... enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts

## 28 DEVIN GUICE

Defensive Back

5-8 • 160 • Jr. • 2L

Opelika, Ala. (Opelika)

Forestry and Wildlife Sciences



**2018:** Reserve cornerback ... saw first action of season vs. Alabama State ... two tackles vs. Liberty ... TFL vs. Purdue in Music City Bowl

**2017:** Reserve defensive back ... saw action in Ole Miss and Arkansas games, making a tackle against Ole Miss

**2016:** Did not see action ... walked on for 2016 season

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Recorded 49 solo tackles, two interceptions and nine PBU as a senior for Coach Brian Blackmon at Opelika High ... member of two Class 6A regional championship teams ... state champion in the high jump ... also played soccer ... Honor Roll student who earned the John Deere Scholarship ... involved in FCA, band and MANRRS

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 13 ... son of Nisa and Joseph Guice ... has one sister, Skye ... cousin Eric Brock played safety at Auburn ... studying in the School of Forestry and Wildlife Sciences

### GUICE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2017	2-0	1	0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0
2018	3-0	3	3-0	1.0-3	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0
Total	5-0	4	3-1	1.0-3	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0

## 29 DERICK HALL

Buck

6-3 • 230 • Fr.

Gulfport, Miss. (Gulfport)

Engineering



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Long, athletic pass rusher with a broad wingspan who enrolled at Auburn in January ... recorded 83 tackles as a senior for Coach John Archie and the Admirals ... Under Armour All-American Game ... Sun-Herald all-South Mississippi first team ... rated among the top 10 prospects in the state of Mississippi ... consensus four-star recruit ... also a basketball starter and a state finalist at 200 meters in track ... honor roll, French Club, Fellowship of Christian Athletes and Construction Club

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is March 19 ... son of Stacy Gooden-Crandle and Cedric Crandle ... has a sister, R'hana ... loves to fish and hunt ... studying in the College of Engineering

## 59 BRODARIOUS HAMM

Offensive Line

6-5 • 312 • So. • 1L

Griffin, Ga. (Spalding)

Liberal Arts



**2018:** Reserve along the offensive line

**2017:** Participated in football at Auburn for the first time during spring drills after a year away from the game undergoing cancer treatments ... enrolled at Auburn as a student in 2016 ... redshirted the 2017 season

**HIGH SCHOOL:** All-area lineman for Coach Nick Davis at Spalding High, leading the Jaguars to the playoffs ... second team Class 4A all-state as an offensive and defensive lineman ... Scout top 15 offensive guard prospect ... top 40 recruit in Georgia by Rivals, ESPN, 247 Sports ... MaxPreps All-America ... AJC Elite Junior Classic best lineman ... also a basketball letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 27 ... son of Nicole Williams and Brockery Hamm ... has two sisters, Dymond and Rhiley and a brother, Avery ... cousin Chris Mayes plays for the NFL's Atlanta Falcons ... likes to dance ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

## 96 JAREN HANDY

Defensive Line

6-5 • 259 • Fr.

Hattiesburg, Miss. (Hattiesburg)

Engineering



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Prospect who brings size and strength to the defensive line ... recorded 14 TFL as a senior for Coach Tony Vance

at Hattiesburg High ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... Hattiesburg American all-area ... consensus four-star prospect at defensive tackle ... rated No. 5 (Rivals), 6 (24/7), 8 (ESPN) recruit in state of Mississippi ... PrepStar Dream Team ... USA Today all-USA Mississippi second team ... also a basketball letterman ... A/B Honor Roll

**PERSONAL:** Nickname is "Stone" ... birthday is September 22 ... son of Leroy Handy and Tamara Fairley ... studying in the College of Engineering at Auburn

## 30 MICHAEL HARRIS

Linebacker

6-3 • 240 • RFr. • RS  
Tucker, Ga. (Tucker)  
Human Sciences



**2018:** True freshman linebacker ... saw first career action against Alabama State, recording a tackle

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Explosive linebacker prospect who led the Tucker Tigers to the Class 6A state semifinals ... high school coach was Bryan Lamar ... first team all-state as a junior and Clayton News-Daily defensive player of year ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports four star ... 15th-ranked OLB nationally according to ESPN

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is March 17 ... son of Tanjela Miller and Michael Harris ... has eight siblings: Timothy, Alexis, Sydney, Tre, Trent, Triston, Johnathan and Bryanna ... studying in the College of Human Sciences

### HARRIS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2018	2-0	2	1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0
Total	2-0	2	1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0

## 53 SAWYER HENNIS

Linebacker

6-0 • 204 • Fr.  
Greenville, Ala. (Greenville)  
Business



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Prospect who brings size and strength to the defensive line ... recorded 14 TFL as a senior for Coach Tony Vance at Hattiesburg High ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... Hattiesburg American all-area ... consensus four-star prospect at defensive tackle ... rated No. 5 (Rivals), 6 (24/7), 8 (ESPN) recruit in state of Mississippi ... PrepStar Dream Team ... USA Today all-USA Mississippi second team ... also a basketball letterman ... A/B Honor Roll

**PERSONAL:** Nickname is "Stone" ... birthday is September 22 ... son of Leroy Handy and Tamara Fairley ... studying in the College of Engineering at Auburn

## 19 MATTHEW HILL

Wide Receiver

6-1 • 190 • RFr. • RS  
Lawrenceville, Ga. (Brookwood)  
Liberal Arts



**2018:** True freshman in the rotation at wide receiver ... fumble recovery and a 22-yard rush vs. Alabama State ... one carry in Music City Bowl vs. Purdue

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Explosive wide receiver who led the Brookwood Broncos to an 11-3 record and the Georgia state Class 7A final four ... also played strong safety for Coach Phillip Jones ... Under Armour All-American Game ... Atlanta Journal-Constitution Super 11 ... GSWA all-state and Gwinnett Daily Post offensive player of the year ... Rivals, 247Sports, ESPN four star ... Rivals No. 7 athlete nationally ... Scout No. 14 overall prospect in Georgia ... also a track and field letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is March 11 ... raised by his grandmother Georgia Hill Thompson and his father Bobby Hill ... has four brothers - Chris, Myles, Preston and Alexander - and a sister, Egypt ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

## 4 NOAH IGBINOGHENE

Defensive Back

5-11 • 200 • Jr. • 2L  
Trussville, Ala. (Hewitt-Trussville)  
Science & Mathematics



**2018:** Starting cornerback after switching to defense in the spring ... 50 tackles, 11 PBU for season ... recorded five tackles, two PBU in the Washington opener ... five solo stops vs. LSU ... 96-yard kickoff return for TD

against Arkansas ... also forced a Razorback fumble ... five tackles vs. Southern Miss and at Mississippi State ... five solo tackles, two PBU at Ole Miss ... fourth-quarter interception ignited late rally in Texas A&M win ... three solo tackles at Georgia ... seven tackles at Alabama ... five solo stops vs. Purdue in Music City Bowl ... SEC special teams player of week: Arkansas ... As member of track team, finished eighth at SEC Outdoors in long jump, third in long jump at Penn Relays and competed at NCAA East Preliminaries in long jump and as member of 4x100m relay.

**2017:** Speedy true freshman who contributes on returns ... first reception came against Georgia Southern ... 3 catches gained 24 yards vs. Mercer ... two kick returns of 26 and 23 yards vs. Mississippi State ... 70-yard kickoff return vs. Ole Miss ... 174 yards on six kick returns vs. UCF in Peach Bowl ... competed in track and field for Auburn, finishing seventh in the triple jump (15.24m) and 18th in the long jump (6.72m) at SEC indoor championships and 15th in the long jump (7.51m) at SEC outdoors ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Speedy wide receiver for Coach Josh Floyd and the Hewitt-Trussville Huskies ... had more than 1,700 all-purpose yards and 18 TD in 12 games his senior year ... all-USA Today Alabama first team ... ASWA Class 7A all-state first team ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... top 60 wide receiver according to ESPN, 247 Sports and Rivals ... a top 25 receiver by



Scout ... top 25 player from Alabama via ESPN, top 15 Alabama player as evaluated by 247 Sports, Scout and Rivals ... also ran track in high school

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is November 27 ... son of Faith and Festus Igbinooghene ... parents were Olympic track athletes for Nigeria ... has two siblings, Michael and Hope ... studying in the College of Science and Mathematics

IGBINIGHENE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS								
Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2017	14-0	0	0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0
2018	13-9	50	39-11	1.5-1	0.0-0	1-0	12	1-0
Total	27/9	50	39-11	1.5-1	0.0-0	1-0	12	1-0

## 50 JALIL IRVIN

Offensive Line

6-2 • 299 • RFr. • RS

Stone Mountain, Ga. (Stephenson)  
Science & Math



**2018:** True freshman offensive lineman ... saw first game action vs. Alabama State ... SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Outstanding offensive line prospect who played for Coach Ron Gartrell at Stephenson High ... helped the Jaguars to an 8-4 record and the Georgia Class 6A state playoffs ... Offense-Defense All-American Bowl ... Rivals and 247Sports four star ... No. 5-rated center nationally according to ESPN ... Honor Roll student and Coca-Cola student-athlete of the year

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is June 26 ... son of Chantay Irvin ... family members Dior Mathis played at Oregon and Jason Croom played at Tennessee and for the Buffalo Bills ... studying pre-pharmacy in the College of Science and Mathematics

## 65 ALEC JACKSON

Offensive Line

6-5 • 304 • So. • 1L

Montgomery, Ala. (Jefferson Davis)  
Liberal Arts



**2018:** Redshirt freshman defensive lineman ... saw first career action against Alabama State, recording three tackles and a TFL ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2017:** Redshirted 2017 season ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Big-bodied defensive lineman for Coach Lee Carter and the Jefferson Davis Volunteers ... credited with six sacks, 60 tackles, nine TFL his senior season ... finished with 138 career tackles, 13.5 sacks, and three fumble recoveries ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... all-USA Today Alabama first team ... ASWA Class 7A all-state second team ... top 75 defensive lineman according to 247 Sports and a top 50 defensive lineman by ESPN and Scout ... top 40 in-state defensive lineman by ESPN and 247

Sports ... top three Alabama defensive lineman by Scout ... also ran track ... Mu Alpha Theta mathematics honorary

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 8 ... son of Teresa Lee and Michael Jackson ... has three siblings, Adarius, Adrianna and DeAdra ... cousin of former Auburn quarterback Jeremy Johnson ... accomplished bowler ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

## 11 SHEDRICK JACKSON

Wide Receiver

6-0 • 198 • So. • 1L

Hoover, Ala. (Hoover)  
Business



**2018:** True freshman receiver who saw his first game action against Washington ... first start was against Arkansas ... Productive wide receiver who enrolled in January and took part in spring drills

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Helped Hoover Buccaneers win Alabama state Class 7A championship ... high school coach was Josh Niblett ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports three star

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 20 ... son of Laquesha Sanders ... enrolled in the College of Business

JACKSON'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS						
Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2018	11-1	2	15	7.5	0	9/Georgia
Total	11-1	2	15	7.5	0	9/Georgia

## 46 JACOB JASINSKI

Running Back

5-10 • 192 • R-Fr. • RS

Birmingham, Ala. (Oak Mountain)  
Liberal Arts



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played linebacker for the Oak Mountain Eagles ... high school coach was Christopher Bell ... also played lacrosse

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is April 29 ... son of James Jasinski and Julie Jasinski ... dad played golf at Toledo ... has two siblings, Jack and Janie ... studying pro flight aviation in the College of Liberal Arts ... SEC first-year academic honor roll



## 45 CALEB JOHNSON

Defensive End

6-2 • 257 • RFr. • RS  
Columbus, Ga. (Northside)  
Business



**2018:** True freshman defensive lineman ... saw first game action against Alabama State ... tackle against Liberty

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Productive talent who recorded 104 tackles, 16 TFL, eight sacks, two blocked kicks and three defensive touchdowns as a senior for Coach Morgan Ingram's Northside Patriots ... GSWA Class 4A state co-defensive player of the year ... Columbus Ledger-Enquirer All-Bi-City big school defensive player of the year ... first team all-state as a junior and senior ... Rivals, ESPN, 247Sports three star ... also a baseball letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 11 ... son of Crystal Lee and Devin Johnson ... studying in the College of Business

### JOHNSON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2018	2-0	2	1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	
Total	2-0	2	1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	

## 6 JA'VARRIUS JOHNSON

Wide Receiver

5-9 • 163 • Fr.  
Trussville, Ala. (Hewitt-Trussville)  
Business



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Productive prospect at wide receiver ... totaled 87 receptions for 1,683 yards and 15 TD as a senior for Coach Josh Floyd at Hewitt-Trussville High ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... AL.com A-List ... Class 7A all-state first team ... USA Today all-USA Alabama second team ... rated a top 15 overall prospect in the state of Alabama by 24/7, Rivals, ESPN ... ESPN four-star recruit

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 7 ... son of Donna Alexander ... has one sibling, Dekorrius ... studying in the College of Business at Auburn

## 22 HAROLD JOINER

Running Back

6-4 • 215 • RFr. • RS  
Birmingham, Ala. (Mountain Brook)  
Liberal Arts



**2018:** True freshman running back ... saw first action against Washington ... 2-yard TD run against Alabama State ... SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Versatile offensive

threat from Birmingham's Mountain Brook High ... scored 16 touchdowns as a senior for Coach Chris Yeager ... U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... also a basketball letterman ... Rivals, 247Sports four star ... 247Sports' No. 4-ranked player in Alabama

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is May 12 ... son of Lynda Williams and Harold Joiner ... has two siblings, Kordale and King ... enjoys travel ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

### JOINER'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2018	2-0	3	9	3.0	1	5/Alabama State
Total	2-0	3	9	3.0	1	5/Alabama State

## 58 KEIONDRE JONES

Offensive Line

6-3 • 325 • Fr.  
LaGrange, Ga. (Callaway)  
Education



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Offensive lineman with outstanding potential ... four-year starter for Coach Pete Wiggins and the Cavaliers at Callaway High ... Under Armour All-American Game ... SportsVision offensive lineman of the year ... Class 2A AJC and GSWA all-state first team ... USA Today all-USA Georgia second team ... consensus four-star prospect at offensive guard ... rated the No. 14 (ESPN), 18 (24/7), 21 (Rivals) recruit in the state of Georgia ... three-time MaxPreps All-America

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 16 ... son of Antrense Broughton ... enjoys cooking ... studying in the College of Education at Auburn

## 75 TRENT KELLEY

Offensive Line

6-5 • 287 • So. • 1L  
Phenix City, Ala. (Central)  
Business



**2018:** Reserve walk-on offensive lineman ... saw first game action vs. Alabama State ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2017:** Joined the team as a walk-on ... redshirted during the 2017 season ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Veteran leader on the offensive line for Coach Jamey Dubose at Central High ... played both center and tackle for the Red Devils ... nominated for North-South All-Star Game ... National Honor Society ... most outstanding English student

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is May 25 ... son of Donnie and Kathy Kelley ... has a sister, Allie ... studying in the College of Business



## 31 SAGE LEDBETTER

Kicker  
6-0 • 176 • Sr. • 2L  
Auburn, Ala. (Auburn)  
Business



**2018:** Reserve kicker who also served as a holder and played wide receiver ... saw first action of season vs. Alabama State

**2017:** Saw first career action against ULM, kicking off in the fourth quarter ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger

**2016:** Walk-on who has not yet seen action ... SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Placekicker and punter for Coach Tim Carter at Auburn High ... kicked the longest field goal in Alabama high school history, a 61-yarder against Central High ... MaxPreps All-America ... active in Fellowship of Christian Athletes

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is August 30 ... son of Marty and Stefanie Ledbetter ... has two siblings, Si and Marlee, who is a Tiger Paw at Auburn ... studying in the College of Business

## 14 TRIVON LEONARD

Defensive Back  
6-0 • 198 • Jr. • 2L  
West Palm Beach, Fla.  
(Oxbridge Academy)  
Science & Math



**2018:** Reserve cornerback ... saw action in two games ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2017:** True freshman reserve at cornerback ... tackle, PBU vs. Mercer ... two solo stops vs. Ole Miss

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Instinctive defensive back for Coach Brendan Kent at Oxbridge Academy ... had 10 career interceptions and 57 total tackles for the ThunderWolves ... first team all-county and second team all-state ... TCPalm Super 11 ... top 50 defensive back according to ESPN, top 100 via Scout, and top 125 by 247 Sports ... top 150 in Florida by ESPN, 247 Sports ... top 15 defensive back out of Florida by Scout ... also played basketball ... Pathfinder award

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 12 ... son of Barbara Wright and Angela Koch ... has seven siblings: Will, Robin, Angeline, Lane, Daiquon, Amaya and Mary ... enjoys hip-hop beats and video production ... studying in the College of Business

### LEONARD'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2017	7-0	5	2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0
2018	2-0	0	0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0
Totals	9-0	5	2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0

## 49 BARTON LESTER

Linebacker  
6-3 • 207 • Jr. • TR  
Montgomery, Ala.  
(Montgomery Academy)  
Business



**BEFORE AUBURN:** Played at the Air Force Academy during 2018 season; redshirted in 2017

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played safety and quarterback at Montgomery Academy ... two-year first team all-metro for Coach Anthony McCall ... posted more than 2,500 total offense yards as a senior with 28 TD ... WSFA and Quarterback Club player of the week ... also an all-state baseball player and an all-metro honoree in basketball

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 9 ... son of Bart Sr. and Allison Lester ... has four siblings: Caroline, Oliver, Thomas and John Bennett ... uncle David Bowman played football at Georgia Tech ... studying in the College of Business

## 52 RUSS LOGAN

Linebacker  
5-11 • 183 • RFr. • RS  
Eutaw, Ala. (Demopolis)  
Architecture, Design and  
Construction



**2018:** Walk-on linebacker who joined the team in September ... AD Honor Roll and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Standout linebacker for Coach Brian Seymore at Demopolis High ... 105 tackles, 79 solo stops, two interceptions as a senior ... Class 5A second team all-state ... also a baseball letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is April 19 ... son of Tony and Carrie Logan ... has one brother, Cal ... uncle Jim Logan was part of Troy's 1987 national championship team ... studying in the McWhorter School of Building Science in the College of Architecture, Design and Construction

## 56 TASHAWN MANNING

Offensive Lineman  
6-3 • 326 • So. • 1L  
Apopka, Fla. (Wekiva)  
Business



**2018:** Listed as the backup at left guard ... saw first career action vs. Alabama State

**2017:** Big-bodied defensive tackle prospect who enrolled in January after taking cancer treatments ... did not see any game action while redshirting

**HIGH SCHOOL:** All-conference defender for Coach Kenard Lang at Wekiva High ... 2015 Florida Class 8A first team all-state ...

Central Florida All-Star Game invite ... 247 Sports and ESPN top 75 defensive tackle ... also throws the shot put and discus

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is May 23 ... son of Nakia and Curtis Manning ... mother played basketball and father played football at Marshall ... has one sister, Eboni ... studying in the College of Business

## 39 PATRICK MARKWALTER

Kicker/Punter

6-0 • 206 • Fr. • HS  
Atlanta, Ga. (Pace Academy)  
Business



**HIGH SCHOOL:** All-state and two times all-region placekicker and punter for Coach Chris Slade at Pace Academy ... 9-9 field goals as a senior with long of 54 ... 41.3-yard punt average with 3.9 hang time ... named to GACA all-star classic and Georgia Elite Classic all-star game ... Pace Knights were the 2015 stats champions

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is February 26 ... son of Juanita and Jack Markwalter ... has four siblings: Jack, Hodges, Philip and Thomas "Gump" ... studying in the College of Business at Auburn

## 36 JOSH MARSH

Linebacker

6-2 • 218 • RFr. • RS  
Decatur, Ala. (Decatur)  
Liberal Arts



**2018:** True freshman linebacker ... saw first career action against Alabama State, forcing a fumble and recording a tackle ... speedy linebacker prospect who enrolled in January

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Athletic defender with great production ... finished his career among the top 10 all-time in the state of Alabama in single-season and career tackles ... high school coach was Jere Adcock ... led the state as a junior with 206 tackles ... first team all-state as a junior and senior ... nominated for Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports three star ... also a track and field letterman ... National Honor Society

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 16 ... son of Bene' and IV Marsh ... father played football at North Alabama ... has a brother, Garret, and a sister, Ella ... active in mission work ... enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts

### MARSH'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2018	1-0	1	1-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1-0	0	0-0
Totals	1-0	1	1-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1-0	0	0-0

## 17 MARQUIS McCLAIN

Wide Receiver

6-2 • 224 • Jr. • 2L  
Crestview, Fla. (Crestview)  
Business



**2018:** Reserve wide receiver ... played in every game

**2017:** Redshirt freshman receiver ... first reception was 37 yards from Malik Willis vs. Georgia ... 10-yard catch vs. UCF in Peach Bowl

**2016:** Redshirted

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Speedy wide receiver with exceptional hands ... all-Panhandle performer for Coach Tim Hatten at Crestview High ... NWF Daily News Dandy Dozen ... helped the Bulldogs to a district title in basketball ... top 75 receiver by Scout, Rivals, 247 Sports ... also a track letterman in sprints and jumps

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 3 ... son of Ann McClain and Eddie McClain ... parents were both collegiate athletes ... has four brothers, Malik, Tekari, Thomas and Eddie ... studying in the College of Business

### McCLAIN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2017	14-0	2	47	23.5	0	37/Georgia
2018	13-0	0	0	0.0	0	--
Total	27-0	2	47	23.5	0	37/Georgia

## 35 ZAKOBY McCLAIN

Linebacker

6-0 • 210 • So. • 1L  
Valdosta, Ga. (Valdosta)  
Business



**2018:** True freshman linebacker ... saw first career action against Washington ... first career tackle came vs. Alabama State ... recorded three solo tackles against Liberty

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Physical linebacker prospect ... high school coach at Valdosta High was Alan Rodemaker ... 123 tackles, 20 TFL as a junior, leading the Wildcats to a state title ... nominated for U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports four star ... ranked No. 12 outside linebacker nationally by ESPN

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is March 7 ... son of Willie McClain and Prettina Brown ... has two sisters, Nadijah and Teona, and a brother, Willie McClain ... studying in the College of Business

### McCLAIN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2018	13-0	4	3-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0
Totals	13-0	4	3-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0



## 17 ROGER McCREARY

Defensive Back

6-0 • 188 • So. • 1L

Mobile, Ala. (Williamson)

Engineering



**2018:** True freshman cornerback ... first game action was vs. Alabama State ... two tackles vs. Arkansas

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Versatile cornerback prospect with unlimited production ... eight interceptions and more than 100 tackles as a senior for Coach Dedrick Sumpter at Williamson High ... also had more than 2,100 offensive yards ... first team Class 5A all-state ... Rivals, 247Sports three star ... Optimist Club player of the year ... also a basketball and track letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is February 10 ... son of Felicia James ... has one sister, Tadaisha ... his uncle Angelo James played for the Philadelphia Eagles ... studying in the College of Engineering

## 8 COYNIS MILLER JR.

Defensive Tackle

6-2 • 312 • So. • 1L

Decatur, Ala. (Jackson-Olin)

University



**2018:** True freshman defensive lineman ... saw first game action against Alabama State, recording a tackle ... TFL in Texas A&M win

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Imposing prospect from Jackson-Olin High in Birmingham ... high school coach was Tim Vakakes ... Under Armour All-American Game ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... Rivals, 247Sports, ESPN four star ... No. 12 defensive tackle nationally by Rivals, No. 13 by 247Sports, No. 14 by ESPN ... also played basketball

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 14 ... son of Versie Cunningham ... has four siblings: Javarry, Jarious, Kasey and Shontae ... studying in the University College

### McCREARY'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2018	7-0	5	2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0
Totals	7-0	5	2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0

### MILLER'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2018	9-0	5	2-3	1.0-2	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Total	9-0	5	2-3	1.0-2	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0

## 84 JACKSON McFADDEN

Wide Receiver

6-1 • 185 • RFr. • RS

Nashville, Tenn.

(Montgomery Bell Academy)

Business



**2018:** Walk-on receiver who joined the team in August ... AD Honor Roll and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Team captain for Coach Marty Euerard at Montgomery Bell Academy ... had 34 catches for 404 yards and six TD as a senior ... Big Red were state champions once and state runners-up three times during his career ... also a member of the state runner-up team in soccer ... Honor Council, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Service Club

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is February 28 ... son of Laura McFadden and Pat McFadden ... has two siblings, Will and Blair ... father played tennis at Ole Miss ... member of the Reformed Student Fellowship at Auburn, Campus Crusade and Phi Gamma Delta fraternity ... studying in the College of Business

## 32 MALIK MILLER

Running Back

5-11 • 235 • Jr. • 2L

Huntsville, Ala. (Madison Academy)

Education



**2018:** Reserve tailback with four scores for the season ... 14-yard TD run vs. Alabama State ... six receptions for 57 yards and 32 yards rushing vs. Tennessee ... scored two rushing touchdowns at Ole Miss in the red zone ... starter vs. Texas A&M with a 16-yard reception ... 23-yard touchdown reception from Ryan Davis at Alabama

**2017:** Reserve who gained 40 yards rushing at Missouri ... 17 yards on 3 carries vs. Mississippi State ... 8 carries gained 21 yards vs. Ole Miss ... 22 yards rushing at Arkansas ... recovered a blocked punt for a touchdown at Texas A&M ... 1-yard TD run vs ULM

**2016:** Played in three games before suffering injury ... first career action came against Arkansas State, gaining 24 yards on seven carries ... 45 yards rushing with a 4-yard TD against ULM ... suffered season-ending injury against ULM

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Powerful running back with great downhill speed ... all-state running back for Coach Eric CoHu, helping the Mustangs to three consecutive state titles ... 713 yards rushing, 15 TD in eight games as a senior ... second team 3A all-state ... U.S. Army All-American Bowl nominee ... ranked among top 15 prospects in Alabama by Rivals, ESPN, 247 Sports ... also a basketball letterman

**PERSONAL:** Son of Lemeco and Shaterra Miller ... has one sibling, Meco ... birthday is November 1 ... studying in the College of Education



**MILLER'S CAREER RUSHING STATS**

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2016	3-0	16	69	4.3	1	14/ULM
2017	12-0	34	135	4.0	1	9/Missouri
2018	10-1	19	68	3.6	3	17/Tennessee
Total	25-1	69	272	3.9	5	17/Tennessee

**21 SMOKE MONDAY****Defensive Back**

6-2 • 186 • So. • 1L  
Atlanta, Ga. (Carver)  
Liberal Arts



**2018:** True freshman playing safety ... 15 tackles, 2.0 sacks for season ... saw first game action against Washington ... two tackles vs. Alabama State ... 6-yard sack vs. Arkansas ... four tackles vs. Southern Miss ... first start came at Ole Miss ... interception against Liberty ... blocked an Alabama punt ... enrolled in January

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Led the Carver High Panthers to the Georgia state Class 5A semifinals ... high school coach was Darren Myles ... Under Armour All-American Game ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports four star ... No. 8-ranked safety according to ESPN and No. 9 athlete nationally by 247Sports ... also a track and field letterman ... honor roll student

**PERSONAL:** Given name is Quindarius ... birthday is February 19 ... son of Tamika Hale and Felton Monday ... has four siblings: Quentavius, Brittany, Derek and Jessica ... enjoys singing ... enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts

**MONDAY'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS**

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2018	13-1	15	7-8	2.0-16	2.0-16	0-0	1	1-12
Totals	13-1	15	7-8	2.0-16	2.0-16	0-0	1	1-12

**90 CHARLES MOORE****Defensive Line**

6-4 • 255 • Fr.  
Louisville, Miss. (Louisville)  
Agriculture



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Disruptive defender at defensive end ... totaled 79 tackles as a senior for the Class 4A state champion Wildcats and Coach M.C. Miller ... Under Armour All-American Game ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... consensus four-star recruit ... Rivals, ESPN and 24/7 rate him as a top 10 national prospect at his position ... throws the shot put and discus

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 16 ... son of Marlene and Charles Moore ... has three brothers, Curtis, Devoris and Gabriel, and two sisters, Serenity and Faith ... enjoys riding four-wheelers ... studying in the College of Agriculture

**35 JAMES OWENS MOSS****Wide Receiver**

5-9 • 182 • Jr. • 1L  
Opelika, Ala. (Opelika)  
Business



**2018:** Reserve receiver ... saw first game action against Alabama State ... also played against Liberty and Purdue

**2017:** Did not see any game action

**2016:** Did not see game action ... SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Accounted for more than 1,700 yards on offense and 26 touchdowns for Coach Brian Blackmon at Opelika High ... also a basketball letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 13 ... son of Kimberly and Bishop Moss ... has two siblings, Jada and Jakayla ... family members James Owens and LaDarius Owens were Auburn football lettermen ... studying in the College of Business

**55 T.D. MOULTRY****Buck**

6-2 • 243 • Jr. • 2L  
Birmingham, Ala. (Jackson-Olin)  
Business



**2018:** Listed second on depth chart at buck ... 11 tackles, 2.5 TFL, 1.5 sacks for season ... pair of tackles vs. Alabama State ... 0.5 sack vs. Tennessee ... three tackles, TFL in Texas A&M win ... sack and forced a

Liberty fumble ... two QB hurries vs. Purdue in Music City Bowl

**2017:** True freshman contributing at buck ... 4-yard TFL vs. Mercer ... half-sack at Arkansas ... sack, three tackles at Texas A&M ... QB hurry vs. Georgia ... three tackles vs. Alabama ... two tackles in SEC championship ... Academic Top Tiger

**HIGH SCHOOL:** High-motor linebacker who primarily plays on the outside ... MaxPreps first team All-America for Coach Tim Vakakes and the Jackson-Olin Mustangs ... all-USA Today Alabama first team ... ASWA Class 6A all-state first team ... U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... top 300 player according to ESPN, top 125 player by 247 Sports and Scout, and top 100 overall player from Scout ... ESPN top 20 linebacker; Scout and Rivals top 10 LB; 247 Sports third best linebacker in the country ... ESPN top 15, Scout top 10, and 247 Sports and Rivals top five in Alabama ... also played basketball

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 1 ... son of Lakisha Moultry and Michael Grant ... has five siblings: Jacoby, Juan, Deshaun, Lala and Nikki ... enjoys fishing ... studying in the College of Business

**MOULTRY'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS**

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2017	13-0	15	11-4	2.5-10	1.5-6	0-0	0	2	
2018	13/0	11	5-6	2.5-5	1.5-4	1-0	0	3	
Total	26/0	26	16-10	5.0-15	3.0-10	1-0	0	5	



## 95 REECE MULLINS

Defensive End  
6-3 • 225 • Fr.  
Marietta, Ga. (Pope)  
Engineering



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Earned all-region honors at defensive end and tight end ... defensive player of the year for Coach Tab Griffin at Pope High ... Georgia Elite all-star game ... also a track and field letterman ... involved with Poetry Club, rock bands and theater

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is October 9 ... son of Russ and Jamie Mullins ... has two siblings, Sam and Maggie ... great-uncles played in the NFL for the New York Giants and New York Jets ... studying in the College of Engineering at Auburn

## 63 PEYTON NANCE

Defensive Tackle  
5-11 • 302 • So. • 1L  
Attala, Ala. (Etowah)  
Forestry



**2018:** Reserve defensive lineman ... saw first career action vs. Alabama State ... won the hot wings eating challenge at the Music City Bowl

**2017:** Did not see any game action along the offensive line ... Academic Top Tiger

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A Class 5A first team all-state honoree on the offensive line for Coach Drew Noles at Etowah High ... center who earned 2016 Alabama super all-state first team recognition ... National Beta Club, Mu Alpha Theta mathematics honor society ... member of the bass fishing club

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is July 15 ... son of Joey and Dana Nance ... has two siblings, Britain and Bennett ... enjoys bass fishing ... studying in the College of Forestry and Wildlife

## 30 TOMMY NESMITH

Wide Receiver  
6-0 • 168 • Fr. • HS  
Auburn, Ala. (Auburn)  
Education



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Recorded 37 catches for 716 yards, seven scores as a senior at Auburn High for Coach Adam Winegarden, averaging 19.4 yards per catch ... first team all-area for the Tigers, which went 10-2 and advanced to the Class 7A state quarterfinals ... also a basketball letterman ... National Honor Society and Math honor society

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is November 2 ... son of Bud and Susan Nesmith ... has one brother, Jake ... studying in the College of Education at Auburn

## 44 DAQUAN NEWKIRK

Defensive Tackle  
6-3 • 306 • Jr. • 1L  
Orlando, Fla.  
(Mississippi Gulf Coast CC)  
University College



**2018:** Junior college transfer at defensive tackle ... first action came against Alabama State ... tackle against Arkansas ... two stops at Mississippi State and at Ole Miss ... January enrollee at Auburn

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Nation's top-ranked junior college defensive end prospect ... recorded 48 tackles, 9 TFL at Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College last fall ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports three star ... nationally ranked as a Top 10 overall JUCO prospect by ESPN and 247Sports

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played at The First Academy in Orlando for Coach Leroy Kinard ... Class 3A all-state ... Florida Athletic Coaches Association all-district at running back and defensive line ... Blue-Grey All-America Game

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 1 ... son of Patricia Sowell ... has one brother, Benjamin ... enrolled in the University College ... Chi Alpha Sigma national student-athlete honor society

### NEWKIRK'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2018	8-0	7	2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0	
Total	8-0	7	2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0	

## 10 BO NIX

Quarterback  
6-2 • 207 • Fr.  
Pinson, Ala. (Pinson Valley)  
Liberal Arts



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Decorated quarterback who enrolled at Auburn in January ... set Alabama state records with more than 12,000 career total offense yards and 161 career TD accounted for (127 pass, 34 rush) ... led Pinson Valley High to consecutive Class 6A state titles ... father Patrick Nix was his coach ... Alabama Gatorade player of the year ... USA Today all-USA offensive player of year finalist, Alabama offensive player of the year and All-America first team ... Under Armour All-America Game ... Alabama Mr. Football ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... Class 6A ASWA all-state and Back of the Year ... AL.com A-List ... Rivals, 24/7 and PrepStar rate him the nation's top quarterback prospect ... Rivals, PrepStar five-star recruit ... listed among top four overall recruits in state of Alabama by Rivals, 24/7, ESPN ... Max Preps All-America ... National Honor Society and Fellowship of Christian Athletes ... also played baseball and basketball

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is February 25 ... son of Patrick and Krista Nix ... father is a former Auburn quarterback (1992-95) ... has two sisters, Emma Grace and Sara, and a brother, Caleb ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

**51 JUSTIN OSBORNE**

Offensive Line  
6-4 • 280 • Fr.  
Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)  
Business



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Promising offensive tackle with strong potential ... outstanding senior season ... three-year starter for Coach Kevin Atkinson at Marcus High ... first team 5-6A all-district for the Marauders ... Texas Top 100 ... three-star prospect rating by ESPN, 24/7, Rivals, PrepStar  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is November 25 ... son of Bob Osborne ... has two siblings, Bryce and Brooke ... studying in the College of Business at Auburn

**87 PACE OZMINT**

Wide Receiver  
6-1 • 196 • Sr. • 1L  
Glencoe, Ala. (Glencoe)  
Business



**2018:** Reserve receiver ... saw first action vs. Alabama State  
**2017:** Did not see game action ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger  
**2016:** Did not see game action ... SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll  
**HIGH SCHOOL:** Class 3A all-state as a sophomore, junior and senior for Coach Lee Ozmint at Glencoe High ... also a baseball and basketball letterman ... member of Key Club  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 20 ... son of Lee and Leigh Ozmint ... father was his high school coach ... has one brother, Thomas ... studying in the College of Business

**10 OWEN PAPPOE**

Linebacker  
6-1 • 219 • Fr.  
Lawrenceville, Ga. (Grayson)  
Engineering



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Nation's top-rated outside linebacker prospect ... enrolled at Auburn in January ... recorded 121 tackles, 14 TFL as a senior for Coach Christian Hunnicutt at Grayson High ... Under Armour All-America Game ... AJC Super 11 ... Gwinnett Daily Post Super Six ... Class 7A all-state first team ... USA Today all-USA Georgia defensive player of year ... MaxPreps All-America ... rated as a five-star linebacker prospect by 24/7, PrepStar and ESPN  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 29 ... son of Rhoda and Lorenzo Pappoe ... has three siblings: Orrin, Lauren and Gifty ... studying in the College of Engineering

**82 CAMERON PAYNE**

Wide Receiver  
6-2 • 211 • So.  
Oak Ridge, N.C. (Northwest Guilford)  
Business



**BEFORE AUBURN:** Attended UNC Charlotte but did not play football there  
**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played wide receiver, defensive end and outside linebacker for Coach Jared Rolfes at Northwest Guilford High, helping the Vikings reach the playoffs ... also a member of the golf team ... Leadership Team  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is July 12 ... son of Kim and Brian Payne ... dad played tennis at USC Spartanburg ... has three siblings: Braden, Jordan and Avery ... member of Farmhouse Fraternity ... studying in the College of Business ... SEC first-year academic honor roll

**15 JORDYN PETERS**

Defensive Back  
6-1 • 195 • Jr. • 2L  
Muscle Shoals, Ala. (Muscle Shoals)  
Business



**2018:** Sophomore safety ... three blocked punts for season led SEC and ranked second nationally ... 24 tackles, 3.5 TFL for season ... blocked a punt and had an 8-yard sack vs. Alabama State ... first start came against Arkansas, when he blocked a punt and recorded four tackles and a PBU ... recovered a Southern Miss fumble along with five tackles and 2.5 TFL ... three tackles at Mississippi State ... five tackles at Ole Miss ... blocked a Liberty punt for a safety ... SEC Academic Honor Roll  
**2017:** True freshman playing nickel ... 24 tackles for season ... two tackles in debut vs. Georgia Southern ... 9-yard sack and forced a fumble at Missouri ... four tackles vs. Ole Miss ... three tackles at Arkansas ... two tackles vs. Georgia ... tackle, PBU vs. Alabama ... led Auburn with eight tackles, TFL in Peach Bowl vs. UCF ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll  
**HIGH SCHOOL:** Elusive, hard-hitting safety who played for Coach Scott Basden and the Muscle Shoals Trojans ... all-USA Today Alabama second team ... ASWA Class 6A all-state second team ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... top 100 safety according to 247 Sports and Scout, and ESPN top 40 safety ... 247 Sports top 50 player from Alabama, ESPN top 25, Scout fourth best safety in the state ... also a basketball and track and field letterman ... National Honor Society ... Mr. Muscle Shoals High School  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is May 2 ... son of Natalie Burt and Derrick Peters ... dad played basketball at William and Mary ... has a sister, Aubrey, and three brothers, Jacob, Kady and Connor ... studying in the College of Business

**PETERS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS**

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2017	14-0	24	11-13	1.5-10	1.0-9	1-0	2	0-0
2018	13-3	24	12-12	3.5-11	1.0-8	0-1	1	0-0
Totals	27-3	48	23-25	5.0-21	2.0-17	1-1	3	0-0



## 22 ERIK PIEDY

### Defensive Back

5-10 • 175 • RFr. • RS  
New Orleans, La. (Archbishop Rummel)  
Education



**2018:** Walk-on cornerback who joined the team in August ... AD Honor Roll and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Three-year letterwinner for Coach Jay Roth at Archbishop Rummel High ... 65 tackles, 15 PBU, 2 FF as a senior ... 55 tackles, 9 PBU, 2 FF as a junior ... Raiders were state finalists and two-time district champions during his career ... graduated with honors, LHSAA scholar-athlete, National Honor Society, Harvard Book Award, President's Award

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is May 31 ... son of Mavis Piedy ... has one brother, Kaleb ... studying in the College of Education

## 67 JACOB QUATTLEBAUM

### Long Snapper

6-0 • 235 • RFr. • RS  
Enterprise, Ala. (Enterprise)  
Engineering



**2018:** Walk-on long snapper who joined the team in August ... SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Team captain for Coach David Faulkner at Enterprise High ... also a baseball letterman ... National Honor Society ... involved with mission trips to the Dominican Republic and Atlanta's International Village

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 3 ... son of Jeanna and Russell Quattlebaum ... has one sibling, Morgan ... involved with the Fellowship of Christian Athletes ... studying in the College of Engineering

## 18 NEHEMIAH PRITCHETT

### Defensive Back

6-1 • 162 • Fr.  
Jackson, Ala. (Jackson)  
Education



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Versatile athlete who projects as a cornerback in college ... key contributor on both sides of the ball for Coach Danny Powell at Jackson High ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... Class 5A ASWA first team all-state ... consensus three-star athlete ... rated the No. 19 (Rivals and 24/7), 25 (ESPN) prospect from the state of Alabama ... a Class 5A first team all-state outfielder in baseball ... involved with the Fellowship of Christian Athletes

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is February 11 ... son of Kedrick Pritchett and Laquita Foxx-White ... has three siblings, Princeton, Jordyn and Jayce ... likes playing video games ... studying in the College of Education at Auburn

## 21 MARK-ANTONY RICHARDS

### Running Back

6-1 • 195 • Fr.  
Wellington, Fla. (Wellington)  
Liberal Arts



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Versatile offensive weapon for Coach Tom Abel and the Wellington High Wolverines ... gained more than 3,000 all-purpose yards and 1,300 rushing yards as a senior ... Palm Beach County player of year finalist ... Super 11 and first team all-Palm Beach area and all-state ... Palm Beach 8A-6A offensive player of year ... consensus four-star prospect ... rated as the No. 11 (Rivals), 12 (24/7), 13 (ESPN) recruit in state of Florida 24/7 ranks him the No. 4 athlete nationally

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 29 ... son of Daphanie and Mark Richards ... has four siblings: Mark Jr., Ahmmon (who played football at Miami), Tim and Marley ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts at Auburn

## 11 ZION PUCKETT

### Defensive Back

5-11 • 208 • Fr.  
Griffin, Ga. (Spalding)  
Engineering



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Talented prep athlete who enrolled at Auburn in January ... projects as a cornerback ... recorded 93 career tackles for Coach Nick Davis and the Spalding High Jags ... Class 4A Georgia all-state ... consensus four-star prospect at cornerback ... rated as the No. 12 (Rivals), 14 (24/7), 16 (ESPN) overall recruit from the state of Georgia ... PrepStar Dream Team ... two-time all-state pick in basketball ... part of 4x100 recordsetting relay ... honor roll student and class honors as a sophomore, junior and senior

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 31 ... son of Candis Gaston and Brian Puckett ... has four siblings: Jacoby, Jazzie, Olivia and Zoey ... studying in the College of Engineering

## 40 JACOB ROGERS

### Defensive Back

6-0 • 209 • Sr. • 1L  
Goodwater, Ala. (Benjamin Russell)  
Business



**2018:** Reserve safety ... saw first action of season against Liberty ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and AD Honor Roll

**2017:** Did not see any game action ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger

**2016:** Did not see action ... SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll  
**HIGH SCHOOL:** Team captain for Coach Danny Horn at Benjamin Russell High ... recorded 78 tackles, 9 TFL, 13 PBU, 2



interceptions as a senior ... Alex City Outlook first-team all-area ... part of the winningest senior class in school history ... also a four-year baseball letterman and team captain as a senior ... Alabama Baseball Association student-athlete of the year ... Top 10 graduate ... member of Key Club, FCA, SGA, National Honor Society

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 15 ... son of Chris and Fadra Rogers ... has two siblings, Zac and Sarah ... brother Zac played baseball at Alabama ... member of FCA and Student Alumni Association at Auburn ... studying in the College of Business ... Chi Alpha Sigma national student-athlete honor society

## 83 MALCOLM RUSSELL

Wide Receiver

5-11 • 195 • RFr. • RS  
Pelham, Ala. (John Carroll)  
Engineering



**2018:** Walk-on receiver who joined the team in August ... AD Honor Roll and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Recorded 47 receptions for 946 yards, 10 TDs as a senior for Coach Logan Colafrancesco at John Carroll High ... also totaled 69 tackles and four interceptions as a senior ... also a basketball and baseball letterman ... National Honor Society and Mu Alpha Theta math honor society

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is March 5 ... son of Dan and Cecilia Russell ... has one sibling, Graham ... father was a track and cross country All-American at Idaho State ... studying in the College of Engineering

## 72 PRINCE MICHEAL SAMMONS

Offensive Line

6-7 • 307 • Jr. • 2L  
Lagos, Nigeria/Blanchester, Ohio  
(Cincinnati Hills Christian)  
Business



**2018:** Reserve offensive lineman ... saw first action of season vs. Alabama State ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2017:** Saw first career action at Arkansas ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger

**2016:** Redshirted ... SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Impressive athletic lineman who excelled on both sides of the ball in high school ... 60 tackles, four sacks as a senior for Coach Eric Taylor ... Cincinnati Enquirer all-area ... Division V defensive player of year ... MaxPreps All-America as junior and senior ... top 25 prospect at his position by 247 Sports, ESPN, Rivals, Scout ... top 10 in Ohio by 247 Sports, ESPN ... USA Today all-state ... also played basketball ... talented soccer player

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is August 15 ... son of Brandon and Betsy Sammons ... native of Nigeria ... siblings are Ady, Sophia, Micah, Emma, Izuchukwu, Ikechukwu, Christopher, Chinonoso, Chukwuma, Chibuzor and Ogechukwu ... studying in the College of Business

## 24 CORD SANDBERG

Quarterback

6-3 • 229 • RFr. • RS  
Bradenton, Fla. (Manatee)  
University College



**2018:** Backup quarterback who arrived in August after a stint in minor league baseball ... saw first action vs. Alabama State, rushing for 35 yards and throwing a 22-yard pass to Cedric Chambers ... SEC first-year academic honor roll

**BEFORE AUBURN:** Played six seasons in the Philadelphia Phillies minor league system as an outfielder, posting a .243 career batting average and rising as high as Class AA ... 2015 minor league Gold Glove winner ... he was a third-round pick of the Phillies in the 2013 draft out of Manatee (Fla.) High

**HIGH SCHOOL:** 2012 HTPreps Football Player of the Year and Class 7A State Player of the Year at Manatee High for Coach Joe Kinnan ... passed for 2,735 yards and 35 touchdowns with 1 interception in 264 attempts ... also ran for 600 yards on 96 carries, a 6.25 average, with 10 TD ... for his three-year career, 572-786 (73%) for 7,829 yards with 79 touchdowns and 11 interceptions and rushed for 1,991 yards and 31 touchdowns ... top 4% of class academically

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 2 ... son of Chuck and Kelsie Sandberg ... father played baseball at Florida and in the Red Sox organization ... has a brother, Chase, and a sister, Callee ... wife Haley played golf at Findlay ... studying in the University College ... also enjoys golf

## 5 ANTHONY SCHWARTZ

Wide Receiver

6-0 • 179 • So. • 1L  
Pembroke Pines, Fla.  
(American Heritage)  
Business



**2018:** True freshman receiver ... scored seven touchdowns for season (5 rushing, 2 receiving) ... saw first career action vs. Washington .. against Alabama State, scored rushing (23 yds) and receiving (57 yds) TDs, gaining 117 all-purpose yards ... two receptions gained 37 yards vs. LSU ... 42-yard reception was long gain vs. Arkansas ... 6-yard touchdown run vs. Southern Miss ... 76-yard touchdown reception vs. Tennessee was Auburn's longest play of the season ... scored a touchdown recovering a fumble in the end zone at Ole Miss ... 9-yard rushing touchdown at Alabama along with three receptions ... 6-yard rushing TD and three catches for 50 yards vs. Purdue in Music City Bowl ... AD Honor Roll ... Member of Auburn track team ... No. 8 fastest 60m time (6.59) indoors nationally and 6th at SEC Outdoors at 100m.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** World-class sprinter and dynamic deep-play receiver ... helped the American Heritage Patriots to back-to-back Florida Class 5A state titles under Coach Patrick Surtain ... Under Armour All-American Game ... Rivals, 247Sports, ESPN four star ... No. 10 WR nationally by ESPN, No. 28 by 247Sports, No. 31 by Rivals ... No. 18 prospect in Florida according to ESPN and No. 25 by 247Sports ... Broward County track and field athlete of the year as a junior and an all-USA sprinter ... set a world



youth record with a 10.15 100m in the 2017 Florida Relays ... 2018 Gatorade national boys' track and field athlete of the year ... won Florida state Class 2A 100m (10.07) and 200m (20.41) in record times ... at IAAF U20 world championships in Finland in July, 2018, took silver medal in 100m and gold medal in 4x100 relay

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 5 ... son of Jill Schwartz and Thomas Benjamin ... has two siblings, Kalani and Brandon ... studying in the College of Business

#### SCHWARTZ'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2018	13-5	22	357	16.2	2	76/Tennessee
Total	13-5	22	357	16.2	2	76/Tennessee

#### SCHWARTZ'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2018	13-5	27	211	7.8	5	23/Alabama State
Total	13-5	27	211	7.8	5	23/Alabama State

## 16 JASHAWN SHEFFIELD

Wide Receiver

6-1 • 183 • Fr.

Brunswick, Ga. (Frederica Academy)  
Business



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Exceptional athlete on both sides of the ball ... two interceptions, two fumble recoveries and 959 all-purpose yards as a senior for Coach Brandon Derrick and the Knights, helping them to the state championship ... Under Armour All-America Game ... GISA all-state and all-region 2-3A ... consensus four-star prospect at wide receiver ... rated as the No. 20 (ESPN), 28 (24/7), 38 (Rivals) overall recruit from the state of Georgia ... also a basketball and track and field letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is November 30 ... son of Carla Bacon ... has two sisters, Mikayla and Ca'liyah ... studying in the College of Business at Auburn

## 47 JOHN SAMUEL SHENKER

Tight End

6-3 • 248 • So. • 1L

Albany, Ga. (Colquitt County)  
Business



**2018:** Redshirt freshman tight end ... saw first career action vs. Washington ... 26-yard reception vs. Mississippi State ... first-quarter touchdown at Georgia on a 9-yard reception from JaTarvious Whitlow

**2017:** Redshirted ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Versatile athlete for Coach Rush Propst and the Colquitt County High School Packers ... as a senior, had 30 receptions for 451 yards and two touchdowns ... a top 100

tight end according to 247 Sports and the third best tight end in Georgia via Scout ... first team all-state ... regional special teams player of year ... standout infielder on 2015 and 2016 state champion baseball teams at Deerfield-Windsor ... USA Baseball U17 national team development program roster

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 2 ... son of Tom and Melody Shenker ... father played football at Harding University ... has one brother, Garrison ... enjoys playing golf and fishing ... studying in the College of Business

#### SHENKER'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2018	13-0	3	40	13.3	1	26/Mississippi State
Total	13-0	3	40	13.3	1	26/Mississippi State

## 32 SAM SHERROD

Defensive Back

5-11 • 194 • Jr. • 1L

Birmingham, Ala.  
(Briarwood Christian)  
Business



**2018:** Reserve safety ... first career action came against Alabama State ... SEC Academic Honor Roll and AD Honor Roll

**2017:** Did not see any game action ...

SEC Academic Honor Roll and Academic Top Tiger

**2016:** Did not see action ... SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Team captain for Coach Fred Yancey at Briarwood Christian ... won the leadership award for the school ... also played lacrosse

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is August 8 ... son of David and Veronica Sherrod ... has two siblings, Andrew and Ellie ... is an Eagle Scout ... studying in the College of Business

## 9 JAMIEN SHERWOOD

Defensive Back

6-2 • 204 • So. • 1L

Jensen Beach, Fla. (Jensen Beach)  
Business



**2018:** Defender who enrolled in January ... true freshman who recorded 23 tackles, 1.5 sacks, 3 PBU for season ... saw first game action at strong safety vs. Washington ... interception, four tackles against Alabama State ... three tackles vs. Arkansas ... two solo stops vs. Southern Miss ... 10-yard sack and three tackles at Ole Miss ... two solo tackles at Georgia ... three tackles and a half-sack at Alabama

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Terrific safety prospect ... TCPalm all-area defensive player of the year finalist with 71 tackles and three interceptions as a senior ... high school coach was Tim Caffey ... Offense-Defense All-American Bowl ... nominated for U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... all-state and all-area ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports four star ... also a track and field letterman in the sprints

and enjoys playing basketball

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 12 ... son of Venetia Johnson and David Sherwood ... has five siblings: Jordan, Jarrard, Jazmyne, David and Delisha ... enrolled in the College of Business

#### SHERWOOD'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2018	13-0	23	12-11	1.5-15	1.5-15	0-0	4	1-0
Totals	13-0	23	12-11	1.5-15	1.5-15	0-0	4	1-0

## 8 SHAUN SHIVERS

Running Back

5-7 • 179 • So. • 1L

Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

(Chaminade-Madonna)  
Business



**2018:** True freshman in the tailback rotation ... 371 yards rushing on 70 carries for season with three scores ... rushed for 117 yards in 13 carries vs.

Alabama State, all in the second half, scoring on a 2-yard TD run ... starter against LSU, scoring on a 7-yard rush ... gained 45 yards on 10 carries at Ole Miss ... leading rusher at Georgia with 43 yards on four carries ... 45 yards rushing vs. Liberty, with a 25-yard TD run ... 33 yards rushing vs. Purdue in Music City Bowl ... Competed indoors and outdoors for the Auburn track team running a personal best 20.99 in the 200m at NCAA East Prelims.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Electric all-purpose back from Chaminade-Madonna Prep ... led the Lions to the Florida Class 3A state championships ... high school coach was Dameon Jones ... rushed for more than 6,000 yards in his prep career ... all-Broward offensive player of year ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports four star ... one of the fastest prep sprinters in the nation, running the 100m in 10.29 and the 200m in 20.81

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is July 20 ... son of Joy McIntyre ... has a sister, Shankeise, and a brother, Marcus ... cousin Harry Adams was an All-America sprinter at Auburn ... studying in the College of Business

#### SHIVERS' CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2018	13-1	70	371	5.3	3	30/Georgia
Total	13-1	70	371	5.3	3	30/Georgia

## 26 JAYLIN SIMPSON

Defensive Back

6-0 • 162 • Fr.

Brunswick, Ga. (Frederica Academy)  
Business



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Talented defender who projects as a safety ... 48 tackles, four interceptions as a senior for Coach Brandon Derrick's Knights at Frederica Academy, helping them to the state championship ... GISA all-state and all-region 2-3A ... consensus four-star recruit ... PrepStar All-America ... state high jump champion and a basketball and baseball letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is March 17 ... son of Thaquanna Cannon ... has two siblings, Shakira and Lync ... a battle rapper ... studying in the College of Business at Auburn

## 90 ARRYN SIPOSS

Punter

6-3 • 212 • Jr. • 1L

Melbourne, Australia (Hallam Senior)  
Education



**2018:** Punter getting his first experience with American football ... honorable mention All-America (Pro Football Focus) ... earned the starting job before the Alabama State game ... averaged 44.2 yards per kick for the season (18th nationally), with 23-56 fair caught and 17 inside the 20 ... 10 kicks of 50+ ... long punt is 60 yards vs. Arkansas ... three kicks of 50+ in Texas A&M win ... two 50-yard punts vs. Alabama

**BEFORE AUBURN:** Punter who trained with Pro Kick Australia and Coach Nathan Chapman ... played five seasons of professional football with St. Kilda in the Australian Football League, scoring 22 career goals ... graduate of Hallam Senior Secondary College in Hallam, Victoria ... captained his high school team

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is November 25 ... son of Attila and Meredith Siposs ... has a sister, Vanessa, and a brother, Tom ... married to Rachael Green ... studying in the College of Education ... enjoys playing golf

#### SIPOSS' CAREER PUNTING STATS

Year	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TB	FC	I20	50+	LP/OPP
2018	13	56	2476	44.2	4	23	17	10	60/Arkansas
Total	13	56	2476	44.2	4	23	17	10	60/Arkansas



## 53 CLARKE SMITH

Long Snapper  
6-3 • 231 • Jr. • 1L  
Leeds, Ala. (Leeds)  
Engineering



**2018:** Back-up long snapper ... saw first career action vs. Alabama State

**2017:** Did not see any game action

**2016:** Did not see any game action ... Redshirted ... SEC first-year Academic Honor Roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Back-to-back state champions (2014 & 2015) under Coach Keith Etheredge at Leeds High ... three time region champion ... also played golf, basketball, baseball and track and field ... member of National Honor Society, Quill and Scroll, Mu Alpha Theta ... student ambassador at Leeds

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is April 8 ... son of Anita Carlisle and stepson of Vic Williams ... has two sisters, Whitney and Hannah ... sister Whitney and cousin Carlisle were collegiate athletes ... studying in the College of Engineering ... AUConnect leader

purpose yards and 11 TD as a senior ... Under Armour All-America Game ... first team Class 6A all-state and NWF Daily News all-area and Dandy Dozen ... Rivals and ESPN rate him among top 15 WR prospects ... also a track letterman

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is January 21 ... son of Langston and Felicia Stove ... has two brothers, Zac and Jon ... musician who plays several instruments ... studying in the University College

### STOVE'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2016	12-6	23	224	9.7	0	55/Alabama
2017	14-6	29	265	9.1	0	57/Mississippi St
2018	3-1	3	17	5.7	0	8/Alabama
Total	29-13	55	506	9.2	0	57/Mississippi St

### STOVE'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2016	12-6	11	131	11.9	1	78/Arkansas
2017	14-6	30	315	10.5	2	45/Arkansas
2018	3-1	0	0	0.0	0	--
Total	29-13	41	446	10.9	3	78/Arkansas

## 12 ELI STOVE

Wide Receiver  
6-0 • 188 • Jr. • 2L  
Niceville, Fla. (Niceville)  
University



**2018:** Veteran receiver recovering from spring ACL injury ... 5-yard reception vs. LSU ... returned to action at Alabama with two receptions

**2017:** In the mix among the starting wide receivers ... 29 receptions for season ... three receptions against Georgia Southern for 22 yards ... four catches gained 45 yards vs. Mercer ... gained 56 yards rushing on three carries at Missouri ... 105 all-purpose yards vs. Mississippi State, with a 30-yard run and receptions of 57 and 18 yards ... three catches vs. Ole Miss ... three catches at Arkansas and a 45-yard rush, his longest of the season ... four catches gained 40 yards at Texas A&M, where he scored on a 4-yard rush ... four catches and rushed for 55 yards on four carries vs. Georgia ... 26-yard reception in SEC championship ... scored on a 7-yard run vs. UCF in Peach Bowl

**2016:** Appeared in 12 games as a true freshman with six starts ... 23 receptions for 224 yards for season ... 23 catches are sixth most by an Auburn freshman all-time ... saw first action against Arkansas State ... gained 20 yards on two catches vs. ULM ... 78-yard TD run on first play of Arkansas game was 16th-longest run in AU history and third-longest by a freshman ... finished with 94 yards on three carries against the Razorbacks ... five catches for 37 yards at Ole Miss ... two receptions vs. Vanderbilt and at Georgia ... had three receptions against Alabama A&M ... 55-yard reception from John Franklin III at Alabama was Auburn's longest completion of the regular season ... team-best four receptions in Sugar Bowl against Oklahoma for 39 yards

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Elusive receiver with career receiving totals of 1,878 yards on 136 catches with 22 TD for Coach John Hicks at Niceville High, helping the Eagles to the regional finals ... 978 all-

## 62 KAMERON STUTTS

Offensive Line  
6-4 • 320 • RFr. • RS  
Killen, Ala. (Brooks)  
Education



**2018:** Freshman offensive lineman ... saw first career action vs. Alabama State

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Agile offensive line prospect who helped the Brooks Lions to the Alabama state Class 5A playoffs ... high school coach was Brad Black ... Mr. Football finalist and Lauderdale County athlete of the year ... two-year first team all-state and super all-state as a senior ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... two-year Times-Daily all-area in football and track and field ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports three star ... two-time state shot put champion ... member of National Honor Society, Boys' State delegate, FBLA state finalist

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is February 8 ... son of Stephanie Stutts ... has one sister, Krisslynn ... studying in the College of Education

## 60 BILL TAYLOR

Long Snapper  
6-3 • 226 • So. • 1L  
Northport, Ala.  
(American Christian Academy)  
Business



**2018:** Redshirt freshman who is the starting long snapper ... played in every game ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2017:** Backup long snapper who redshirted the 2017 season ...

Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll  
**HIGH SCHOOL:** Athletic long snapper who played for Coach Chris Smelley at American Christian Academy ... five-star prospect rated No. 2 nationally by Kohl's Kicking ... four-year starter for the Patriots ... National Honor Society president ... AB Honor Roll ... Tuscaloosa Forerunners leadership organization  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is August 28 ... son of Rafe and Cynthia Taylor ... dad was a long snapper and linebacker at Alabama ... has three siblings, Olivia, Trent and Mary Madison ... studying in the College of Business

## 38 BARRETT TINDALL

Linebacker  
 6-0 • 219 • So. • 1L  
 Birmingham, Ala. (Briarwood)  
 Engineering



**2018:** Walk-on linebacker ... saw first game action against Liberty ... SEC Academic Honor Roll

**2017:** Joined the team as a walk-on but did not see game action ... Academic Top Tiger and SEC first-year academic honor roll

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Three-year letterman for Coach Fred Yancey at Briarwood Christian ... first team All Over The Mountain ... Lions were 12-2 and state semifinalists his senior season ... first-team all-area in basketball, where he was team MVP and team captain ... also played lacrosse ... National Honor Society, Mu Alpha Theta math honor society, honors graduate

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is May 19 ... son of Craig and Amanda Tindall ... has two siblings, Sawyer and Mathis ... member of Phil Gamma Delta fraternity ... studying in the College of Engineering

## 68 AUSTIN TROXELL

Offensive Line  
 6-6 • 310 • So. • 1L  
 Huntsville, Ala. (Madison Academy)  
 Business



**2018:** Second on the depth chart at right tackle ... saw first action against Washington ... played in 12 games

**2017:** Did not see any game action while redshirting ... Academic Top Tiger

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Versatile lineman who played both sides of the line of scrimmage for Coach Grant Reynolds and the Madison Academy Mustangs ... first team ASWA all-state and Class 4A all-Region 7 team ... Under Armour All-America Game ... ranked in ESPN's top 300 overall players and is a top 200 player according to 247 Sports and Scout ... consensus top 25 overall offensive tackle ... Rivals and ESPN top 15 player from Alabama ... 247 Sports state top 10 ... Scout No. 2 lineman in the state ... also played basketball

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 21 ... son of Matt and Christy Troxell ... has a brother, Alan, and a sister, Kayla ... studying in the College of Business

## 94 TYRONE TRUESDELL

Defensive Tackle  
 6-2 • 310 • Jr. • 2L  
 Augusta, Ga. (Lucy Laney)  
 Business



**2018:** Second on the depth chart at defensive tackle ... three tackles, 0.5 TFL against Alabama State

**2017:** True freshman playing at defensive tackle ... TFL and fumble recovery at Missouri ... tackle and QB hurry vs. Ole Miss

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Run-stuffing defensive lineman who played for Coach Rodney McFadden and the Lucy Laney Wildcats ... 39 tackles, seven TFL, 2.5 sacks as a senior ... Border Bowl Team Georgia ... Augusta Chronicle Dream 16 ... first team all-Region 4AA and all-area ... ESPN four-star rating ... ranked among Top 40 prospects at his position by 247 Sports, ESPN, Rivals ... Top 50 prospect from state of Georgia by Scout, Rivals, ESPN, 247 Sports ... also throws the shot put

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is July 17 ... son of Lorraine Truesdell ... studying in the College of Business

### TRUESDELL'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2017	9-0	5	4-1	1.0-2	0.0-0	0-1	0	0-0
2018	12-0	9	5-4	0.5-1	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0
Total	21-0	14	9-5	1.5-3	0.0-0	0-1	1	0-0

## 6 CHRISTIAN TUTT

Defensive Back  
 5-11 • 190 • So. • 1L  
 Thomson, Ga. (Thomson)  
 Business



**2018:** True freshman key in the rotation at cornerback ... 25 tackles for season ... four tackles, 32-yard punt return against Alabama State ... 23-yard interception in the fourth quarter of the Southern Miss game ... three tackles at Mississippi State

... first start came at Ole Miss, where he recorded four tackles ... 6-yard sack and key fourth-quarter 28-yard punt return in the Texas A&M win ... six tackles at Georgia ... five solo tackles vs. Purdue in Music City Bowl ... outstanding cornerback prospect who enrolled in January

**HIGH SCHOOL:** As a senior scored rushing, receiving, kick return and punt return touchdowns as a senior for Coach Rob Ridings at Thomson High ... led the Thomson Bulldogs to a 10-2 record and the semifinals of the Georgia 4A state playoffs ... compiled 51 tackles and had 522 yards of total offense with 11 touchdowns as a senior ... U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports four star ... also ran track and played basketball

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 7 ... son of Chris and Rochelle Tutt ... has one brother, Christopher ... nephew of former NFL LB Danny Verdun Wheeler ... enrolled in the College of Business



### TUTT'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	INT-YDS
2018	11-2	25	17-8	1.0-6	1.0-6	0-0	1	1-23
Totals	11-2	25	17-8	1.0-6	1.0-6	0-0	1	1-23

## 42 JACOB vonESCHENBACH

**Buck**  
6-1 • 211 • Jr. • 1L  
Enterprise, Ala. (Enterprise)  
Engineering



**2018:** Walk-on defensive lineman ... saw first career action vs. Alabama St  
**HIGH SCHOOL:** Two-time defensive player of the week as a senior at Enterprise High ... led the Wildcats in TFL and recorded six sacks, four forced fumbles and four fumble recoveries as a senior ... high school coach was David Faulkner ... a state qualifier in the discus ... National Honor Society, senior class treasurer, TSA treasurer  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is February 15 ... son of Thomas and Melissa vonEschenbach ... has two brothers, Josh and Jack ... IISE member ... played two years of rugby at Auburn before trying out for football ... studying in the College of Engineering

## 57 BROOKS WALTON

**Linebacker**  
5-11 • 197 • R-Fr. • RS  
Little Rock, Ark. (Pulaski Academy)  
Engineering



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Team captain for Coach Kevin Kelley at Pulaski Academy ... helped the Bruins win four state titles ... 124 tackles, 10 sacks as a senior ... all-state linebacker as a junior and senior ... also a baseball and wrestling letterman ... National Honor Society, Mu Alpha Theta, National Merit Scholar  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 1 ... son of Kim and Jason Walton ... dad played baseball at Baylor, where mom was a member of the dance team ... has one sister, Malia ... member of Phi Gamma Delta and Auburn for Water ... studying in the College of Engineering ... SEC first-year academic honor roll

## 28 JATARVIOUS WHITLOW

**Running Back**  
6-0 • 210 • So. • 1L  
LaFayette, Ala. (LaFayette)  
Education



**2018:** Redshirt freshman tailback ... SEC all-freshman team ... third among Auburn all-time freshman rushers with 787 yards ... eight touchdowns for the season (6 rushing, 2 receiving) ... rushed for 28

yards on eight carries vs. Washington, scoring the game-winning TD on a 10-yard run with 6:15 remaining ... 122 yards rushing on 14 carries vs. Alabama State, all in the first half ... 104 yards rushing on 22 carries with a 7-yard touchdown run against LSU ... two rushing TD against Arkansas ... first start vs. Southern Miss ... 88 yards rushing at Mississippi State ... 170 yards rushing on 19 carries at Ole Miss; four catches for 38 yards and a TD gave him 208 all-purpose for the day ... threw a 9-yard TD pass to John Samuel Shenker at Georgia along with 26 yards rushing ... 61 yards rushing at Alabama ... Auburn bowl record scoring three TDs vs. Purdue on a 66-yard reception and runs of 2 and 1 yards, all in first quarter  
**2017:** Did not see any game action ... redshirted 2017 season  
**HIGH SCHOOL:** Talented athlete who was a three-sport all-state performer ... ASWA Class 2A back of the year for Coach James Lucas' LaFayette Bulldogs ... passed for 2,292 yards, 29 touchdowns and rushed for 2,147 yards, 30 touchdowns as a senior ... Offense/Defense All-American Bowl offensive MVP ... 247 Sports ranks him among top 25 prospects in Alabama ... all-state in basketball and finalist for player of the year ... selected for AHSAA North-South basketball all-star game ... state champion in the long jump, triple jump, 200 meters and 400 meters  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is May 26 ... son of Pamela and Terrence Holloway ... has two brothers, Quan and T.Q., and two sisters, DeeDee and Tweety ... both brothers were collegiate athletes ... likes to sing ... studying in the College of Education

### WHITLOW'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2018	13-5	150	787	5.2	6	54/Ole Miss
Total	13-5	150	787	5.2	6	54/Ole Miss

### WHITLOW'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2018	13-5	15	173	11.5	2	66/Purdue
Total	13-5	15	173	11.5	2	66/Purdue

## 3 D.J. WILLIAMS

**Running Back**  
5-10 • 216 • Fr.  
Lake Placid, Fla. (Sebring)  
Business



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Gifted running back who enrolled at Auburn in January ... had an outstanding senior season, rushing for 1,221 yards, 21 TD and passing for 1,113 yards, 13 TD for Coach LaVaar Scott and the Sebring High Blue Streaks ... two-year all-Highlands ... ESPN rates him as a four-star prospect at running back ... ranked as the No. 24 (24/7), 27 (ESPN), 29 (Rivals) overall running back recruit nationally ... also a baseball letterman  
**PERSONAL:** Birthday is November 15 ... son of Ayicia Goldsmith and Dederrian Williams ... has nine siblings: Koel, Bailey, Brasen, Keelan, Qui, Si, Ney, Kayla and Tay ... nephew of NFL great Edgerrin James ... studying in the College of Business

## 18 SETH WILLIAMS

Wide Receiver

6-3 • 224 • So. • 1L  
Cottondale, Ala. (Bryant)  
University College



**2018:** True freshman receiver with nine starts for the season ... SEC all-freshman team ... 534 yards receiving on 26 catches (20.5 avg. led the SEC) with five touchdowns ... among all-time Auburn freshman receivers, ranks second in touchdowns scored (5), third in receiving yards (534) and fourth in catches made (26) ... two catches for 37 yards in his first college game vs. Washington ... starter vs. Alabama State ... two receptions gained 35 yards vs. LSU ... 10-yard reception vs. Arkansas ... 46-yard touchdown catch from Stidham vs. Southern Miss ... 14-yard touchdown catch in fourth quarter against Tennessee ... catches of 62 and 21 yards at Ole Miss ... two 11-yard TD catches from Stidham in the Texas A&M victory, including the gamewinner with 1:41 remaining ... 109 yards receiving on five catches vs. Liberty, with a 45-yard touchdown reception from Stidham ... two receptions gained 55 yards vs. Purdue in Music City Bowl ... SEC freshman of week: Texas A&M

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Versatile contributor at receiver and safety who helped Bryant High to an Alabama Class 6A state playoff berth ... high school coach was Eldrick Hill ... Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... ESPN, Rivals, 247Sports four star ... fifth-rated player in Alabama according to 247Sports ... ranked as the No. 10 athlete nationally by ESPN ... also an all-state honoree in basketball and a state medalist in the long jump and high jump

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is April 10 ... son of Robert Williams and Tonya Williams ... has one sister, Shanquela ... studying in the University College

### WILLIAMS' CAREER RECEIVING STATS

Year	G-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPP
2018	13-9	26	534	20.5	5	62/Ole Miss
Total	13-9	26	534	20.5	5	62/Ole Miss

## 42 JAY JAY WILSON

H-Back

6-3 • 249 • Sr.  
Valencia, Calif. (Valencia)  
Adult Education



**BEFORE AUBURN:** Played in only four games during the 2018 season at Arizona State ... moved to linebacker during the 2017 campaign ... 12 tackles vs. North Carolina State in the Sun Bowl ... interception returned for touchdown vs. Utah ... scored three receiving touchdowns (two vs. Washington) in 2016 as a sophomore ... played in 11 games as a freshman on special teams in 2015

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Productive player at Valencia High for Coach Larry Muir ... 165 career catches for 2,538 yards (15.4 avg.) with 19 touchdowns ... 714 career rushing yards with 18 scores ... 56 tackles and two interceptions as a Senior ... four-star prospect according to 247 Sports, Rivals, Scout

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is September 13 ... son of Joe Wilson ... one of 16 siblings in his extended family ... younger brother Jayvaun plays football for Oregon ... earned his bachelor's degree in liberal studies from Arizona State in May, 2019 ... working toward a master's degree in adult education in the College of Education at Auburn

## 25 COLBY WOODEN

Buck

6-4 • 243 • Fr.  
Lawrenceville, Ga. (Archer)  
Engineering



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Athletic defender with plenty of potential ... enrolled at Auburn in January ... key contributor for Coach Andy Dyer and the Archer High Tigers, advancing to the state Class 7A semifinals ... first team all-state, all-county and all-region ... 24/7 and Rivals rate him as a four-star prospect ... ranked No. 19 (Rivals), 21 (24/7), 28 (PrepStar) overall nationally at his position and No. 34 (Rivals), 38 (24/7) among recruits from the state of Georgia

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is December 21 ... son of Nicole and Irvin Wooden ... has a younger brother, Caleb ... studying in the College of Engineering

## 31 CHANDLER WOOTEN

Linebacker

6-2 • 228 • Jr. • 2L  
Acworth, Ga. (North Cobb)  
Liberal Arts



**2018:** Second on the depth chart at sam linebacker ... 10 tackles for season ... three tackles vs. Alabama State ... first start came against Tennessee ... two tackles vs. Liberty

**2017:** True freshman in a backup role at middle linebacker ... two tackles against Mississippi State ... four tackles vs. Ole Miss ... two tackles at Arkansas ... enrolled in January

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Registered 124 tackles and 15 TFL as a senior at North Cobb High ... Class 7A all-state and regional defensive player of the year for Coach Shane Queen ... Under Armour All-America Game

**PERSONAL:** Birthday is April 25 ... son of Kelvin and Sandra Wooten ... has two brothers, Preston and Grant ... studying in the College of Liberal Arts

### WOOTEN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G-GS	TT	UT-AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF-FR	PD	QBH	INT
2017	8-0	8	4-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0	
2018	9-2	10	2-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0	
Total	17/2	18	6-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0	





## GUS MALZAHN

HEAD COACH | 7TH SEASON

In six years as head coach at Auburn, Gus Malzahn has led the Tigers to six consecutive bowl games, a Southeastern Conference Championship, two SEC West Division titles and an appearance in the 2014 BCS National Championship Game. Malzahn has directed Auburn to four New Year's Day bowl games.

Malzahn, 62-30 in seven seasons as a head coach, has directed teams to seven conference championship game appearances in his 13 seasons as a collegiate coach, including a pair of SEC Championships at Auburn (2010, 2013) and a Sun Belt Championship at Arkansas State in 2012.

The 2013 Bear Bryant, Bobby Bowden, Eddie Robinson, Home Depot, Sporting News, SB Nation, Liberty Mutual and Associated Press National Coach of the Year, Malzahn earned SEC Coach of the Year honors after guiding Auburn to the biggest turnaround in SEC history.

He led the Tigersto a 12-2 record and one of the most memorable seasons in school history in 2013, with historic wins over Georgia and Alabama and a record-setting SEC Championship win over Missouri. He became just the third coach in SEC history to win an SEC title in his first year at a school, joining LSU's Bernie Moore in 1935 and Ole Miss' John Vaught in 1947.

The second-longest active tenured head coach at one school in the SEC, Malzahn is one of only nine active FBS head coaches that have played in a national championship game. During his time at Auburn, the Tigers are one of three SEC schools to play in multiple SEC Championships games and play for a national championship.

Last season, the Tigers posted a 8-5 regular season record while facing six opponents that were ranked in the final College Football Playoff Top 25 (four of those played away from home), including four teams of the top 11 teams. The Tigers capped the season with an impressive 63-14 win over Purdue in the Music City Bowl. With Malzahn at the helm calling the plays, the Tigers' 63 points were a new SEC bowl game record for points, and the 56 first-half points were the most ever by a college football team in one half of a bowl game.

Senior wide out Ryan Davis became the school's most prolific pass catcher in school history and combined with quarterback Jarrett Stidham to become the top pass-catching duo in Auburn history. Defensively, the Tigers were led by senior linebacker Deshaun Davis and junior Derrick Brown who received first and second team All-SEC honors, respectively. The Tiger defense held opponents to just seven rushing scorers, tied for the fewest in the nation.

In 2017, Malzahn's team reached as high as No. 2 in the College Football Playoff Poll and played in the SEC Championship Game for the second time in five seasons, knocking off No. 1 Georgia

and No. 1 Alabama in a November to remember on The Plains. It was the first time in poll history that a program has defeated two top-ranked teams during the same regular season.

The 2017 Tigers were one of four FBS teams to average more than 225 yards rushing and 225 yards passing and averaged 37.1 points per game in league play. Auburn averaged 40.9 points and 491.1 yards in SEC action, both program bests, while winning five of seven conference games by 21 points or more.

In 2016, Malzahn's team won six consecutive games, the third longest win streak by Auburn in 12 years, while finishing second in the nation's most difficult division, the SEC West. Under his direction, the 2016 Tigers ranked in the top 50 nationally in total offense and total defense, an Auburn first since 2005.



Auburn's balance in 2016 was displayed by a team that ranked first in the SEC and sixth nationally in rushing, coupled with a defense that was seventh in the country in scoring defense and 28th in total defense. The special team units, traditionally been a strong point under Malzahn, were led by the strong leg of All-America and Groza Award finalist kicker Daniel Carlson.

In 2015, the youthful Tigers, which lost 14 players to the NFL from the previous season, faced 11 bowl teams en route to a Birmingham Bowl victory over Memphis. Malzahn's 2014 team was ranked in the nation's top 10 for a majority of the season before finishing 8-5 after navigating the nation's most difficult schedule featuring seven ranked foes.

He has produced 15 1,000-yard rushers in 12 seasons as a college coach, including Heisman Trophy finalist Tre Mason (1,816) and Nick Marshall (1,068) in 2013 and Cameron-Artis Payne (1,608) in 2014. Kamryn Pettway ran for 1,123 yards in 2016 despite missing significant time with injuries and Kerryon Johnson led the SEC with 1,320 yards in 2017.

On three occasions, Malzahn has had two 1,000-yard rushers in the same season: 2013 (Auburn), 2010 (Auburn) and 2006 (Arkansas). Malzahn has also coached five 1,000-yard receivers and three 3,000-yard passers. His 2007 Tulsa team had three 1,000-yard receivers.

Since Malzahn's arrival, Auburn has the top rushing offense in the SEC, averaging 240.3 yards per game. In 2013, Auburn led the nation in rushing at 328.3 yards per game, the first SEC team ever to do so. Three of the top six team rushing totals in SEC history (2010, 2013, 2016) have come under Malzahn's leadership.

Auburn was just the second team in SEC history to gain more than 7,000 yards of total offense in a season in 2013, finishing the

year with 7,018 yards; the other was Texas A&M in 2012.

The Tigers set a school record with 48 rushing touchdowns in 2013 and set a school record against SEC opponents with 677 yards of total offense vs. No. 5 Missouri in the SEC Championship Game. The Tigers set SEC Championship Game team records with 26 rushing first downs, 74 rushing attempts, 545 rushing yards and seven rushing touchdowns.

Tre Mason, a Heisman Trophy finalist and 2013 SEC Player of the Year, ranked third in the nation with 23 touchdowns, was fifth nationally with 1,816 yards rushing, sixth with 10.7 points per game, sixth with 169.57 all-purpose yards per game and eighth with 129.7 rushing yards per game. Mason set the Auburn single-season record with 1,816 rushing yards and 2,374 all-purpose yards, and was second with 317 rushing attempts. His 46 rushing attempts and 304 rushing yards vs. No. 5 Missouri set SEC Championship Game records and fell three yards shy of the Auburn record.

In Malzahn's five seasons, a total of 20 players have been selected in the National Football League draft, including first round picks Greg Robinson (No. 2 overall) and Dee Ford (No. 23) of the 2014 draft. This past spring, offensive lineman Braden Smith, running back Kerryon Johnson and defensive back Carlton Davis were all taken in the second round of the 2018 draft.

Malzahn has coached 12 All-Americans as head coach at Auburn: RB Tre Mason (2013), RS Chris Davis (2013), OT Greg Robinson (2013), C Reese Dismukes (2013-14), PK Daniel Carlson (2015-16-17), DL Carl Lawson (2016), DL Montravius Adams (2016), OL Alex Kozan (2016), OL Braden Smith (2016-17), DB Carlton Davis (2017), DL Jeff Holland (2017), and RB Kerryon





# MALZAHN AT A GLANCE

## PERSONAL

Born:	Oct. 28, 1965
Hometown:	Ft. Smith, Ark.
Wife:	Kristi (Otwell)
Children:	Daughters: Kylie, Kenzie
Grandchildren:	Anderson
College:	Henderson State (B.A. 1990)
Playing Experience:	Arkansas (1984-85) Henderson State (1988-89)

## COACHING EXPERIENCE

2013-current:	Auburn Head Coach
2012:	Arkansas State Head Coach
2009-11:	Auburn Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks Coach
2007-08:	Tulsa Assistant Head Coach/ Co-Offensive Coordinator
2006:	Arkansas Offensive Coordinator
2001-05:	Springdale High School (Ark.) Head Coach
1996-00:	Shiloh Christian High School (Ark.) Head Coach
1992-95:	Hughes High School (Ark.) Head Coach

## BOWL EXPERIENCE

Coch:	2018 Music City Bowl 2018 Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl 2017 Allstate Sugar Bowl 2015 Birmingham Bowl 2014 BCS National Championship 2011 Chick-fil-A Bowl 2011 BCS National Championship 2010 Outback Bowl 2008 GMAC Bowl 2007 Capital One Bowl
Player:	1985 Holiday Bowl 1984 Liberty Bowl

Johnson (2017). Dismukes was named the 2014 Rimginton Award winner as the nation's top center and Carlson was a three-time Lou Groza Award finalist.

The Tigers have faced the nation's most difficult schedule collectively during Malzahn's six years on The Plains facing 28 ranked opponents, including 15 in the top 10. Auburn was the nation's only program in 2016 to face both the No. 1 and No. 2 ranked programs and in 2017 it faced three of the four CFP Semifinalists a total of four times, earning two wins.

Malzahn and his coaching staff have been highly successful on the recruiting trail, recording five consecutive Top 10 nationally ranked recruiting classes, a first in the program's history.

Academically, Malzahn's Tigers have excelled as 100-plus players have graduated since his arrival. In the fall 2016 semester a program-best 56 players posted a 3.0 grade point average.

Malzahn, who won the Broyles Award as the nation's top assistant coach in 2010 while helping the Tigers to the national title, returned to Auburn after serving as the head coach at Arkansas State in 2012, where he led the program to the Sun Belt Conference title.

As offensive coordinator, Malzahn made an immediate impact during his tenure at Auburn, highlighted by a record-setting offense in 2010 when the Tigers finished 14-0 and claimed the school's first national title since 1957.

Malzahn's arrival in 2009 and style of offense marked a drastic turnaround from the 2008 season when Auburn struggled offensively. In a two-year period, the Tigers improved from a tie for 110th to seventh in the nation in scoring offense (from 17.3 to 41.2) and from 104th to seventh in total offense.

The 2010 Auburn offense set nine school records, while leading the SEC and finished in the top 10 nationally in six statistical categories. He coached Heisman Trophy winner Cam Newton, who had one of the best single-season performances at the position in college football history. Newton threw for 2,908 yards and 30 touchdowns, while rushing for 1,586 yards and 20 TDs. Newton, the No. 1 overall draft pick in the 2011 NFL Draft, also won the Davey O'Brien, Manning and Maxwell Award.

During two seasons (2007-08) at Tulsa, Malzahn's offenses were among the nation's finest, ranking first nationally in total offense. Tulsa's offense in 2007 established nine team and 12 individual school records; the 2008 Tulsa offense averaged 569.9 yards per game and was second nationally averaging 47.2 points per games. Malzahn spent one season at Arkansas as offensive coordinator, coaching Heisman Trophy runner-up Darren McFadden and helping the SEC West champion Razorbacks finish fourth nationally in rushing offense.

Malzahn's coaching career began in his home state of Arkansas at the high school level. In 14 seasons as a high school head coach, Malzahn led seven teams to the state championship game and won three titles. In July 2013, he was inducted into the Arkansas High School Sports Hall of Fame.

Born in Irving, Texas, Malzahn graduated from high school in Fort Smith, Ark., and played football at Arkansas and Henderson State, earning his bachelor's degree from Henderson in 1990.

Malzahn is married to the former Kristi Otwell and they are the parents of two daughters, Kylie (Collin) Peek and Kenzie (Charl) Stander. In March 2018, the Malzahns became grandparents with the birth of grandson Anderson James Peek.

## MALZAHN HONORS

- + 2018 Bear Bryant Coach of the Year Finalist
- + 2013 Bear Bryant Coach of the Year
- + 2013 Bobby Bowden Coach of the Year
- + 2013 Home Depot Coach of the Year
- + 2013 Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year
- + 2013 Sporting News Coach of the Year
- + 2013 SB Nation Coach of the Year
- + 2013 Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year
- + 2013 Associated Press Coach of the Year
- + 2013 Maxwell Coach of the Year Finalist
- + 2013 SEC Coach of the Year
- + 2013 AP SEC Coach of the Year
- + 2013 USSA Amos Alonzo Stagg Award
- + 2013 Arkansas High School Sports Hall of Fame inductee
- + 2010 Broyles Award winner
- + 2006 Rivals.com National Offensive Coordinator of the Year
- + 2012 inductee, Reddie Hall of Honor, Henderson State University







## MALZAHN NOTABLES

+ In 13 years as a college coach, has coached in seven conference championship games, won two SEC titles, played in two national championship games and won a national championship.

+ In 10 years coaching in SEC, his offense has produced three Heisman finalists

+ One of only nine active FBS head coaches that have played for a national championship and one of only five that have played for a national title at the school they are currently coaching

+ Coached in 16 bowls or championship games at all levels

+ Mentored 2010 Heisman Trophy Winner and 2011 NFL No. 1 overall pick Cam Newton

+ Directed two of the top four offenses in SEC history (2010, 2013)

+ Has coached 34 NFL draft picks

+ Rushing game averaging an SEC-best 240.3 yards during the last six years

+ Author of "The Hurry-Up No-Huddle: An Offensive Philosophy"

"He's a person that you can trust with any type of situation. He has his door open for anybody. But as a coach, he is a person that demands greatness."

Heisman Trophy Winner Cam Newton



## KODI BURNS

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/WIDE RECEIVERS | 4TH SEASON  
PASSING GAME COORDINATOR

Former Auburn offensive standout Kodi Burns returned to his alma mater for the 2016 season as co-offensive coordinator and wide receivers coach. In his fourth season, Burns will assume the duties of passing game coordinator for the Tigers in 2019.

Auburn set all-time records for bowl game scoring and total offense in 2018 in a 63-14 win over Purdue; Ryan Davis finished his career as Auburn's all-time receptions leader (178) and freshman Seth Williams led the SEC and ranked 10th nationally in yards per reception (20.54). Darius Slayton was drafted by the New York Giants, and Davis signed with the New England Patriots.

In 2017, Auburn became just the eighth team in SEC history to rush and pass for 3,000 yards in a season, and set an Auburn record scoring 327 points in SEC play, winning the SEC West and playing in the Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl. Junior Ryan Davis set an Auburn record with 84 receptions, ranking second in the SEC and 20th nationally in catches per game.

In 2016, 13 different Auburn receivers caught a pass of at least 20 yards, and the Tigers ranked fourth in school history in total offensive yards (5,730).

Burns has already been part of two Auburn BCS National Championship appearances. As a senior wide-out in 2010, he helped the Tigers to a perfect season and the BCS National Championship, scoring the opening touchdown on a 35-yard pass reception in the Tigers' BCS win over Oregon. Burns served as a graduate assistant for offense in 2013, helping Auburn win another SEC Championship and an appearance in the 2014 BCS National Championship game.

Burns, who played at Auburn from 2007-10, came back to his alma mater from Arizona State, where he had been named the running backs coach after the 2015 season. In 2015, Burns served as wide receivers coach at Middle Tennessee State, where he mentored Richie James and Ed Battlies. James led Conference USA with 108 receptions and his 1,346 receiving yards were third in the conference. Battlies' 82 receptions and 1,048 receiving yards ranked fourth and fifth respectively in Conference USA.

Burns was the running backs coach at Samford University in 2014. Under Burns' guidance, Bulldog ballcarrier Denzel Williams tallied more than 1,000 all-purpose yards, including 918 rushing yards and 16 touchdowns, earning all-Southern Conference honors.

In 2013, Burns worked with Auburn's offense as a graduate assistant, as the Tigers led the nation in rushing (328.3 yds/game), and ranked 11th in total offense (501.3 yds/game) and 12th in scoring offense (39.5 pts/game). Running back Tre Mason was a Heisman Trophy finalist and the SEC Offensive Player of the Year; he set Auburn single-season records with 2,374 all-purpose yards and 1,816 rushing yards.

Burns began his coaching career in 2012 as a graduate assistant at Arkansas State under Gus Malzahn. The Red Wolves won the Sun Belt Conference with a 10-3 record and Burns helped an offense that included a 3,000-yard passer, a 1,000-yard receiver and a 1,000-yard rusher.

From 2007-10, Burns earned four varsity letters at Auburn, excelling in a variety of roles. He was a quarterback his first two seasons at Auburn; in 2007, he became the first Auburn true freshman quarterback to start a game since Gabe Gross in 1998. He moved to wide receiver for the second half of his career, collecting nearly 2,300 total yards and 22 career touchdowns.

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Burns earned his bachelor's degree from Auburn in exercise science in 2011.







## KENNY DILLINGHAM

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/QUARTERBACKS | 1ST SEASON

Kenny Dillingham joined the Auburn coaching staff in December 2018 as quarterback coach and offensive coordinator.

Prior to joining Auburn, Dillingham had been on the University of Memphis staff from 2016-18, most recently as offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach.

A high-energy coach, Dillingham helped Memphis in 2018 to impressive offensive numbers, ranking fourth nationally in total offense (523.1 ypg) and rushing offense (279.9 ypg) and seventh in scoring offense (42.9 ppg). The Tigers' 48 rushing touchdowns was second nationally.

Walter Camp First Team All-American and Doak Walker Award finalist Darrell Henderson rushed for 1,909 yards, the second most nationally, and 22 scores for the Tigers. Quarterback Brady White threw for 3,296 yards and 26 touchdowns.

In 2017 as quarterbacks and tight ends coach, Dillingham helped Memphis set school single-season records for points (592), total plays (941), total yards (6,917), passing yards (4,355), completions (307), attempts (488), offensive touchdowns (72) and passing touchdowns (39). The 2017 Memphis offense became the first program in history to have a 4,000-yard passer, a 1,000-yard rusher and a 1,000-yard receiver in the same season.

Dillingham mentored quarterback Riley Ferguson who blossomed into one of the nation's top signal-callers. Ferguson finished 2017 as the country's third-best quarterback for passing yards (4,257) and touchdowns (38). Ferguson also matured into an outstanding decision maker under Dillingham's tutelage, posting a better than 4:1 touchdown-to-interception ratio, which was tied for second best nationally among signal callers with 30 or more touchdowns.

During his first season at Memphis in 2016, Dillingham was on staff working with quarterbacks. Memphis' offense that season racked up 6,028 total yards and 505 points and scored 57 touchdowns, all third-most in school history.

Under Dillingham's guidance in 2016, Ferguson, threw for 3,698 yards and 32 touchdown passes to set a then-program season mark, only to break his own mark a season later.

In three years at Memphis, the Tigers' offense amassed 20,269 yards (506.7 ypg) and 1,698 points (42.4 ppg).

Prior to coming to Memphis, Dillingham served on the Arizona State staff as an offensive assistant in 2014-15. In his time with the Sun Devils, he worked directly with the tight ends and also assisted in recruiting, with his primary focus being the state of Arizona.

From 2007-12 Dillingham served in several coaching capacities with the Chaparral High School football program in Scottsdale, Ariz.

A native of Scottsdale, Ariz., Dillingham graduated from Arizona State in 2012 with a degree in business/economics. Dillingham married the former Briana Plimpton in February of 2018.







## RODNEY GARNER

ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH/DEFENSIVE LINE | 7TH SEASON

Former Auburn standout Rodney Garner serves as associate head coach and defensive line coach, a position he has held since 2013, when he helped the Tigers win the SEC title and a BCS Championship berth.

The 2018 Auburn defense ranked 14th nationally in scoring defense (19.2) and allowed only nine rushing touchdowns. The Tigers ranked in the top 20 nationally in sacks (38) and TFL (96). Dontavius Russell was drafted by the Jacksonville Jaguars.

In 2017, SEC West champion Auburn ranked 14th in total defense and 12th in scoring defense, allowing just 4.67 yards per play, eighth nationally. All-American Jeff Holland, a first-team all-SEC pick, had 10 sacks, 13 TFL and 22 QB hurries.

In 2016, the Tigers ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense, 11th in red zone defense and 28th in total defense, and held eight consecutive opponents without a rushing TD, the longest season streak at Auburn since 1957. Montravius Adams (Green Bay) and Carl Lawson (Cincinnati) were 2017 NFL draft selections.

In 2013, Auburn had the second biggest turnaround in college football history at +8.0 games. Garner coached all-SEC defensive end Dee Ford, a first round draft pick of Kansas City (#23 overall). Two more D-linemen -- Angelo Blackson (4th, Tennessee) and Gabe Wright (4th, Detroit) -- were selected in 2015, and DaVonte Lambert joined Tampa Bay in 2016.

A native of Leeds, Ala., Garner was all-SEC and honorable mention All-America as a senior at Auburn in 1988, and team captain of the SEC champs. Garner worked at Auburn from 1990-95 as recruiting coordinator, tight ends coach, and assistant strength and conditioning coach.

During his 15 seasons at Georgia, he was part of a staff that led UGA to 117 victories, two SEC Championships, five SEC Eastern Division titles, seven bowl victories and six Top 10 finishes in the final polls, including No. 2 in 2007 and No. 3 in 2002. He added the title of assistant head coach at Georgia in 2005 after serving as defensive line coach and recruiting coordinator there since January, 1998.

The 2005 Georgia team finished eighth nationally in scoring defense (16.4 ppg). The 2003 Georgia defense was second nationally in scoring defense (14.5 ppg), fourth in total defense (276.86 ypg), sixth in passing defense (174.50 ypg, 1st in the SEC); the 2002 Bulldog defense finished first in the SEC and fourth nationally in scoring defense (15.1 ppg), first in the SEC in red zone defense (58.8%) and second in the SEC in rushing defense (114.0 ypg). The 2002 Bulldogs finished 13-1, won the SEC title and Nokia Sugar Bowl and ranked third in the final national polls.

Garner participated in the inaugural Minority Coaches Forum in 2006, was selected as one of 10 coaches to participate in the 2004 NCAA Expert Coaching Academy, and was one of only 20 chosen for the NCAA's 2004 Advanced Coaching Academy.

At Georgia, he coached five NFL first round draft choices -- Richard Seymour (Patriots) and Marcus Stroud (Jaguars), both Pro Bowl starters; David Pollack (Bengals); Charles Grant (Saints); and Johnathan Sullivan (Saints). He also coached draft picks DeAngelo Tyson (7th, Ravens, '12), Geno Atkins (4th, Bengals, '10), Corvey Irvin (3rd, Panthers, '09), Jarius Wynn (6th, Packers, '09), Kedric Golston (6th, Redskins, '06), Robert Geathers (4th, Bengals, '04), Emarlos Leroy (6th, Jaguars, '99), and free agents Ken Veal (Chargers, '04), Paul Snellings (Colts, 2000), Brandon Miller (Colts, 2000), Charles Johnson (Panthers, '07), Tyrone Robertson (Bills, 2000) and Demetric Evans (Cowboys, '01).

After his playing career at Auburn, Garner had a free agent tryout with the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers and played with the Pittsburgh Gladiators arena football team in 1989. He began his coaching career at Auburn in 1990. Garner coached tight ends and offensive tackles at Tennessee in 1997 after coaching tight ends for the Volunteers in 1996.

Garner, whose cousin is Charles Barkley, was an outstanding player at Leeds High School. He is married to Kimberly Lawson Garner, a 1988 Auburn graduate in public relations. They have six children: Bridgett, Brielle, Jaiden, Kai, Sydney and Milan.





## J.B. GRIMES

OFFENSIVE LINE | 2ND SEASON

With more than 40 years coaching at the collegiate level, J.B. Grimes, who helped the Tigers to the 2013 SEC Championship and a BCS Championship berth as part of a tenure from 2013-15, returned to The Plains before the 2018 season as offensive line coach.

In 2018, Auburn set all-time records for bowl game scoring and total offense in 2018 in a 63-14 win over Purdue.

In between his stints at Auburn, Grimes served as offensive line coach at Cincinnati (2016) and Connecticut (2017).

In 2013, Auburn had the second biggest turnaround in college football history in NCAA records at +8.0 games. Grimes coached All-America left tackle Greg Robinson, the No. 2 overall pick in the 2014 NFL Draft, 2014 Rimington Award winner center Reese Dismukes and 2016 NFL draft pick Shon Coleman.

The 2013 offensive line paved the way for the Tigers to lead the nation in rushing with 328.3 yards per game. The line allowed only 1.29 sacks per game to rank 22nd nationally. Running back Tre Mason was a Heisman Trophy finalist and named the SEC Player of the Year.

From 2013-15, Grimes tutored four players at Auburn who gained all-SEC recognition: Reese Dismukes, Alex Kozan, Greg Robinson and Braden Smith. His offensive line paved the way for four 1,000-yard rushers and two SEC rushing champions.

Grimes, who has coached in 19 bowl games and developed numerous NFL players, spent the 2012 season as the offensive line coach at Arkansas State with Auburn head coach Gus Malzahn.

At Arkansas State, Grimes coached an offensive line unit that helped set a school record with 481.8 yards of total offense per game while ranking 16th nationally in fewest sacks allowed. Senior offensive lineman Zach McKnight earned first team all-Sun Belt; the offense led the Sun Belt in rushing and ranked in the top 25 nationally in total offense, scoring offense and rushing offense.

Prior to ASU, Grimes spent two seasons at Kansas (2010-11) and Mississippi State (2004-08) as the offensive line coach. Grimes' career also includes stints at East Carolina (2003), Texas A&M (1998-2002), Virginia Tech (1993-97), Arkansas (1989-92), Louisiana-Monroe (1979-80; 1985-88), Missouri (1984) and Delta State (1983) as an assistant. Louisiana-Monroe won the 1987 Division I-AA national championship.

In his first season at Mississippi State, the Bulldogs rushed for 1,744 yards, the most at the school in four years. Behind his offensive line, MSU produced three seasons with a 1,000-yard rusher. In his one season at East Carolina (2003), the Pirates' offensive line paved the way for its third straight 1,000-yard individual rusher. At Texas A&M (1998-2002), Grimes coached the offensive line under R.C. Slocum as the Aggies posted a 40-22 overall record while playing in four straight bowl games. While at Virginia Tech (1993-97) coaching for Frank Beamer, Grimes helped the Hokies to back-to-back Big East titles and five bowl games.

Grimes also coached at Arkansas, serving as a graduate assistant in 1981-82 and as a full-time assistant coach in 1989-92, helping the Razorbacks to the Southwest Conference championship and a Cotton Bowl appearance in 1990. At Arkansas, Grimes worked for coaches Lou Holtz, Ken Hatfield and Jack Crowe.

Grimes spent his first two seasons at the high school level in the state of Arkansas, at Nashville (1977) and Des Arc (1978).

As an offensive lineman at Henderson State, he helped his team to a 40-6 record in four seasons, including a berth in the 1974 NAIA Championship game. He earned a bachelor's degree in education from Henderson State in 1977 and a master's degree in education from Louisiana-Monroe in 1981.

Grimes grew up in Clarendon, Ark., and is married to the former Jennifer Graves, who received a degree in advertising and public relations from Arkansas. The Grimes family includes daughters Danielle and Lindsey, and sons Aaron and wife Katie and children Rowan and Penny, and Nick and wife Courtney and children Tatum and Gus.







## WESLEY McGRIFF

DEFENSIVE BACKS | 1ST SEASON

A veteran coach with both collegiate and professional experience, Wesley McGriff returned to Auburn in February, 2019, for his second stint on Coach Gus Malzahn's staff. He also was the Tigers' secondary coach for the 2016 season.

McGriff served as defensive coordinator at Ole Miss during the 2016-17 seasons, adding the title of associate head coach the second year. In 2016, McGriff orchestrated a defense that included NFL draft picks in Breeiland Speaks (second round) and Marquis Haynes (fourth round); the duo combined for 14.5 sacks, and both earned second team all-SEC honors. Linebacker DeMarquis Gates had his biggest season, registering 114 tackles, the most by a Rebel in a single season since 2006. In 2017, sophomore linebacker Mohamed Sanogo was fourth in the SEC with 112 tackles and joined Gates in 2017 as the only two Ole Miss defenders with 100+ tackles in the previous 12 seasons.

McGriff came to Auburn in 2016 after three seasons with the NFL's New Orleans Saints, working with the defensive backs. In his first two seasons with the Saints, McGriff oversaw the development of safeties Rafael Bush, Kenny Vaccaro and Pierre Warren and cornerback Terrence Frederick, while also depending on veterans such as safety Jairus Byrd and cornerback Keenan Lewis, who led the Saints with 13 passes defended, while adding two interceptions. Vaccaro led the New Orleans secondary with 113 tackles and added one sack and two interceptions.

In his first season in New Orleans, the Saints ranked fourth in the NFL in total defense (305.7 ypg.), second in opponent passing yards per game (194.1 ypg.) and fourth in scoring defense (19.0 ppg.), posting an 11-5 record and advancing to the divisional round of the playoffs.

McGriff spent 2012 as co-defensive coordinator/cornerbacks at Ole Miss, which finished second in the SEC and in the top 15 in the NCAA in tackles for a loss (7.7) and sacks per game (2.8). Linebacker Denzel Nkemdiche was named to the FWAA All-America and SEC all-freshman teams, defensive tackle Isaac Gross earned conference all-freshman honors and was named to the CollegeFootballNews.com Freshman All-America team and safety Trae Elston was named to the ESPN SEC all-freshman team.

McGriff spent the 2011 season as defensive backs coach/recruiting coordinator at Vanderbilt, where he helped the Commodores to only their fifth all-time appearance in a bowl. His secondary produced 12 interceptions, three returned for touchdowns. McGriff helped current Green Bay Packer Casey Hayward become the first Vanderbilt All-American in four years, posting seven interceptions, the third-highest season total ever by a Commodore.

McGriff spent four seasons as the secondary coach at Miami (Fla.). In 2010, the Hurricanes ranked second in the nation in pass defense, allowing just 164.3 yards per game. The Miami defense finished ranked 16th nationally and 21st in scoring defense. In 2009, the Hurricanes ranked 29th in total defense, as he tutored All-America defensive back Brandon Harris, seven-year NFL veteran safety Kenny Phillips (2007 All-American and first round NFL draft pick) and Green Bay defensive back Sam Shields.

McGriff served as the defensive backs coach/recruiting coordinator at Baylor from 2003-06 and enjoyed his first SEC stint at Kentucky from 2001-02. He spent 2000 as the secondary coach at Eastern Kentucky where he mentored DB Yermiah Bell, who earned first-team all-Ohio Valley Conference honors and was drafted by the Miami Dolphins in the sixth round in 2003.

From 1995-99, McGriff served in multiple roles including assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and secondary coach at Kentucky State and was named the AFCA's NCAA Division II National Assistant Coach of the Year. The Thorobreds had the No. 1 defense in the nation in 1995.

He began his coaching career at his alma mater, Savannah State, from 1990-94. Starting as a graduate assistant, McGriff tutored running backs before coaching the secondary in 1991 and later serving as defensive coordinator and interim head coach.

McGriff, a Tifton, Ga., native, started at linebacker for Savannah State from 1987-89 and was named the conference's 1989 Male Academic Athlete of the Year. He received his bachelor's degree while graduating cum laude in 1990 and earned a master's in public administration from Georgia Southern in 1993. McGriff was commissioned as a second lieutenant in the U.S. Army in 1990 and was a member of the Army Reserves until 2001. He is a member of Omega Psi Phi fraternity.





## LARRY PORTER

TIGHT ENDS & H-BACKS/SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR | 3RD SEASON

Larry Porter, a 23-year coaching veteran and two-time national recruiter of the year, joined the Auburn program in February, 2017, as tight ends/H-backs coach and added the duties of special teams coordinator prior to the 2018 campaign. He has been part of 13 bowl teams since 2002, including three CFP bowls (2007 Sugar, 2008 BCS Championship, 2018 Chick-fil-A Peach).

In 2018, Auburn set all-time records for bowl game scoring and total offense in a 63-14 win over Purdue in the Music City Bowl. Auburn ranked fifth nationally in net punting, recorded a national-best seven blocked kicks and was one of only two schools to rank in the top 50 in kickoff return average and defense, net punt and punt return average, earning Porter a Broyles Award nomination. H-back Chandler Cox was drafted by the Miami Dolphins.

In 2017, Auburn became just the eighth team in SEC history to rush and pass for 3,000 yards in a season, and set an Auburn record scoring 327 points in SEC play, winning the SEC West and playing in the Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl.

Porter came to Auburn from North Carolina, where he spent three seasons as the running backs coach and special teams coordinator and was a 2016 Broyles Award nominee. Under his guidance, Carolina's running game ranked 18th nationally in 2015, averaging 224.4 yards per game. Elijah Hood, who rushed for 1,463 yards and 17 TDs in 2015, was a two-time all-ACC performer ranked in the UNC top 10 in career rushing yards and rushing touchdowns.

In 2016, the Tar Heels ranked first in the nation in punt return defense (0.22) and second in the nation in kickoff return average (26.97), and Porter tutored all-ACC running backs Elijah Hood and T.J. Logan (who ranked second nationally in kickoff return average (32.9 with 2 TD). During Porter's tenure, UNC made three consecutive bowl appearances and won the ACC Coastal Division in 2015; that same season, the Tar Heels set 62 team and individual school records on offense. Hood (Oakland) and Logan (Arizona) were both selected in the 2017 NFL Draft.

Porter went to UNC after one season as the running backs coach at Texas, one year as running backs coach at Arizona State and two seasons as the head coach at Memphis, his alma mater.

Porter spent five years on the LSU coaching staff from 2005-09, coaching running backs while also holding two key roles on staff as assistant head coach and chief recruiter. He was elevated to the position of assistant head coach during the spring of 2006 and was twice (2007, 2009) named National Recruiter of the Year by Rivals.com. Part of LSU's 2007 national championship team, Porter developed two 1,000-yard rushers at LSU in Jacob Hester (2007) and Charles Scott (2008) as well as having five players (Hester, Joseph Addai, Quinn Johnson, Charles Scott, Trindon Holliday) selected in the NFL Draft.

Porter coached 1,000-yard rushers for three straight seasons while at Oklahoma State. In 2004, Vernand Morency earned all-Big 12 honors after rushing for 1,474 yards and 12 touchdowns. A year earlier, Tatum Bell earned first team all-Big 12 honors with 1,286 yards and 16 touchdowns. Morency was a third-round pick of the Houston Texans in 2005 and Bell was a second-round draft pick by the Denver Broncos in the 2004 NFL Draft.

Prior to his arrival in Stillwater, Porter spent three years at Arkansas State, where he coached Jonathan Adams to back-to-back 1,000-yard seasons. Porter began his coaching career at Wooddale High School in Memphis, Tenn., before moving to the collegiate ranks, coaching the running backs at Tennessee-Martin in 1998.

A native of Jackson, Miss., Porter lettered four years (1990-93) at Memphis, and graduated with a bachelor's degree in education in 1996. He is a member of the Memphis Athletics M Club Hall of Fame. Porter and his wife, Sharmane, have three children: sons Brandon and Omari, and daughter Olivia.







## KEVIN STEELE

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR | 4TH SEASON

Kevin Steele, a veteran coach with tremendous success at both the college and NFL level, joined the Auburn coaching staff before the 2016 season as defensive coordinator.

The 2018 Auburn defense ranked 14th nationally in scoring defense (19.2) and allowed only nine rushing touchdowns. The Tigers ranked in the top 20 nationally in sacks (38) and TFL (96) and were ninth nationally with three interception returns for scores. Deshaun Davis (Cincinnati), Jamel Dean (Tampa) and Dontavious Russell (Jacksonville) were NFL draft picks.

In 2017, SEC West champion Auburn ranked 14th in total defense and 12th in scoring defense, allowing just 4.67 yards per play, eighth best nationally; Steele was a Broyles Award finalist.

The Tigers ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense, 11th in red zone defense and 28th in total defense his first season, an improvement of 43 spots over the previous season, and held eight consecutive opponents without a rushing TD, the longest season streak at Auburn since 1957. Montravius Adams (Green Bay), Carl Lawson (Cincinnati), Rudy Ford (Arizona) and Joshua Holsey (Washington) were 2017 NFL draft picks.

A familiar face in the SEC, in 2015, Steele served as defensive coordinator and linebackers coach for the LSU Tigers. He went to Baton Rouge from Alabama, where he spent the 2014 season coaching the Crimson Tide linebackers and special assistant to the head coach. In 2013, he served as Alabama's director of player personnel. A proven recruiter who helped Alabama sign the nation's No. 1 class, Steele has held defensive coordinator positions in the SEC and ACC as well as serving as the head coach at Baylor for four years.

Steele served as defensive coordinator at Alabama in 2007 and then held the same position at Clemson for three years from 2009-2011. While at Clemson, the Tigers won the 2011 ACC title, their first since 1991. Steele's 2010 Clemson defense led the ACC and ranked No. 13 nationally in points allowed, surrendering 18.8 points per game.

Before he joined the Alabama staff in 2007, Steele coached with Bobby Bowden at Florida State for four years (2003-06), serving as the executive head coach for the Seminoles. He was named the Rivals.com National Recruiter of the Year in 2005 at Florida State after helping the Seminoles sign the top class in the country.

Steele joined Florida State after serving as the head coach at Baylor University from 1999-2002, spending four seasons as a head coach in the Big 12 Conference.

Steele coached linebackers for the Carolina Panthers in the NFL from 1995-98. Under head coach Dom Capers, the Panthers reached the NFC Championship game in their second season (1996). After four years with Carolina, Steele was hired as head coach at Baylor in 1999.

From 1989-94, Steele coached the linebackers under Nebraska legend Tom Osborne. During his six years in Lincoln, the Cornhuskers went 60-11, appeared in six bowl games, won four conference championships and captured the 1994 national championship with a 13-0 record.

He has also held assistant coaching jobs at Tennessee (1987-88), Oklahoma State (1984-86) and New Mexico State (1983).

The Dillon, S.C., native is a 1981 graduate of the University of Tennessee. He spent his freshman season at Furman before transferring to Tennessee, where he was a member of Johnny Majors' squads. He was a student assistant coach in 1980 and then a graduate assistant the following year (1981) before being promoted to outside linebackers coach in 1982.

Steele and his wife, Linda, have a son, Gordon, and a daughter, Caroline (an Auburn graduate); and a granddaughter, Sawyer Kate. Gordon is on the football coaching staff at Alabama. Steele's brother Jeff serves as associate athletics director for facilities and operations at Auburn.





# CARNELL WILLIAMS

RUNNING BACKS | 1ST SEASON

Former Auburn All-American Carnell 'Cadillac' Williams returned to his alma mater in January 2019 as the Tigers running backs coach.

Williams helped lead Auburn to an undefeated season in 2004 while earning All-America honors that year. The 2005 NFL Rookie of the Year, Williams had a seven-year NFL career before entering the coaching ranks.

A native of Gadsden, Alabama, and product of Etowah High School, Williams finished his Auburn career (2001-04) with 3,831 yards on 741 attempts with 45 touchdowns. He broke the Auburn career record of most rushing attempts, passing Joe Cribbs, and most touchdowns scored, passing Bo Jackson, while finishing second in total rushing yards and all-purpose yards.

As a senior in 2004, Williams helped lead the Tigers to one of the best seasons in program history, winning an SEC Championship en route to a perfect 13-0 season and a Sugar Bowl victory. He led Auburn in rushing with 1,165 yards and 12 touchdowns while tallying 1,718 all-purpose yards. He earned All-America honors, was the SEC Special Teams Player of the Year, and named to the All-SEC team.

In his four seasons at Auburn, Williams earned nine SEC Player of the Week honors, the most in league history. During his time on the Plains, the Tigers were 37-14 and won three SEC Western Division titles (2001, '02, '04).

He remains as Auburn's No. 2 all-time rushing and is the Tigers' career leader in rushing attempts and rushing touchdowns.

The fifth overall pick of the 2005 NFL draft by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers, Williams was named the NFL Rookie of the Year after leading all rookies in rushing yards with 1,178, while posting six 100-yard rushing games in 14 starts. Williams spent six seasons with Tampa Bay before spending his final season in 2011 with the St. Louis Rams.

After being slowed by injuries for several years, Williams was narrowly edged for the AP 2009 Comeback Player of the Year Award by Tom Brady, finishing second after rushing for 821 yards on 210 carries with a 3.9 average and four touchdowns during the 2009 season.

Williams finished his NFL career with 4,038 yards with 21 touchdowns and 148 receptions for 1,002 yards and four scores.

Williams' coaching career started at Henderson State in 2015 where he served as the running backs coach. After a stint at the University of West Georgia in 2016, Williams was the running backs coach for IMG Academy in Bradenton, Florida for two seasons (2017-18). Williams served as the running backs coach for the Birmingham Iron of the Alliance of American Football (AAF) prior to his appointment at his alma mater.

Williams graduated from Auburn in December 2014. He and his wife Evan Williams have two boys: Cole (5) and Cuinn (3).







## TRAVIS WILLIAMS

LINEBACKERS/CO-DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR | 4TH SEASON

Former Auburn linebacker Travis Williams serves as co-defensive coordinator, a role he received prior to the 2019 season, and linebacker coach for the Tigers.

Williams was promoted to linebacker coach at his alma mater prior to the 2016 season, after holding various roles on the Tigers' football support staff.

The 2018 Auburn defense ranked 14th nationally in scoring defense (19.2) and allowed only nine rushing touchdowns. The Tigers ranked in the top 20 nationally in sacks (38) and TFL (96) and were ninth nationally with three interception returns for touchdowns. Top tackler Deshaun Davis, a first team all-SEC honoree, was drafted by the Cincinnati Bengals and Darrell Williams signed with the New Orleans Saints.

In 2017, SEC West champion Auburn ranked 14th in total defense and 12th in scoring defense, allowing just 4.67 yards per play, eighth best nationally. Senior linebacker Tre' Williams earned second team all-SEC honors.

In 2016, the Tigers ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense, 11th in red zone defense and 28th in total defense, an improvement of 43 spots over the previous season, and held eight consecutive opponents without a rushing TD, the longest season streak at Auburn since 1957.

Steeped in the Tiger tradition on defense, Williams signed with Auburn in 2001, redshirted his first season and then lettered the next four, earning all-SEC honors in 2004-05. He led Auburn in tackles (80) during the 2004 undefeated season; he was second in tackles in 2005 (68) and third in 2003 (67). He won the Pat Dye Leadership Award on defense in 2004 and 2005. Williams played for the NFL's Atlanta Falcons during the 2006 and 2007 seasons, before beginning his coaching career at his alma mater, Spring Valley (S.C.) High School as a volunteer assistant.

Williams returned to Auburn in 2009 as a defensive graduate assistant, and was part of Auburn's 2010 national championship season. After coaching stops at Northern Iowa and Creekside (Ga.) High School, Williams came back to Auburn in 2014 as a defensive analyst.

He served as an on-field coach on defense in preparations for Auburn's 2015 Outback and 2015 Birmingham Bowl appearances.

Williams earned his bachelor's degree in criminology and criminal justice from Auburn in 2005, and received a master's degree in adult education from Auburn in 2011.

A native of Columbia, S.C., Williams and his wife Jeanine, an Auburn graduate, have three daughters, Tru, Reign and Brave.





## MARCUS WOODSON

DEFENSIVE BACKS/RECRUITING COORDINATOR | 2ND SEASON

Marcus Woodson joined the Auburn football staff in January, 2018, as an assistant coach working with the Tiger defensive backs. He added the title of recruiting coordinator before the 2019 season.

The 2018 Auburn defense ranked 14th nationally in scoring defense (19.2) and allowed only nine rushing touchdowns. The Tigers ranked in the top 20 nationally in sacks (38) and TFL (96) and were ninth nationally with three interception returns for touchdowns.

Woodson came to Auburn from Memphis, where he was defensive backs coach from 2015-16. During his two years there, the Tigers won 18 games and made two bowl appearances, forcing 60 turnovers, the second best total in the nation, including 32 interceptions. In 2017, freshman defensive back T.J. Carter was named to the ESPN.com and USA Today Freshman All-America teams and was the American Athletic Conference Rookie of the Year after setting a Memphis freshman record with five interceptions.

Before Memphis, Woodson spent two seasons at Fresno State, helping the Bulldogs to the 2014 Hawaii Bowl. All-Mountain West defensive back Derron Smith was a sixth-round NFL draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals.

From 2009-13, Woodson was defensive backs coach and recruiting coordinator at Charleston Southern, tutoring all-Big South players Demaris Freeman, Charles James, Chris Kuzdale and Elijah Lee. He added the defensive passing game coordinator title before the 2012 season. In 2013, Charleston Southern finished the campaign with a 10-3 record and a No. 22 national ranking; the Bucs finished the season with the nation's No. 3 pass defense.

Woodson was at Millsaps College from 2005-08, helping produce three consecutive Southern Collegiate Athletic Conference (SCAC) championships. In 2008, Millsaps finished with an 11-1 record and a No. 12 national ranking. In his three seasons, Woodson coached all-SCAC performers Jonathan Brooks, Jacob Hanberry, Marcus Harris and Ray Kline. He was a two-year letterman at Ole Miss, recording 38 career tackles and an interception as a starter at safety before his career was cut short by a knee injury before his senior season. He earned a bachelor's degree in political science with an emphasis in criminal justice from Ole Miss in 2003, and was selected for the Senior Leadership Unity Council.

A native of Moss Point, Miss., where he was part of two state championship teams at Moss Point High and played in the Bernard Blackwell Classic, Woodson and his wife Chastity, who holds a bachelor's from Loyola (La.) and a master's from Howard University, have two sons, Carter and Bryce.





## DR. SIRAJ ABDULLAH

### ASSOCIATE PRIMARY CARE TEAM PHYSICIAN

Dr. Siraj Abdullah, D.O., CASQM, received his bachelor's degree in psychology from Eastern Illinois University and earned his Doctor of Osteopathy from the Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine (VCOM) in Blacksburg, Va. He completed his residency with Palmetto Health at the University of South Carolina, where he also completed his sports medicine fellowship caring for the USC athletes. After completing his fellowship, Dr. Abdullah served as the associate program director of the Primary Care Sports Medicine fellowship, assistant professor of Family and Sports Medicine, and team physician for South Carolina State University.

Dr. Abdullah now serves as an Assistant Professor and Director of the VCOM-Auburn Sports Medicine Fellowship, and is also Associate Team Physician for Auburn University. He and his wife Sadiyah have two daughters and a son.



## DR. JAMES ANDREWS

### ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON

Dr. James R. Andrews, orthopaedic surgeon, serves as Medical Director for Intercollegiate Sports at Auburn University. Dr. Andrews is one of the founding members of Andrews Sports Medicine and Orthopaedic Center and the American Sports Medicine Institute located at St. Vincent's Hospital in Birmingham, Alabama, and the Andrews Institute located in Gulf Breeze, Florida. To date, Dr. Andrews has mentored more than 370 orthopaedic and sports medicine Fellows.

Dr. Andrews graduated from Louisiana State University in 1963, where he was Southeastern Conference indoor and outdoor pole vault champion. He completed LSU School of Medicine in 1967 and completed his orthopaedic residency at Tulane Medical School in 1972. He had surgical fellowships in sports medicine at the University of Virginia School of Medicine in 1972 with Dr. Frank McCue, III and at the University of Lyon, Lyon France in 1972 with Dr. Albert Trillat, who is known as the Father of European Knee Surgery.

Dr. Andrews is a member of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery and the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. He is a Past President of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and also served on that Board as its treasurer and secretary. He has served on the Board of Directors of the Arthroscopy Association of North America as well as the International Knee Society. He is Clinical Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery at the University of Alabama Medical School, the University of Virginia School of Medicine, the University of Kentucky Medical Center and the University of South Carolina Medical School and Adjunct Professor in the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery at the University of South Alabama. He has been awarded a Doctor of Laws Degree from Livingston University, Doctor of Science Degree from Troy



University and Doctor of Science Degree from Louisiana State University.

Dr. Andrews serves as a medical consultant to numerous professional sports teams and associations including Senior Orthopaedic Consultant for the Washington Redskins Professional Football Team; Medical Director for the Tampa Bay Rays Professional Baseball Team, Team Physician for the Birmingham Barons AA Professional Baseball Team, an affiliate of the Chicago White Sox; and Medical Director for the Ladies Professional Golf Association. Dr. Andrews was inducted into the Alabama Sports Hall of Fame in 1992.

Dr. Andrews and his wife Jenelle have six children: Andy, Archie, Amanda, Ashley, Amber and Abby, as well as six grandchildren.

## JORRELL BOSTROM

### DIRECTOR OF PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Former Auburn offensive lineman Jorrell Bostrom works for the Tigers in player development. He joined Coach Gus Malzahn's staff in 2014 as assistant director of player development before being promoted to the director's role in 2015.

The first Auburn player of Tongan heritage, Bostrom earned two letters playing in every game along the offensive line and on the punt, PAT and field goal units for the Tigers in 2009 and 2010. He was on the field for Wes Byrum's game-winning kick in the 2011 BCS national championship game. A member of that national championship and SEC championship team, from 2011-14, Bostrom served as an administrative assistant in the Auburn recruiting office.

Bostrom played football at Bakersfield (Calif.) Community College during the 2007 and 2008 seasons, and earned an associate's degree in communication. He earned a bachelor's degree from Auburn in 2011 in philosophy and leadership, and completed his master's degree at Auburn in adult education in 2017.

Bostrom participated in the Alabama state championship of USA Powerlifting, placing first in his weight class and winning Best Male Lifter honors.

Bostrom, whose hometown is Nampa, Idaho, is the oldest of six children, all adopted. He and his wife, Kevra, have two daughters, Kailani and Kekoa.

Bostrom participated in the Alabama state championship of USA Powerlifting, placing first in his weight class and winning Best Male Lifter honors.

Bostrom, whose hometown is Nampa, Idaho, is the oldest of six children, all adopted. He and his wife, Kevra, have two daughters, Kailani and Kekoa.



**BETH BURKETT**  
**COORDINATOR OF ON-CAMPUS RECRUITING**

Beth Burkett serves as a coordinator of on-campus recruiting for Auburn football, coming back to her alma mater in July, 2018.

An Auburn alumna, Burkett served as a Tigerette/S.O.A.R student recruitment host as an undergraduate, was a member of Kappa Delta sorority, and was active with the BraveHeart program. Burkett received her bachelor's degree from Auburn in 2016 in social work, human development and family studies.

She remained at Auburn for graduate studies, completing a master's degree in July, 2018, in clinical and mental health counseling. She has interned as a social worker with local facilities treating cancer and addictions, and served as an event coordinator with Give Kids The World in Orlando, Fla.

A native of Jakin, Ga., she lettered in track and basketball at Southwest Georgia Academy.



**KEN CARTER**  
**DEFENSIVE ANALYST**

Ken Carter joined the Auburn football staff in 2015 working for the Tigers in player development and is in his first year as a defensive analyst.

An Auburn defensive lineman from 2010-13, he was a part of the Tigers' 2010 BCS championship team and also a key member of the 2013 squad that played for the BCS national title. Making 12 career starts in 47 games played, he posted 53 career tackles and three fumble recoveries and was a part of two SEC championship teams. He was invited to rookie camp with the Kansas City Chiefs following his Auburn career.

A graduate of Greenville (Ala.) High, he was selected as the 2009 5A Lineman of the Year by the Alabama Sports Writers Association, and played in the Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game.

A December, 2013, graduate with a bachelor's degree in public administration, Carter received his master's degree in adult education from Auburn in December, 2014. His brother, Marlon Davidson, is a defensive lineman on the Auburn team.

Carter and his wife Alexis Broughton have a daughter, London Elaine.



**ANDREW CRANE**  
**ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER**

Andrew Crane serves as an assistant athletic trainer for Auburn football, working to help prevent, treat, and rehabilitate injuries.

Crane joined the Auburn family in July, 2016, after helping build and manage the sports medicine department at the University of St. Thomas - Houston in his native Texas. He served as the head athletic trainer for the Celts via the Memorial Hermann Hospital System as well as a preceptor for the University of Houston graduate athletic training program. During his two-year tenure at St. Thomas, Crane was recognized as the 2015-16 Red River

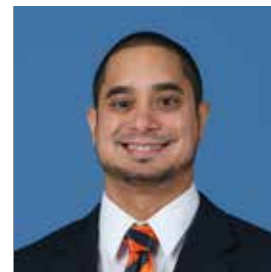
Andrew Crane serves as an assistant athletic trainer for Auburn football, working to help prevent, treat, and rehabilitate injuries.

Crane joined the Auburn family in July, 2016, after helping build and manage the sports medicine department at the University of St. Thomas - Houston in his native Texas. He served as the head athletic trainer for the Celts via the Memorial Hermann Hospital System as well as a preceptor for the University of Houston graduate athletic training program. During his two-year tenure at St. Thomas, Crane was recognized as the 2015-16 Red River Athletic Trainer of the Year.

Prior to his stint at UST, Crane spent two years as a full-time intern with the Houston Texans as an athletic trainer where he was member of the 2013 PFATS Athletic Training Staff of the Year. He also served the same role with the Bay Area Toros, a non-affiliated professional baseball team in the Houston area.

A native of Pearland, Texas, Crane received his bachelor's degree in athletic training from Texas State University - San Marcos in 2010 while minoring in sports psychology. While at Texas State, he was certified through the National Athletic Trainers Association and licensed by the State of Texas. Crane earned a master's in physical education with emphasis in sports and business administration at the University of Houston, where he was a graduate assistant with the Cougar football program and was recognized as the Most Distinguished Student in his master's program.

Crane is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association, National Strength and Conditioning Association, and Alabama Athletic Trainers Association, as well as several associations in Texas.





**MARCUS DAVIS**  
**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PLAYER  
 PERSONNEL/DEVELOPMENT**



A standout Auburn receiver from 2013-16, Marcus Davis now serves his alma mater as assistant director of player personnel. In 2018, he served as an offensive analyst, working with the Tiger running backs.

Davis played in 50 career games for Auburn, making 15 starts, catching 83 passes. His 9.76-yard career punt return average ranks eighth all-time for the Tigers. Davis was Auburn team captain in 2016 and a member of the SEC Academic Honor Roll throughout his playing career as part of the 2013 SEC championship and 2014 Outback, 2015 Birmingham and 2017 Sugar Bowl teams.

Davis earned his bachelor's degree in communication from Auburn in 2016 and a master's degree from Auburn in adult education in 2017. He worked in private business until January, 2018, when he returned to Auburn as a strength and conditioning intern. A native of Boynton Beach, Fla., Davis is a graduate of American Heritage High School.

**DR. JOS EDISON**  
**ASSOCIATE PRIMARY CARE  
 TEAM PHYSICIAN**



Dr. Jos Edison, D.O., joined the Auburn family in 2016. Edison comes to Auburn University from Virginia Tech where he completed his VCOM Sports Medicine Fellowship serving the Hokies for the 2015-2016 athletic year.

Edison, a native of Blakely, Ga., first realized his love for sports medicine while playing football for Valdosta State University, where he graduated with a B.S. in exercise physiology. He went on to medical school at Via College of Osteopathic Medicine (VCOM) in Blacksburg, Va., before completing his Family Medicine residency at Spartanburg Regional in Spartanburg, S.C. Edison continues his professional partnership with VCOM as an Assistant Professor of Sports Medicine and OMM at the Auburn campus.

Edison and his wife, Kim, have three children: Tyler, Camden and Mason.

**DR. BENTON A. EMBLOM**  
**ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON**



Benton A. Emblom, MD specializes in sports medicine and arthroscopic treatment of the shoulder, elbow, hip and knee. He has subspecialty expertise in hip preservation surgery and hip reconstruction.

A summa cum laude graduate of the University of Alabama, Dr. Emblom earned a bachelor's degree in chemistry and mathematics. He received his medical degree from the University of Alabama School of Medicine and completed a residency in orthopaedic surgery at UAB Hospital. He then completed a one-year orthopaedic sports medicine fellowship with Dr. James Andrews at the American Sports Medicine Institute. Following that, he completed additional training in hip arthroscopy with Dr. Thomas Byrd in Nashville, which provided focused training in arthroscopic and mini-open hip preservation surgery. Dr. Emblom's certification in robotics allows the most technologically advanced option for active individuals with arthritic conditions.

Dr. Emblom is a member of the Andrews Sports Medicine and Orthopaedic Center in Birmingham, cofounder of the Andrews Hip Center of Excellence, and board member of the American Sports Medicine Institute (ASMI). He has also authored numerous research papers and book chapters on topics related to orthopaedics and sports medicine. Dr. Emblom actively performs clinical and biomechanical research at the American Sports Medicine Institute (ASMI).

Dr. Emblom holds a special passion for the field of sports medicine because he participated in several team sports throughout his childhood. One aspect of sports he admires most are the goals that a TEAM can accomplish TOGETHER. As a team physician for Auburn University athletics, Dr. Emblom is able to passionately play an integral role on the team of accomplishing a shared goal: to foster player safety and to facilitate safe return to play after an injury. Furthermore, maintaining a lasting active lifestyle is an area of interest for Dr. Emblom. After an injury at any level, an active state of mind often endures, however, physical challenges can ensue. Dr. Emblom's commitment to overcome these physical challenges for his athletes and patients is paramount.

Dr. Emblom and his wife, Anna Armstrong (Auburn graduate - 1998), have two sets of twins: fraternal girls, Ella and Camille, and identical boys, Lawton and Haston.

**WILL FLOWERS**  
**DIRECTOR OF BRANDING AND**  
**CREATIVE SERVICES**

Will Flowers returned to Auburn in 2018 as director of branding and creative services after two years as the marketing and creative director for Milo's Tea Company where he was responsible for managing the strategy and implementation of all marketing tactics including branding, social media, and experimental, new and traditional media. During the 2014-2015 seasons, Flowers served as branding and marketing director for Auburn football.

During his career as a marketing consultant, Flowers has worked for several companies, including Electronic Arts and Spectrum Brands. Will's experience includes his work as the Director of Shopper Marketing for Luckie and Company where he worked with brands such as Little Debbie Snacks and American Cast Iron Pipe Company. Will was also an Account Director for NorthStar Partnering Group, where he established and managed marketing plans for Johnson & Johnson, Disney Consumer Products, specifically focusing on their business with Walmart. His experience also includes managing relationships with 16 offices in six countries worldwide while he worked on the Global Connections Team at Saatchi & Saatchi X.

From Fayetteville, Ark., Flowers is a graduate of Samford University with a bachelor's degree in journalism and mass communication, concentration in advertising, with a minor in communication. He and his wife Faith have three children: Jones, Carlisle and Carrington.



**DR. MICHAEL GOODLETT**  
**TEAM PHYSICIAN**

Dr. Michael Goodlett oversees all aspects of the daily sports medicine / health care needs of every Auburn University student-athlete. He coordinates that care with the Auburn University athletic training staff, VCOM associate Team Physicians, local medical community, and Dr. James Andrews, Auburn University's medical director.

Dr. Goodlett also serves as special assistant to Auburn University president Dr. Steven Leath for medical education, and he is the Sports Medicine discipline chair for the Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine - Auburn.

Dr. Goodlett is a fellow of the American Board of Family Practice and a Certified Team Physician by the American College of Sports Medicine.

A charter member of the American Medical Society for Sports Medicine, Dr. Goodlett is also a member of the American Sports Medicine Fellowship Society, American Medical Society, Medical Association of the State of Alabama, Lee County Medical Society, American Academy of Family Physicians and Alabama Academy of Family Physicians. He is a member of Auburn University's Institutional Review Board for the Use of Human Subjects in Research since 1996, and VCOM-Auburn's IRB. Dr. Goodlett serves on the Board of Directors of Coach Safely and



the Alabama Academy of Family Physicians

Dr. Goodlett previously served as medical director of Auburn's Drake Student Health Center and is a former team physician at Jacksonville State. He was named SEC Team Physician of the Year in 2008. Additionally, he is a member of the Alpha Omega Alpha (AOA) Honor Medical Society and was an NCAA Scholar at the 2012 NFL Combine/Physician Society Annual Scientific Meeting. Dr. Goodlett received the 2018 FCA Dave Belcher Award, and the 2019 James R. Andrews Award for Excellence in Football.

Dr. Goodlett graduated summa cum laude from North Alabama with a bachelor's degree in chemistry. He then graduated from the University of South Alabama College of Medicine in Mobile with a Doctor of Medicine before completing a family practice residency at UAB/Baptist Memorial Hospital.

Dr. Goodlett is married to the former Donna Webster of Tanner, Ala. He has two children, Haley and Hunter, and two granddaughters, Mason and Maggie.

**DOUG GOODWIN**  
**DIRECTOR OF HIGH**  
**SCHOOL RELATIONS**

Auburn alum Doug Goodwin, who spent 29 years coaching high school football in Alabama, serves as the Director of High School Relations for Auburn Football. He also serves as NFL liaison and oversees the walk-on program. He joined the Auburn football staff in 2014.

His prep teams made 22 playoff appearances, including 20 consecutive, and advanced five times to the state title game. Fifteen of those teams were area or region champions and seven were state semifinalists. His 114-28 region record is among the best in state high school history.

Goodwin spent three years at Homewood High, winning the region championship in 2012 and 2013. He became the first coach in AHSAA history to take three different schools to the state finals in 2008 with Russellville, which finished as the state runner-up in 2008 and 2009 as the Golden Tigers went 46-9 over four seasons (2007-10).

He had an eight-year stint at Demopolis (1999-2006) as the head football coach and athletic director; his teams won 82 games, reached the playoffs each season and won the state title in 2004 with a 15-0 mark, setting a state record for points in a single season with 761.

Goodwin was the head coach and athletic director at Lineville from 1993-98 where his teams won 59 games and played in the state championship game in 1996 and 1998. Each of his six teams qualified for the playoffs and won the region championship. He began his coaching career as an assistant coach at Lanett (1985-86) before becoming the head football coach and athletic director at Marion County (1987-92). He was inducted in the Alabama High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame in 2015.

The Sylacauga, Ala., native walked on to the football team at Auburn as a defensive back. Goodwin graduated from Auburn in 1984. He and his wife, Donna, have two children, Dustin and Devin.





## MORRIS HENRY

### ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

Morris Henry serves as an assistant strength and conditioning coach for Auburn football. He joined the Auburn Family in 2016.

Henry came to Auburn from the University of Tulsa, where he worked as a graduate assistant in the strength and conditioning program, training student-athletes in the football, golf, tennis and throwing programs.

A fourth-degree black belt in taekwondo, Henry did an internship with the EXOS training facility in Pensacola, Fla.

Henry played football at Morehead State University, earning his bachelor's degree in exercise science from MSU in 2014. He completed a master's degree in adult education at Auburn in May, 2019.

A native of Orlando, Fla., Henry is a graduate of Ocoee High School, where he lettered in football and track and field. He holds USA-W, CSCS, RPR and Precision Nutrition certifications.



## LEVORN HARBIN

### DIRECTOR OF RECRUITING

Levorn "Chop" Harbin returned to Auburn in 2019 as director of recruiting for Auburn football. He previously served on Coach Gus Malzahn's Auburn staff during the 2013-14 seasons as a defensive line analyst and recruiting coordinator, helping the Tigers capture the SEC title and a berth in the national championship game, and as a defensive quality control assistant with the Tigers during the 1999-2000 seasons.

Harbin returned to Auburn most recently after serving as the defensive coordinator at Miles College, the SIAC champions, for the 2018 season. From 2015-17, he was defensive line coach at Louisiana-Lafayette, helping the Ragin' Cajuns to a New Orleans Bowl berth.

Coaching seven seasons (2006-12) at Tuskegee University as defensive line coach, Harbin was a scout and special teams quality control coach for the NFL's Atlanta Falcons from July, 2004, through April, 2005. He served as defensive ends coach and special teams coordinator at Georgia Southern for the 2002-03 seasons, and was defensive line coach and academic coordinator at Valdosta State from 2001-02.

Harbin began his coaching career at the University of North Alabama, where he served as a student assistant coach working with the defensive line and strength programs. He received his bachelor's degree in business management from UNA in 1998.

A native of Butler, Ala., and a graduate of Choctaw County High, where he was an all-area lineman, Harbin and his wife Krislyn have two daughters, Kailyn and Kinsley.



## STEVE HAUNGA

### GRADUATE ASSISTANT

Steve Haunga joined the Auburn Family in March, 2019, as a graduate assistant coach working with the offensive line.

Haunga played one season at Northern State (S.D.) University in 2009, then played the 2010 campaign at College of the Canyons (Calif.). He played three seasons (2011-13) at Arkansas State, earning all-Sun Belt Conference honors at offensive guard and helping the Red Wolves to three Sun Belt titles and three consecutive appearances in the GoDaddy.com Bowl.

Beginning his coaching career, Haunga served as the defensive line/strength and conditioning coach at Kuna (Idaho) High School in 2014. He served as a strength and conditioning intern coach at Boise State in 2015 and at Cal-Berkeley in 2016. In August, 2016, he became a graduate assistant strength coach at Tulsa, then moved over to become a graduate assistant coach for the offense on the football staff for the 2017-18 seasons.

Haunga earned an associate of arts degree from College of the Canyons in 2011, and received his bachelor's degree in interdisciplinary studies from Arkansas State in 2013. He received a master's degree in math and science education from Tulsa in 2018.

A native of Richmond, Calif., Haunga earned all-state and all-region honors in football at Spring Valley (Nev.) High School. He is working toward a master's degree in adult education at Auburn.



## ADAM HERRING

### DEFENSIVE ANALYST

Adam Herring returned to his alma mater for the 2019 season, serving as an analyst with the Auburn defense.

Herring came back to the Plains after serving as a defensive quality control assistant at Akron for the 2018 season. Other stops in his coaching career include two seasons as a defensive quality control assistant at Texas (2013-14), as the Longhorns played in the Alamo and Texas Bowls, and one year as the graduate assistant coach of the linebackers at Middle Tennessee State in 2012, helping the Blue Raiders to an eight-win season.

Herring played linebacker at Auburn from 2007-09, earning two letters as the Tigers played in the Chick-fil-A and Outback Bowls.

A graduate of Shiloh Christian School in Springdale, Ark., Herring earned his bachelor's degree in business marketing from Auburn in 2011.



**ANTHONY KINCY**  
**ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND**  
**CONDITIONING COACH**



Anthony Kincy became an assistant strength and conditioning coach for the Auburn Tigers prior to the 2015 season, after joining the Auburn Family in January, 2013.

He previously spent the 2013 and 2014 seasons as a graduate assistant in strength and conditioning after graduating from Arkansas State, where he played H-back for Coach Gus Malzahn and the 2012 Sun Belt champions.

In addition to his responsibilities with football, Kincy serves as strength and conditioning coach for the Auburn equestrian program. He began working with equestrian in 2013 and has been a part of two national championships (2013, 2016) and one Southeastern Conference title (2016).

Kincy was a part of two bowl teams and two league championship squads at Arkansas State, earning a bachelor's degree in 2012 in interdisciplinary studies. He also spent one season as a student-athlete at both Butte Community College in Orrville, Calif. and Jacksonville (Fla.) University before moving to ASU.

Kincy, from St. Petersburg, Fla., completed his master's degree in adult education at Auburn in December 2015. He has one son, Amaud Kincy.

**BO LARKIN**  
**DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL**  
**TECHNOLOGY/VIDEO COORDINATOR**



Bo Larkin is the video coordinator for Auburn football, a post he has held since March, 2016. In that role, Larkin supervises all of the video and computer needs for Auburn football, as well as the filming and editing of all practices and games. He also manages Auburn's virtual reality technology and the distribution of video content to student-athletes.

Prior to his appointment as video coordinator, Larkin served five years as a student worker with video and football. He also worked as a production assistant and camera operator with War Eagle Productions and produced sports highlights for 109 Productions.

Larkin is an active member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association. A native of Opelika, Ala., and a 2010 graduate of Opelika High School, where he got his start working with coaches' film for the Opelika Bulldogs football team, Larkin earned his bachelor's degree in radio, television and film from Auburn in 2015.

**DANA MARQUEZ**  
**ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR OF**  
**EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS**



Dana Marquez is associate athletics director for equipment operations, overseeing all aspects of equipment and apparel for all of Auburn's 21 varsity teams. His passion is to create innovative, impactful solutions for player safety across the spectrum. A member of the Auburn Family since 2006, Marquez worked previously at California and Oregon State.

Winner of the 2015 Maxwell Award for innovation and safety, Marquez is the inventor of Obelic Spheroid Technology (OST), a new foam that is used in Russell Carbon Tech shoulder pads and contributing to the next generation of athletics safety technology. He is also the owner and founder of HelmetFitting.com, an education-based website and video series that provides a platform for parents, coaches, administrators and players to better understand and educate themselves on proper manufacture-fitting guidelines.

A native of Littleton, Colo., who attended Colorado State, studying sports sciences and management, he and his wife Liz have a daughter, Jordan, an Auburn graduate who is attending medical school at VCOM Auburn University campus.

**CONNOR MIELKE**  
**ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND**  
**CONDITIONING COACH**



Connor Mielke serves as an assistant athletic performance coach for Auburn football.

Mielke came to Auburn in January, 2014, as a strength and conditioning intern, and became a graduate assistant in the strength and conditioning program under Coach Ryan Russell in August, 2014. He was promoted to his current role in August, 2016.

Mielke began his coaching career as a student intern at the University of Minnesota, working in the strength and conditioning program. He served internships with the NFL's Seattle Seahawks during their 2012 and 2013 training camps, and also served as a strength and conditioning coach with the Day of Champions football camps in Oklahoma in 2013.

He received his bachelor's degree in 2013 from Minnesota in kinesiology and exercise science with a minor in sports management. He received a master's degree from Auburn in adult education in 2016.

A Level 1 USA Weightlifting coach, Mielke is CSCS certified under the National Strength and Conditioning Association, FMS, MAT, RPR and a certified sports nutritionist through Precision Nutrition. As a nutritionist with the football team, he coaches the athletes on developing performance enhancing lifestyle habits and helps them set and reach individual goals. He is also certified as a speed and agility coach and sport yoga instructor through NSPA and ISSA.

Mielke also assists with tracking and monitoring of the athletes' workloads during training with heart rate monitors and GPS units, as well as testing the athletes with force plates.

A native of Adams, Minn., where he was a three-sport athlete at Southland High, Mielke is married to the former Amanda Osswald.



## CHARLES MOORE

### GRADUATE ASSISTANT

Charles Moore enters his third season with the Auburn Family as a graduate assistant working with the Auburn defensive backs.

Moore came to Auburn prior to the 2017 campaign after two seasons as a defensive graduate assistant working with the secondary, while also holding the role of co-special teams coordinator at Tarleton State University.

Moore played safety at Tarleton State from 2010-14 under Coach Cary Fowler, starting as a junior and senior. He recorded 204 career tackles for the Texans, and was part of the Texans' 2013 Lone Star Conference championship squad. He earned Daktronics second team All-America, Daktronics all-Super Region Four and all-Lone Star Conference honors on the field.



## MOLLIE MOORE

### DIRECTOR OF ON-CAMPUS RECRUITING

Mollie Moore serves as the director of on-campus recruiting operations for Auburn football, overseeing the Tigers' recruiting department. She returned to her alma mater in June, 2017.

Moore served as the recruiting program coordinator at Georgia from 2015-17, where her responsibilities included coordination of all official and unofficial visits, facility and campus tours, game day events, managing student workers and all recruiting compliance documentation.

From 2014-15, Moore served as recruiting operations coordinator at UAB under Coach Bill Clark, planning and implementing all logistical aspects for recruiting on game days, official and unofficial visits, junior days, summer camps and clinics, football social media and the student host group.

Moore spent four seasons as a football recruiting assistant at Auburn, helping the on-campus recruiting coordinator plan and coordinate football recruiting events and handling administrative duties, assisting the Tigers during the 2010 national championship season and top 5 recruiting classes in 2010 and 2011.

A native of Birmingham, Ala., Moore graduated from Auburn in 2012 with a bachelor's degree in animal science.



## KIRK NIELSEN

### SENIOR ATHLETIC TRAINER

Kirk Nielson serves as senior athletic trainer for football, working on the Tigers' medical and athletic training staff for the care, prevention and rehabilitation of injuries for the Auburn football team.

Nielson, who joined the Auburn family full-time in July, 2008, served as a seasonal intern with the Atlanta Falcons during the 2007-08 NFL season, and served a similar internship with the 2008 Georgia Force of the Arena Football League.

A product of Dansville, Mich., Nielson first came to Auburn as an intern in the fall of 2004, working with the football team. In the spring of 2005, he worked as a graduate assistant athletic trainer with the Auburn softball team before returning to football in the fall of 2005 to serve as a graduate assistant.

Nielson earned a Bachelor of Science degree in sports medicine from Central Michigan University in 2004 and a M.Ed. in Higher Administration Education from Auburn in 2007. He is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association, the Southeastern Athletic Trainers Association and the Alabama Athletic Trainers Association. He and his wife Abby are the proud parents of two sons, Brian and Bryce.



## JOHN PERKINS

### ASSISTANT EQUIPMENT MANAGER

John Perkins enters his fourth season as an assistant equipment manager at Auburn.

In his previous three years with the Tigers, Perkins had experience as the equipment manager for men's basketball, women's basketball, volleyball and swimming and diving.

Previously, Perkins gained experience in equipment departments at Boise State, Purdue and Tennessee. He also worked with the Chicago Bears during their run to two NFC Conference Championship games and an appearance in Super Bowl XLI, along with the Chicago Rush of the Arena Football League, the Chicago Fire of Major League Soccer and Culver Academies.

Born and raised in Indiana, Perkins is married to the former Nichole Buck, the couple has two daughters Cheyenne & Sydney.





**JOE-JOE PETRONE**  
DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE

Joe-Joe Petrone oversees Auburn's department of 14 certified full-time staff and eight certified graduate assistants as the Tigers' Director of Sports Medicine.

Petrone spent six and a half years as the head athletic trainer at Middle Tennessee State University, overseeing medical care given to the athletes of 18 different varsity sports, before joining the Auburn family in 2008. Prior to MTSU, he spent seven years as the athletic trainer and therapist at the Healthsouth Sports Medicine Center in Tampa, Fla.

An assistant athletic trainer for the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers from 1987-96, from 1981-87, Petrone was an assistant athletic trainer at Ole Miss. He worked five years as an athletic trainer at the New York Yankees Fantasy Camps and also was a volunteer athletic trainer for Florida College and Hillsborough High School football. He worked summer assistantships as an athletic trainer for the New York Jets' training camps in 1979 and 1980.

Petrone earned his bachelor's degree from Vanderbilt in 1980 and a master's from South Florida in 1994. He and his wife, Allyson, have twin sons, Chas and Michael, and are the proud grandparents of Everett Petrone. He is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association, and is also a member of the Southeastern Athletic Trainers Association and the Alabama Athletic Trainers Association.



**BRAD RAPACZ**  
DIRECTOR OF EQUIPMENT

Brad Rapacz serves as the director of equipment for football with the Auburn Tigers, involved in running the day-to-day operation of the football equipment room.

Rapacz first came to Auburn in 2009, serving as an intern for the football team with the Auburn equipment staff during that season after working with the football team at the University of Minnesota for four seasons from 2005-09. He was certified by the Athletic Equipment Managers Association (AEMA) in June, 2009.

A native of St. Paul, Minn., Rapacz graduated from the University of Minnesota with a bachelor's degree in sports management in 2002. He is married to the former Lindsey Goodson, a native of Titusville, Fla., and they have a son, Brantley.



**COURTNEY PRINCE**  
GRADUATE ASSISTANT

Courtney Prince joined Auburn football in February, 2018, as a graduate assistant for defense, working with the defensive line.

From 2013-16, Prince was a federal police officer for the Defense Intelligence Agency/DOD in Washington, D.C. During the 2016 and 2017 seasons, Prince was a defensive graduate with Virginia Tech football, his alma mater. He coached football at Henry A. Wise and Gwynn Park High Schools in Maryland during the 2013-15 seasons while serving as a substitute teacher and aide.

Prince played on both the defensive and offensive lines at Virginia Tech from 2008-11, as the Hokies played in the Chick-fil-A, Sugar and two Orange Bowls. He was a member of the Dean's List and ACC Academic Honor Roll.

Born in Washington, D.C., Prince's hometown is Clinton, Md. He was team captain at Gwynn Park High School, where he was all-league, all-county and all-state in football. He received a bachelor's degree in human development from Virginia Tech in 2011, and he is working toward a master's degree in adult education at Auburn. He is the son of Chris and Sharon Prince and has one brother, Chris Jr.



**TAYLOR REED**  
GRADUATE ASSISTANT

Taylor Reed joined the Auburn Family in 2019 as a graduate assistant coach working with the Tiger wide receivers and passing game.

He came to Auburn from the University of Central Arkansas, where he served as running backs coach for the 2018 season, tutoring Carlos Blackman to all-Southland Conference honors. Reed served as a graduate assistant at Arkansas during the 2016-17 seasons, working with the quarterbacks.

Reed began his playing career at Memphis, starting nine of 11 games in 2011 while passing for 1,690 yards and 10 touchdowns. He transferred to Arkansas and sat out the 2012 season, then moved to Central Arkansas in 2013. At UCA, he passed for 1,798 yards and 14 touchdowns in 14 career games during 2013-15. He finished his career 19th in career passing yards and passing touchdowns at UCA and was a member of the Southland Conference Academic Honor Roll.

A native of El Dorado, Ark., Reed lettered in track and was part of two state championship football teams at El Dorado High. His father Scott Reed and grandfather Bill Reed are well-known high school coaches in Arkansas. Taylor is engaged to Shayne Wiedemann, an Arkansas graduate.



## **RYAN RUSSELL** ASSISTANT AD FOR ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE



Ryan Russell serves as the assistant athletics director for athletic performance, heading up the strength and conditioning for Auburn football as he continues his professional partnership with Auburn head coach Gus Malzahn.

Russell held a similar position on Malzahn's staff at Arkansas State, where he served as director of athletic performance during the 2012 season.

From 2010-11, Russell served as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at Auburn, working with the football program. He was also football's director of sports nutrition. He was an associate strength and conditioning coach for the Boise State football team from 2007-09.

He served professional internships as a strength and conditioning coach at Pitt (2005) and Louisville (2004-05) before coming to Auburn as a graduate assistant in 2005-06.

Russell played professional football in the Arena Football League for the Las Vegas Gladiators and the Louisville Fire in 2003.

Russell received his bachelor's degree in Exercise Science from West Liberty State in 2003. He played wide receiver for West Liberty State from 2000-02, receiving all-conference honors all three years. He earned his master's degree in Adult Education from Auburn in December 2006. He holds a number of professional certifications, including CSCS, SCCC, SNC, USAW Level 1, and FMS.

A native of San Bernadino, Calif., he met his wife, the former Sarah Porter (an Auburn graduate with a degree in nutrition and food science), during his first stint at Auburn.

## **JONATHAN RUTLEDGE** SPECIAL TEAMS ANALYST



Jonathan Rutledge joined the Auburn family in 2018 as a special teams analyst. During his first season at Auburn, the Tigers had a number of notable accomplishments, leading the nation in blocked kicks and ranking fifth in net punting, an improvement of 110 places from the previous season; punter Arryn Siposs was a Ray Guy Award nominee. Auburn ranked second in the SEC in overall special teams averages (a 12-spot improvement), and kicker Anders Carlson was 11th nationally in touchback percentage.

He came to the Plains from Missouri, where he served as a special teams analyst with Mizzou during the 2016 and 2017 seasons. Punter Corey Fatony was a Ray Guy Award semifinalist and the punt return unit ranked third (16.57 ypr) among FBS schools in 2017.

In 2014-15, Rutledge was a graduate assistant for special teams and wide receivers at North Carolina, as the Tar Heel punt, punt return and kickoff teams finished ranked in the NCAA top 12 and kicker Nick Weiler was a Groza semifinalist. During the 2013 and 2013 seasons, he was a special teams analyst at Memphis, working with Guy Award winner Tom Hornsey and Groza semifinalist Jake Elliott.

A 2011 graduate of Ole Miss with a bachelor's degree in

secondary education with an emphasis in social studies, he served as a football manager there from 2007-10 and was an offensive quality control specialist for the 2011 season.

A native of Madison, Miss., and a graduate of Madison Central High, he is married to the former Kaylon Kirk, who earned bachelor's and master's degrees at North Carolina. They are expecting their first daughter in October.

## **NATASHA SANDERS** COORDINATOR OF ON-CAMPUS RECRUITING



Natasha Sanders serves as a coordinator of on-campus recruiting for Auburn football, coming back to her alma mater in March, 2018.

From 2016-18, she was discovery officer and associate of the Roadrunner Athletic Fund (RAF) at Texas-San Antonio, responsible for identifying donor prospects for the RAF, overseeing the development and implementation of cultivation strategies, and soliciting contributions for UTSA Athletics Annual Giving. She helped raise \$2.61 million and increased the UTSA donor base of members.

Prior to UTSA, Sanders worked with athletic recruiting at Georgia, assisting the recruiting program coordinator with planning and coordinating all official and unofficial visits, facility and campus tours, game coverage, and overseeing more than 100 student workers. She was also a development assistant for The Georgia Bulldog Club, overseeing the Young Alumni program consisting of more than 1,000 football season ticket holders and the Gymnastics Endowment Fund.

Prior to Georgia, Sanders was a graduate assistant development officer at Georgia State, where she was instrumental in increasing membership for the Panther Athletic Club by 42 percent. Within her role, Sanders managed all Panther Athletic Club meals before home basketball contests and coordinated donor attendance at each game.

A native of Montgomery, Ala., Sanders served as a Tigerette/S.O.A.R host at Auburn, assisting in the recruiting efforts for the 2011 BCS National Championship Team and providing facility and campus tours for 2010 and 2011 prospective recruit official and unofficial visits.

Sanders earned a master's degree in sports administration from Georgia State in 2015 and a bachelor's degree in exercise science from Auburn in 2011.

## **KENDALL SIMMONS** OFFENSIVE ANALYST



Kendall Simmons returns to his alma mater for the 2019 season as an offensive analyst working with the Tiger offensive line.

Simmons earned four letters playing on the Auburn offensive line from 1997-2001, receiving the 2001 Jacobs Blocking Trophy

as the SEC's outstanding blocker, and twice earned first team all-SEC honors, as well as All-America recognition, helping the Tigers to four SEC West titles and berths in the Chick-fil-A Peach, Florida Citrus and Capital One bowls.

After being drafted as the 30th overall pick in the 2002 NFL draft, Simmons played seven seasons with the Pittsburgh Steelers, earning the team's rookie of the year award for 2002. He started 83 of 84 games played with the Steelers, and earned Super Bowl championship rings when Pittsburgh defeated Seattle in Super Bowl XL in 2005 and when the Steelers defeated Arizona in Super Bowl XLIII in 2008. He finished his career with the New England Patriots and Buffalo Bills, retiring in 2010.

The 2004 recipient of the Ed Block Courage Award for the Steelers, Simmons was diagnosed with type 1 diabetes before the 2003 campaign, but with the help of team doctors and a strong support network, he returned to the field. He remains a national speaker and advocate for diabetes care.

Simmons graduated from Auburn in 2001 with a bachelor's degree in graphic arts. Born and raised in Ripley, Miss., Simmons graduated from Ripley High. He is married to Celesta Henry, an Auburn graduate who worked in the office of admissions and recruiting, and has three daughters, Kensley, Laila and Olivia, and a son, Tyce.

### **HUNTER SMITHWICK** ASSISTANT EQUIPMENT MANAGER



Hunter Smithwick is an assistant equipment manager at Auburn, working with the Tiger football program, a position he has held since May, 2016. Smithwick spent four years as a student manager with Auburn football as an undergraduate, and was part of the Tigers' 2013 SEC championship and BCS national championship game, 2015 Outback Bowl and 2015 Birmingham Bowl teams.

A product of Childersburg, Ala., where he served as a student manager for football, softball, basketball and baseball at Childersburg High School, Smithwick received his bachelor's degree in business management from Auburn in 2016. He was certified by the Athletic Equipment Managers Association (AEMA) in June, 2017. He is married to the former Carlee Vinson, an Auburn graduate from Albertville, Ala.

### **ROBBIE STEWART** HEAD ATHLETIC TRAINER



Robbie Stewart joined the Auburn athletics family in July, 2014. He serves as head athletic trainer for football.

He previously served seven years as the head athletic trainer for football and golf at Middle Tennessee State. Stewart received the Eugene Smith/Mickey O'Brien College Athletic Trainer of the Year Award from the Tennessee Athletic Trainers' Society in 2012 for his role in identifying the

splenic rupture of MTSU wide receiver Shane Blissard during a 2011 spring scrimmage and promptly getting Blissard to the hospital where doctors performed emergency surgery to remove the injured spleen. Blissard made a full recovery.

Stewart, a native of Seneca, S.C., was an athletic trainer at Clemson from 2001-07, working with football and men's golf. Stewart oversaw all graduate assistants and student athletic trainers and taught undergraduate kinesiology. Prior to Clemson, Stewart spent one year as the head athletic trainer at Gaffney (S.C.) High School. He was an intern athletic trainer during the Tampa Bay Buccaneers mini-camp in 2001.

Stewart, who earned his master's degree from Middle Tennessee in 2000, worked as a graduate assistant in the Blue Raider sports medicine program (1998 to 2000), working with women's basketball and women's soccer. A Titleist Performance Institute Certified Golf fitness instructor and certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association, Stewart earned his bachelor's degree in secondary education from Clemson in 1998. Stewart is married to the former Lindsay Henderson of Covington, La., and they have three sons: Griffin, Dalton and Davis.

### **J.T. THOMAS** ASSISTANT EQUIPMENT MANAGER



J.T. Thomas is an assistant equipment manager assisting with Auburn football, as well as working with the Tiger softball, gymnastics and men's and women's golf programs. He joined the Auburn staff in September, 2017.

He came to Auburn from Florida Atlantic, where he served as football equipment manager during the spring and summer of 2017. From 2015-17, he was an assistant equipment manager at Ball State, and also served internships at Connecticut (2014), Georgia State (2013) and with the NFL's Jacksonville Jaguars during training camp.

A 2012 graduate of the University of Florida with a bachelor's degree in sport management, Thomas served as a football student manager for the Gators. Thomas is from Orange Park, Fla., and a graduate of Orange Park High School, where he was a football manager for the Raiders.

### **BRYAN TATUM** ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH



Assistant strength and conditioning coach Bryan Tatum combines a decade of collegiate coaching experience with a mindset of growth and development under the mentorship of Coach Ryan Russell.

Tatum came to Auburn in 2014 from North Carolina State, where he was the assistant strength and conditioning coach





for three years (2011-14), working with women's basketball, wrestling, men's and women's golf and rifle. Mentored by Wright Wayne and Bob Alejo with the Wolfpack, the rifle team won three SEARC titles, men's cross country captured ACC and Southeast regional championships and women's cross country, women's golf and women's basketball earned NCAA berths.

Prior to N.C. State, he was the assistant strength and conditioning coordinator at Western Carolina (2008-10) under Brad Ohrt, assisting with football and coordinating women's basketball, women's soccer, softball, volleyball, women's tennis, men's and women's cross country, track and field and cheerleading. The Catamount women's soccer and basketball teams and men's and women's track and field squads captured Southern Conference titles during his tenure.

Tatum spent two years as the graduate assistant strength and conditioning coordinator at Western Kentucky (2006-08), working with Brad Ohrt, Irele Oderinde and Duane Hall. Tatum assisted with football while coordinating men's and women's soccer (the 2007 Sun Belt regular season champions).

He played football at West Liberty (W. Va.) State College, and earned his bachelor's degree in exercise physiology with a minor in physical therapy in 2005. A team captain as a junior and senior, he was part of the 2000 West Virginia Intercollegiate Athletic Conference champions. In 2002, he was an all-WVIAC selection at defensive back.

Following graduation, Tatum completed an internship at Notre Dame before serving as the strength and conditioning coach at West Liberty while also working as an assistant football and co-head track and field coach.

He completed his master's degree in exercise physiology from Western Kentucky in 2008. He holds a number of professional certifications, including RSCC, CSCS, USAW, USATF, ISSC, SAQ, FMS, CES, MAT, FRC, RPR and TPI. Tatum is married to the former Alison Poe of Barboursville, W.Va., and they have four children: Jaxson, Jett, Hensley and Jude.

## EMILY ANN TATUM

### ASSISTANT TO THE HEAD COACH

A 2008 graduate of Auburn University, Emily Ann Tatum has been the assistant to the head football coach since March 2014. In her role she coordinates logistics and serves as the key point of contact for the head coach. She also assists the head coach and football staff with internal matters pertaining to the day-to-day operations of the football program including recruiting, travel, special events, and communication.



Before returning to Auburn, Tatum launched the brand of an internet sales business Tin Roof Cutting Boards in Sugar Land, Texas, where she served as owner and manager for three years. She also spent two years as the National Development Director for Distinguished Young Women (previously America's Junior Miss) and one year as an account executive at Onmedia Ad Sales in Mobile, Ala.

Tatum was a cheerleader at Auburn from 2006-08, earning her bachelor of arts in public relations. A double graduate of Auburn, she obtained her Master's in Administration of Higher Education in August 2018. Tatum is a native of Ozark, Alabama. She is married to John Tatum and the couple has two children; daughter, Mary Berkley, and son, William Levi.

## LEWIE THOMPSON

### ASSISTANT VIDEO COORDINATOR



A 2017 graduate of Auburn University, Lewie Thompson returned to his alma mater in 2018 as an assistant video coordinator. Thompson assists in all of the teams video and technology needs including directing the filming at practices, games and team events. He is also responsible for the breakdown of opponent game film and maintaining Auburn's video network.

Thompson, who earned a degree in business management, was a four-year student videographer for Auburn's football program. He was an integral part of a video staff that worked the Chick-fil-A, Outback and Birmingham Bowls as well as the 2013 SEC Championship and 2014 National Championship games.

Following graduation, Thompson was the video coordinator at Jacksonville State for a year, managing a staff of 12-plus students for the 2017 Ohio Valley Conference championship football team. Thompson then moved to Oklahoma State as a video coordinator for the football team.

A native of Enterprise, Ala., he is married to the former Marie Howard.

## RYAN TRICHEL

### DIRECTOR OF PLAYER PERSONNEL



Ryan Trichel joined the Auburn Family in March, 2019, as the director of player personnel.

Trichel is a graduate of Southeastern Louisiana University, where he was a student-athlete and served as a student worker with game day operations for a number of varsity programs. He received his bachelor's degree from SLU in business with a general management emphasis in 2006.

After graduation, he worked in the admissions office at Mississippi State from 2006-10. He received a master's degree in physical education/sports management from MSU in 2008 and a master's of business administration in 2010.

In January, 2011, Trichel moved to the University of Louisiana at Lafayette, serving as director of player personnel for football through the summer of 2018, when he accepted a computer science position on the faculty of Acadiana (La.) High School.

A native of Monroe, La., and a graduate of St. Frederick High School, Trichel and his wife Amanda, a Louisiana Tech graduate, have two sons, R.J. and John Maverick.

**BARRETT TROTTER**  
**OFFENSIVE ANALYST**

Former Auburn quarterback Barrett Trotter rejoined the Tigers as an offensive analyst for the 2018 season. He came back to Auburn from North Carolina, where he was an offensive assistant with the Tar Heels for the 2017 campaign.

Trotter was with the St. Louis/Los Angeles Rams in the NFL for four seasons, serving first as a football operations and scouting assistant in 2013-14 and then moving into coaching as an offensive quality control assistant for the Rams in 2015-16.

In 2013, Trotter served as an offensive graduate assistant at Arkansas State. Trotter started his coaching career in 2012 at his alma mater, Briarwood Christian, coaching quarterbacks.

After backing up Heisman Trophy winner Cam Newton, Trotter became Tigers' starting quarterback for his senior season in 2011, as Auburn defeated Virginia in the Chick-fil-A Bowl in Atlanta. At Auburn, he was a member of the National Football Foundation Hampshire Honor Society and a four-year member of the SEC Academic Honor Roll.

Trotter is from Birmingham, Ala., and was a Class 5A all-state quarterback and Alabama Mr. Football finalist at Briarwood Christian School. He received his bachelor's degree in communication from Auburn in 2010.



**BRETT WHITESIDE**  
**DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL  
OPERATIONS AND  
ADMINISTRATION**

Brett Whiteside serves as the director of football operations and administration, with oversight of the daily administration and operations for the Auburn football program.

His responsibilities include budget oversight, team scheduling, organizing team travel and summer football camps. Whiteside serves as the liaison to athletics administration, Tigers Unlimited, business office, compliance, media relations and University departments.

Whiteside began his second stint at Auburn serving as the director of recruiting operations from January, 2013, until June, 2017; during that time, Auburn had five consecutive Top 10 recruiting classes, a first in Auburn history. He worked with head coach Gus Malzahn as Director of Player Personnel at Arkansas State in 2012, organizing on-campus recruiting, coordinating the Red Wolves' team travel and helping oversee the day-to-day operations of the ASU football program.

As a student recruiting assistant at Auburn from 2009-12, Whiteside helped with the recruiting effort of two of the top six recruiting classes in the nation, including the 2011 class, ranked No. 2 nationally and first in the Southeastern Conference. He also assisted with day-to-day operations, including team travel, high school and NFL relations, coaching clinics and summer football camps.

Originally from Southside, Ala., Whiteside graduated from Arkansas State in 2012 with a degree in interdisciplinary studies with an emphasis on business, education and mathematics. He earned his master's degree in higher education administration from Auburn in August, 2015 and is expected to complete his doctor of philosophy degree in higher education administration from Auburn in May, 2020. He is married to the former Natalie Slaten, a 2009 Auburn graduate. They have one son, Davis.



**DAVID WALSH**  
**MANAGER OF PLAINSMAN PARK  
PHYSICAL THERAPY**

David Walsh oversees the rehabilitation efforts of Auburn student-athletes at Plainsman Park Physical Therapy, a position he has held since 2005. Prior to that, he was director of the HealthSouth Physical Therapy Clinic at Auburn from 1998-2005.

Walsh, whose hometown is Bluff City, Tenn., served on the medical staff (track and field) for the 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games. He is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association, a current member of the Alabama Athletic Trainers Association, and a founding member of the Mountain Empire Sports Medicine Society. He was a Board-appointed committee member to advocate working relationships between physical therapists and athletic trainers in 1992 in Nashville, Tenn. Walsh previously served as Director and Chief Physical Therapist at Northside Hospital in Johnson City, Tenn., and an assistant athletic trainer for football, basketball and baseball at The Citadel.

Walsh earned a bachelor's degree in physical education/sports medicine from East Tennessee State in 1984, a master's in education from Auburn in 1985 (serving as a graduate assistant athletic trainer for football and track) and a bachelor's in physical therapy from Medical University (Charleston, S.C.) in 1988. He and his wife, the former Kelly Ladye of Columbus, Ga., have one daughter, Emily Michelle.



## ADDISON WILLIAMS

### ANALYST/ASSISTANT TO THE HEAD COACH

Addison Williams serves as an analyst and assistant to the head coach for Auburn football, joining the Auburn Family in January, 2019.

Williams came to Auburn from Furman, where he had just been promoted to defensive coordinator after serving as cornerbacks coach for the 2017-18 seasons, helping the Paladins win a share of the 2018 Southern Conference title.

From 2013-16, Williams was defensive backs coach (2013-16) and defensive coordinator (2016) at Tusculum College, where his standout pupils included South Atlantic Conference 2016 defensive freshman of the year and All-American Jay Boyd, and All-American Cameron Thomas, who led the league in interceptions (5) and passes defended (15) in 2015.

Williams played three seasons for South Carolina, lettering in 2007-09, appearing in 26 games before an injury ended his career. He was a three-time member of the SEC academic honor roll, and received the 2009 Harold White GPA Award. He served as a student assistant coach for the 2010 Gamecocks that won the SEC East title, and was a defensive graduate assistant at South Carolina during the 2011-12 seasons, helping the gamecocks to a 22-4 overall record and wins in the Capital One and Outback Bowls. He worked with all-SEC defensive backs Antonio Allen, D.J. Swearingen and Stephon Gilmore.

A native of Atlanta, Ga., where he earned all-state and all-conference honors at Westlake High, Williams earned a bachelor's degree in sports and entertainment management from South Carolina in 2010.



## CHETTE WILLIAMS

### TEAM CHAPLAIN

Rev. Chette Williams, a former Auburn linebacker, serves as the Auburn football team chaplain. Williams is also the Auburn campus director for the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and the State Director for Urban Ministries for FCA.

During his playing career (1982-84), Auburn won the Sugar Bowl, the Citrus Bowl and the Liberty Bowl.

The former President of IMPACT Ministries in Spartanburg, S.C. (1995-99), Williams served as Pastor of New Covenant Baptist Church in New Orleans, La. (1993-95) and co-Pastor of New Song Baptist Church in Mobile, Ala. (1991-93). He was licensed as a minister in 1987 and ordained in 1988. He received a bachelor's degree from Auburn in Adult Education in 1985, and a master's of divinity from New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary in 1993.

Williams has two daughters, Lauren and Caitlyn, and one son, Chette Jr.



**JOYCE BOLES**  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY  
FOOTBALL



**CLAUDIA GLEATON**  
ASSISTANT FOR  
FOOTBALL RECRUITING



**JEREMY ROBERTS**  
ASSOCIATE AD  
OPERATIONS



**LAUREN SILVIO**  
SPORTS DIETICIAN



**TODD VAN EMST**  
PHOTOGRAPHER



**DR. JAY GOGUE**  
INTERIM PRESIDENT



Jay Gogue returned to his alma mater on July 16, 2007, as Auburn University's 18th president and retired as president emeritus on July 1, 2017. He was appointed by the university's Board of Trustees to serve as interim president effective July 8, 2019. The Waycross, Ga., native earned bachelor's and master's degrees from Auburn and a doctorate in horticulture from Michigan State University.

During his tenure as president, the academic strength of Auburn's student population increased, a new research center was established in Huntsville, Ala., a common book program that generates a shared academic experience was instituted, and outreach partnerships with underserved schools in surrounding communities were established. His leadership during a period of sharp reductions in state support for the university budget protected Auburn's academic quality and prevented elimination of academic programs. Since his retirement, Dr. Gogue has remained engaged in the realm of academia, advising colleagues at numerous universities and teaching a course on higher education leadership to Auburn students.

Dr. Gogue was selected in 2013 for the Michigan State University Distinguished Alumni Award. In 2012, he was inducted into the Alabama Academy of Honor, a group of 100 Alabamians "chosen for accomplishment or service greatly benefitting or reflecting great credit on the State."

Before returning to Auburn, Dr. Gogue served as president of New Mexico State University beginning in 2000 and, in 2003, he was named president of the University of Houston and chancellor of the University of Houston System. He started his higher education administration career in 1986 at Clemson University as vice president for research and vice president/vice provost for agriculture and natural resources. Utah State University selected him as provost in 1995.

Dr. Gogue is a member of the Phi Kappa Phi and Golden Key honor societies, Sigma Chi Fraternity, Sigma Xi scientific research society and the National Society of Scabbard and Blade, the honorary military society for all branches of service. He met his wife, Susie, in the 8th grade, and they married during their undergraduate years at Auburn. Like Dr. Gogue, Mrs. Gogue also earned two Auburn degrees. They are the parents of three children and have one grandchild.

**ALLEN GREENE**  
DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS



Allen Greene, known as a dynamic and energetic leader, is in his second year at Auburn after being named the program's 15th director of athletics on January 18, 2018. Greene served in the same capacity at the University at Buffalo from November 2015 until his arrival at Auburn.

One of the youngest athletics directors in the NCAA power five ranks, Greene, 42, is highly regarded by his peers. He is actively engaged in the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics, Minority Opportunities Athletics Association, and LEAD1, an association dedicated to preparing today's students to be tomorrow's leaders.

Auburn has achieved great success competitively under Greene's leadership as 22 programs have finished ranked in the top 25 nationally, including eight programs in the top 10. The Auburn equestrian program has won a pair of national championships since his arrival and the men's and women's golf programs each advanced to the national semifinals once.

The 2018-19 academic year was historic as the men's basketball program made its first-ever trip to the Final Four, while the baseball program returned to the College World Series for the first time in 22 years.

Academically during Greene's time at Auburn, 177 athletes have earned their degrees and 331 have been named to the SEC Academic Honor Roll.

Greene's tenure as director of athletics at the University at Buffalo is noted for success on the field and in the classroom, as well as donor and corporate development efforts that led to an array of facility enhancements.

Prior to being named AD at Buffalo, Greene served as the senior associate athletic director for administration and deputy director of athletics at UB. Greene previously worked in fundraising at Ole Miss and two years as an athletics fundraiser for Notre Dame and five years in its compliance office.

A graduate of Notre Dame with a degree in finance, Greene was a three-year starter for the Fighting Irish baseball team and played three years in the New York Yankees minor league system. Greene later received his master's degree from Indiana University's South Bend campus.

Greene and his wife, Christy, have three children, daughters Rian and Seneca, and son Samuel.



# GET TO KNOW AUBURN UNIVERSITY

## A HISTORY OF EXCELLENCE

Auburn University has a history of excellence, tradition, and forward thinking that dates back to its founding in 1856 and becoming a land-grant institution in 1872. It continues those aspects today with strong, committed faculty, engaged students, and devoted alumni. The university conducts pioneering research, life-changing outreach, and innovative teaching programs and it plans to enhance those efforts by hiring 500 new faculty by 2022, targeting a broad range of research and scholarly disciplines as a world-class academic, research, and service university.

*U.S. News & World Report* has consistently ranked Auburn among the top public universities in the U.S. and also lists Auburn as the highest-ranked national university in the state of Alabama. The *Princeton Review* included Auburn on its 2019 list of “Best 384 Colleges,” and *Money* has proclaimed Auburn the best university in the state of Alabama.

The exceptional learning environment at Auburn prepares students to excel in a global society. Students are mentored and supported from freshman orientation to graduation and beyond. According to the National Survey of Student Engagement, Auburn provides a supportive campus environment and our students report higher satisfaction with their overall academic experience than students at peer institutions. *Kiplinger’s* placed the university on its list of “100 Best Public College Values,” a recognition that means Auburn delivers more for less. As a result, 92 percent of recent graduates indicate that they would choose Auburn all over again.

Auburn is one of the few universities to carry the torch as a land-, sea-, and space-grant university. The fall 2018 semester enrollment was 30,440. Students can choose from more than 150 degree options in 12 colleges and schools at the undergraduate, graduate, and professional levels.

## A TOWN AND GOWN PARTNERSHIP

The city of Auburn consistently receives accolades for the lifestyle and amenities it offers—Auburn earned a top spot on *Southern Living’s* list of “The South’s Best College Towns.” The city has also been featured in numerous lists of best places to live and retire in publications such as *Forbes* and *U.S. News & World Report*.

Situated on a verdant campus of more than 2,100 acres, the university is a hub of activity in one of the state’s fastest growing cities, one frequently cited as a top place for entrepreneurs and families alike. Auburn is in east-central Alabama, approximately 30 miles from the Georgia border, 100 miles southwest of Atlanta, 100 miles southeast of Birmingham, and 50 miles east of Montgomery. With a mild climate and a wealth of cultural and recreational offerings, Auburn is an exceptional place that’s full of small-town charm and offers an atmosphere unlike any other.



**1375**  
Full-time faculty at  
Auburn University



**TOP 20**  
One of *Princeton Review’s* top 20  
“Colleges with the Happiest Students”





**MEANINGFUL ECONOMIC AND SOCIETAL IMPACT**

The impact of Auburn’s research and service provides a \$5.4 billion economic contribution to the state of Alabama, including the creation of more than 25,000 jobs. Auburn’s visionary research helps create practical, innovative solutions for the state, nation, and world. With an accomplished, international faculty, the university boasts areas of expertise in additive manufacturing (3D printing); cyber; energy and environment; health sciences and food systems; transportation; Gulf research and restoration; and improvements in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) education.

Auburn is on the leading edge of the advances shaping the 21st-century landscape, and the university regularly partners with a list of innovators that includes Delta Air Lines and NASA. Through Auburn’s commitment to its land-grant mission of instruction, research, and outreach, the university fosters an outstanding academic environment that readies its graduates to become societal leaders.

**TRADITION OF SUCCESS**

Generations of Tigers have been propelled to success by their Auburn education. The university’s list of accomplished alumni includes the CEO of Apple, the founders of Habitat for Humanity and Wikipedia, an Oscar-winning actress, many sports legends, and six astronauts. Auburn’s in-demand alumni are regularly hired by multinational corporations, and they are accepted by—and thrive at—some of the world’s most prestigious professional programs and graduate schools. In fact, 97 percent of recent graduates feel their Auburn education has enhanced their opportunity for advancement.

The worldwide network of Auburn alumni is 233,000-strong. The Auburn Alumni Association has more than 42,000 members and contributes to a significant number of scholarships, professorships, and faculty awards each year. In addition, there are more than 100 Auburn clubs throughout the country dedicated to raising and supporting scholarship funds for incoming freshmen.

For more information, visit [auburn.edu](http://auburn.edu).



**92%**

recent graduates who would choose Auburn again



**\$5.4B**

Auburn’s economic impact on state of Alabama





# THE AUBURN EAGLES

For more than 100 years, eagles have been associated with Auburn football. From a presence on the sidelines to rousing flights over the field, WAR EAGLE has become an Auburn icon.

The role of Auburn's eagles is to promote wildlife conservation as a part of the education initiatives of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the College of Veterinary Medicine's Southeastern Raptor Center. The USFWS permits the raptor center to house eagles and include them on hundreds of educational presentations each year—including Auburn's home football games. Currently, flighted eagles and numerous other non-releasable raptors are showcased in these educational programs. Eagles stir emotions in many people, as they have symbolized strength, power, and courage as well as other important values such as freedom, American heritage, and the preservation of our environment.

Golden eagle Nova serves as War Eagle VII and is a fixture on the sidelines, while bald eagle Spirit delights fans with pregame flights over Jordan-Hare Stadium. War Eagle VI, nicknamed Tiger, which made the inaugural untethered free flight in 2000, passed away in 2014.



## “WAR EAGLE”

“War Eagle” is Auburn's battle cry, not Auburn's nickname. There are several legends concerning the origin of the War Eagle battle cry, dating back to 1864 and the Civil War at the Battle of the Wilderness in Virginia.



# AUBURN CREED



I believe that this is a practical world and that I can count only on what I earn. Therefore, I believe in work, hard work.  
I believe in education, which gives me the knowledge to work wisely and trains my mind and my hands to work skillfully.  
I believe in honesty and truthfulness, without which I cannot win the respect and confidence of my fellow men.  
I believe in a sound mind, in a sound body and a spirit that is not afraid, and in clean sports that develop these qualities.  
I believe in obedience to law because it protects the rights of all.  
I believe in the human touch, which cultivates sympathy with my fellow men and mutual helpfulness and brings happiness for all.  
I believe in my Country, because it is a land of freedom and because it is my own home, and that I can best serve that country by "doing justly, loving mercy, and walking humbly with my God."  
And because Auburn men and women believe in these things, I believe in Auburn and love it.

- George Petrie (1943)

# AUBURN ALMA MATER

Composed by Bill Wood '42 | Word Revision 1960

On the rolling plains of Dixie  
'Neath its sun-kissed sky,  
Proudly stands, our Alma Mater  
Banners high.

To thy name we'll sing thy praise,  
From hearts that love so true,  
And pledge to thee our  
Loyalty the ages through.

We hail thee, Auburn, and we vow  
To work for thy just fame,  
And hold in memory as we do now  
Thy cherished name.

Hear thy student voices swelling,  
Echoes strong and clear,  
Adding laurels to thy fame  
Enshrined so dear.

From thy hallowed halls we'll part,  
And bid thee sad adieu;  
Thy sacred trust we'll bear with us  
The ages through.

We hail thee, Auburn, and we vow  
To work for thy just fame,  
And hold in memory as we do now  
Thy cherished name.





# AUBIE THE TIGER

» INAUGURAL MASCOT HALL OF FAME MEMBER

» NINE-TIME UCA NATIONAL CHAMPION

## AUBIE FACTS

First Year as Costumed Mascot: 1979

First Costume Designer: Brooks-Van Horn Costumes, New York, N.Y.

Other Costume Designers: Bienville Costumes, Mobile, Ala.; BTS Productions, Auburn.

First Appearance: Auburn men's basketball vs. Vanderbilt, February 28, 1979, at SEC Tournament at Birmingham-Jefferson County Civic Center

National Championships: 1991, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2003, 2006, 2012, 2014, 2016

Mascot Hall of Fame Inductee: Aug. 15, 2006

Capital One All-American Mascot Team: 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2011, 2014





# TIGER WALK: AN AUBURN TRADITION



Tiger Walk is an Auburn tradition that began in the early 1960s when Auburn players walked from Sewell Hall to the football stadium as fans lined Donahue Drive to wish the team well. Over the years, Tiger Walk has grown into a major part of game day at Auburn, so much so that it is listed on the players' game weekend itinerary. The largest Tiger Walk is believed to have taken place prior to the 1989 Iron Bowl, when more than 20,000 well-wishers lined the street. Every Tiger Walk prior to home games draws thousands, and it has become a tradition for Auburn football players as they enter stadiums on the road. Tiger Walk traditionally begins two hours before kickoff for every game at Jordan-Hare Stadium.



# ROLLING TOOMER'S CORNER

The rolling of Toomer's Corner was named in 2018 as the nation's "Best Sports Tradition" by the *USA Today* 10 Best Readers' Choice travel award contest. Toomer's Corner, where Auburn's campus meets the city of Auburn at the intersection of College Street and Magnolia Avenue, has long been the gathering place for Auburn athletic celebrations. After significant sports victories, Auburn students and citizens alike have joined forces to "roll" the Auburn Oaks at Toomer's Corner with toilet tissue.

Although there have been various legends as to how the Toomer's Corner tradition began, one of the more popular stories centers around when Toomer's Drugs had the only telegraph in the city. As the story goes, during away football games, when employees of the local drug store received news of a win, they would throw the ticker tape from the telegraph onto the power lines.







The current Auburn Oaks at Toomer’s Corner were planted in February 2017, and fans are asked not to roll the trees because they are not fully established. Fans are, however, encouraged to roll the adjacent trees. In 2016, the university planted 10 descendants of the original Auburn Oaks along a curved walkway in Samford Park, with trees reaching from Samford Hall to Toomer’s Corner. The 15-year-old oaks were cultivated from acorns from the original trees, a project managed by Auburn’s Forestry Club and Wildlife Society. Fans are also asked not to roll these descendent trees as they are not fully developed. Members of the Auburn Family have the opportunity to name a tree for themselves or someone of their choosing in recognition of a \$50,000 philanthropic gift benefitting the School of Forestry and Wildlife Sciences.





# JORDAN-HARE STADIUM/PAT DYE FIELD

JORDAN-HARE STADIUM

Auburn's showcase football stadium seats 87,451 with 70 luxury suites located between the lower level and upper deck on the East side. The stadium was dedicated Nov. 30, 1939, with 7,500 seats. Ten years later 14,000 more seats were added and the stadium was named Cliff Hare Stadium (named after a member of Auburn's first football team and eventual professor and dean of the School of Chemistry), although only 12 home games were played there over that 10-year span. Additional seats were added in 1955, 1960 and 1970. The West upper deck was completed in 1980; the East upper deck and suites were finished for the 1987 season. The facility was renamed Jordan-Hare Stadium in 1973, recognizing Hall of Fame coach Ralph "Shug" Jordan.

The turf at Jordan-Hare Stadium was officially named after Pat Dye, Auburn's Hall of Fame coach and athletics director, prior to the 2005 Iron Bowl. The Tigers posted a 99-39-4 record in 12 seasons under Dye from 1981-92, and won four SEC championships. Auburn's home games are now played at Pat Dye Field at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

## ATTENDANCE AVERAGE

1993	81,062	2006	85,063
1994	81,287	2007	84,689
1995	81,181	2008	86,915
1996	82,468	2009	84,614
1997	83,545	2010	86,087
1998	81,105	2011	85,792
1999	80,905	2012	82,646
2000	82,435	2013	85,656
2001	85,448	2014	87,451
2002	82,943	2015	87,451
2003	85,203	2016	86,937
2004	83,085	2017	86,446
2005	84,161	2018	84,462

## 87,451

Auburn packs Jordan-Hare Stadium with 87,451 of the loudest, most passionate fans in the country.



AUBURN FOOTBALL



### JORDAN-HARE STADIUM COMPARED TO ALABAMA CITIES

1. Birmingham	212,237
2. Montgomery	205,764
3. Mobile	195,111
4. Huntsville	180,105
5. Tuscaloosa	90,468
<b>6. JORDAN-HARE STADIUM</b>	<b>87,451</b>
7. Hoover	81,619
8. Dothan	65,496
9. Decatur	55,683
10. Auburn	53,380

\* - According to 2010 Census. Courtesy: [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov).

**75**

Auburn football celebrated the 75th anniversary of legendary Jordan-Hare Stadium during the 2014 season.

**26**

Consecutive seasons Auburn has averaged at least 80,000 fans at its home games.

**.791**

Auburn has won nearly 80 percent of its games in Jordan-Hare Stadium since its dedication in 1939 (324-83-7, .797)





### JORDAN-HARE FACTS

Dedicated: 1939 (7,500)

**CAPACITY:**

1949: 21,500  
 1955: 34,500  
 1960: 44,500  
 1970: 61,261  
 1980: 72,169  
 1987: 85,214  
 2000: 85,612  
 2001: 86,063  
 2004: 87,451

**STADIUM NAMES:**

1939: Auburn Stadium  
 1949: Cliff Hare Stadium  
 1973: Jordan-Hare Stadium



**51**

Since Jordan-Hare Stadium expanded to its current capacity prior to the 2004 season, the Tigers have sold-out 51 games.

**11th**

Pat Dye Field at Jordan-Hare Stadium is the nation's 11th-largest on-campus stadium.

**190x57**

Jordan-Hare Stadium now holds the nation's largest video board. The video board was constructed prior to the 2015 season, and its size ranges from 190x57.







## LARGEST ON-CAMPUS STADIUMS

1. Michigan Stadium (Michigan)	107,601
2. Beaver Stadium (Penn State)	106,572
3. Ohio Stadium (Ohio State)	104,944
4. Kyle Field (Texas A&M)	102,733
5. Neyland Stadium (Tennessee)	102,455
6. Tiger Stadium (LSU)	102,321
7. Bryant-Denny Stadium (Alabama)	101,821
8. Darrell K. Royal-Texas Memorial Stadium (Texas)	100,119
9. Sanford Stadium (Georgia)	92,746
10. Ben Hill Griffin Stadium (Florida)	88,548
<b>11. Jordan-Hare Stadium (Auburn)</b>	<b>87,451</b>
12. Memorial Stadium (Nebraska)	86,047
13. Gaylord Family - Oklahoma Memorial Stadium (Oklahoma)	83,489
14. Memorial Stadium (Clemson)	81,500
15. Bobby Bowden Field at Doak Campbell Stadium (FSU)	79,560

## SOUTH END ZONE RENOVATION

A leadership gift from Raymond and Kathryn Harbert allowed for the construction of the Harbert Family Recruiting Center, a gameday support and recruiting facility in the southwest corner of Jordan-Hare Stadium that opened prior to the 2018 season. The five-level, 44,000-square-foot facility includes exceptional recruiting space for football and Olympic sports, a club space for fans, a press box for media, and expanded and renovated locker rooms.

The Harbert Family Recruiting Center is the gold standard in college athletics recruiting. Also included in the redevelopment was the redesign of the former press box into a new premium seating experience for Auburn football's most loyal donors on the stadium's west side. Known as the Broadway Club, this luxury area offers the highest level of service within an upscale atmosphere and includes a spectacular view of the 50-yard line, deluxe interior finishes and furnishings available to 120 patrons.



# HEISMAN STATUES

HEISMAN STATUES

The Auburn Family honored three of its all-time greats in a stirring ceremony under sunny skies on the east side of Jordan-Hare Stadium on Saturday, April 14, 2012.

A crowd of thousands roared as former Heisman Trophy winners Pat Sullivan, Bo Jackson and Cam Newton took the stage moments before towering statues immortalizing the Auburn greats from three different eras were unveiled.



## 1

How many universities can claim John Heisman, the namesake of the Heisman Trophy, as coach and also have a Heisman winner? Just one: Auburn. And Auburn does not just have one Heisman winner; the Tigers tout three.



## PAT SULLIVAN 1971

Auburn quarterback Pat Sullivan picked up the Tigers' first Heisman Trophy in 1971 after throwing for 20 touchdowns and racking up 2,096 yards of total offense. He led Auburn to a 9-2 record and a Sugar Bowl appearance in his senior season.



AUBURN FOOTBALL



## BO JACKSON 1985

Bo Jackson plowed through defenses in 1985 for 6.4 yards per carry, earning Auburn's second Heisman Trophy. The three-sport athlete ran for 1,786 yards and 17 touchdowns while helping the Tigers to an 8-4 record and a Cotton Bowl appearance.



## CAM NEWTON 2010

Cam Newton put together one of the most remarkable college football seasons ever in 2010, throwing for 30 touchdowns and rushing for 20 while leading Auburn to a 14-0 record and the BCS National Championship. Newton tallied 4,327 yards of total offense while completing 66.1% of his passes.





# IRON BOWL

## WHAT'S IN A NAME?

Of the first 53 meetings between Auburn and Alabama, 48 took place in Birmingham. The name "Iron Bowl" comes from Birmingham's historic role in the country's iron industry.

RIVALRY GAMES

### 1893

The first Iron Bowl was played on Feb. 22, 1893 in Birmingham with Auburn taking the 32-22 win. The Tigers won the first two meetings and six of the first seven.



### 1982

The climax to a 23-22 Auburn victory over Alabama in 1982 was Bo Jackson's "Bo Over the Top" 1-yard leap over the Alabama goal line, which capped a 66-yard drive and set the stage for what Auburn people consider the Tigers' "coming out" party in the 1980s.



### 1972

Trailing 16-3 with six minutes left, underdog Auburn's David Langner returned two blocked Alabama punts to win the game 17-16, handing the Crimson Tide their first loss of the season and ending hopes of a national title.



AUBURN FOOTBALL

## 1989

The first time Auburn and Alabama met in Auburn was in 1989, and the No. 11 Tigers beat the No. 2 Crimson Tide, 30-20, on Dec. 2, 1989.



## 2010

Down 24-0 in the second quarter, the Auburn defense inspired a school-record comeback for a 28-27 win in Tuscaloosa in 2010, en route to a national championship.



## KICK SIX

With one second remaining in the game, Auburn's Chris Davis returned a missed field goal 109 yards to give the Tigers a 34-28 win in the 2013 Iron Bowl.





# DEEP SOUTH'S OLDEST RIVALRY

## NATION'S MOST-PLAYED ACTIVE FBS RIVALRIES

1. \_\_\_ 128 \_\_\_ Minnesota-Wisconsin \_\_\_\_\_ Tied, 60-60-8
- T2. \_\_\_ **123** \_\_\_ **Auburn-Georgia** \_\_\_\_\_ **UGA, 59-56-8**
- T2. \_\_\_ 123 \_\_\_ Miami (OH)-Cincinnati \_\_\_\_\_ UM, 59-57-7
- T2. \_\_\_ 123 \_\_\_ North Carolina-Virginia \_\_\_\_\_ UNC, 63-56-4
4. \_\_\_ 122 \_\_\_ Oregon-Oregon State \_\_\_\_\_ UO, 65-47-10
- T5. \_\_\_ 121 \_\_\_ Purdue-Indiana \_\_\_\_\_ PU, 74-41-6
- T5. \_\_\_ 121 \_\_\_ Stanford-California \_\_\_\_\_ STAN, 64-46-11

Auburn and Georgia have canvassed the states in their meetings, playing each other in seven different cities: Atlanta, Ga.; Macon, Ga.; Montgomery, Ala.; Savannah, Ga.; Athens, Ga.; Columbus, Ga.; and Auburn, Ala.



James Brooks takes a piece of the hedges after rushing for 200 yards against Georgia in a 33-13 Auburn win on Nov. 17, 1979.



## 56

Auburn has defeated Georgia in 56 of the 123 meetings.

## 3

Since 1892, Auburn and Georgia have met every year except three - 1917, 1918 and 1943. The teams did not play in 1917-18 because of World War I and 1943 because of World War II.

## 1982

Auburn and Georgia first met in 1892 with the Tigers taking a 10-0 win; the game, played on Feb. 20 in Piedmont Park in Atlanta, is the first recorded Auburn football game.

Carnell Williams set an Auburn record with 41 rush attempts in the Tigers' 24-17 win at Georgia on Nov. 10, 2001.



## PRAYER AT JORDAN-HARE

Ricardo Louis caught a deflected pass from Nick Marshall and scored a 73-yard touchdown with 25 seconds remaining in the fourth quarter to give Auburn a 43-38 lead and the win on Nov. 16, 2013.



## GAME-WINNER

John Vaughn hit a 20-yard field goal with six seconds remaining to give Auburn a 31-30 win on Nov. 12, 2005 in Athens, Ga.



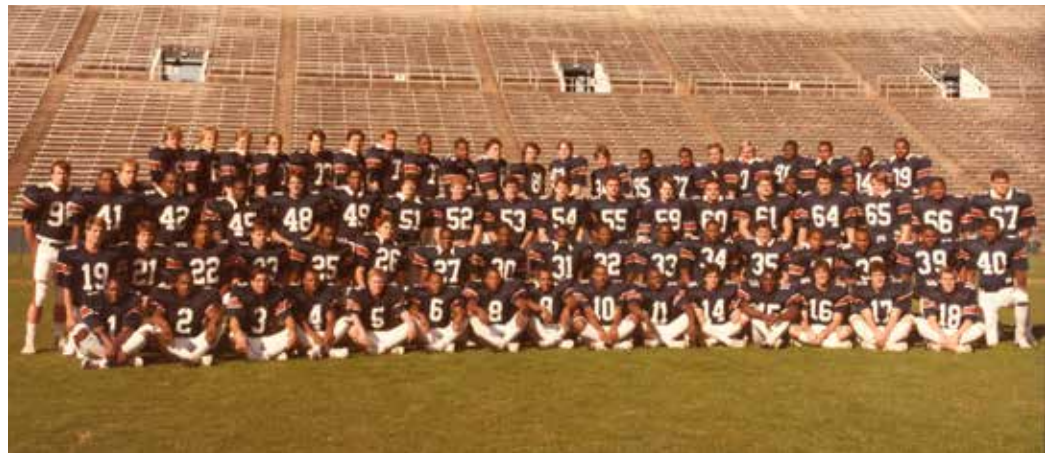


# SEC CHAMPIONS

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS



1957



1983



1987

AUBURN FOOTBALL





1988



1989



2004





2010

2013



# SEC WEST TITLES

1997 • 2000 • 2001 • 2002 • 2004  
2005 • 2010 • 2013 • 2017

Auburn has won nine SEC West titles since the league expanded to two divisions in 1992, the second most all-time. The Tigers have won five SEC West titles since 2004.



## MVP TRE

Tre Mason was named SEC Championship Game MVP after rushing for a title game record 304 yards and four touchdowns as Auburn defeated Missouri 59-42 to win the 2013 title.





# UNDEFEATED SEASONS

UNDEFEATED SEASONS

## 1900

**Head Coach: Billy Watkins**  
**Record: 4-0**

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
10/22	Nashville	W	28-0
11/10	Tennessee	W	23-0
11/17	Alabama	W	53-5
11/30	Georgia	W	44-0

## 1904

**Head Coach: Mike Donahue**  
**Record: 5-0**

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
10/15	at Clemson	W	5-0
10/22	Nashville	W	10-0
10/29	Georgia Tech	W	12-0
11/12	Alabama	W	29-5
11/24	Georgia	W	17-6

## 1913

**Head Coach: Mike Donahue**  
**Record: 8-0**  
**SIAA Champions**  
**National Champions (Billingsley)**

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
10/4	Mercer	W	53-0
10/11	Florida	W	55-0
10/18	vs. Mississippi State	W	34-0
10/25	at Clemson	W	20-0
11/1	vs. LSU	W	7-0
11/8	at Georgia Tech	W	20-0
11/15	vs. Vanderbilt	W	13-6
11/22	vs. Georgia	W	21-7

## MIKE DONAHUE

Mike Donahue coached Auburn from 1904-06 and again from 1908-22. He led the Tigers to undefeated seasons in 1904 and 1913.



AUBURN FOOTBALL

# 1957

**Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan**  
**Record: 10-0, 7-0 SEC**  
**SEC Champions**  
**National Champions**

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
9/28	at Tennessee	W	7-0
10/5	UT-CHATTANOOGA	W	40-7
10/12	KENTUCKY	W	6-0
10/19	at Georgia Tech	W	3-0
10/26	at Houston	W	48-7
11/2	FLORIDA	W	13-0
11/9	vs. Mississippi State	W	15-7
11/16	vs. Georgia	W	6-0
11/23	at Florida State	W	29-7
11/30	vs. Alabama	W	40-0

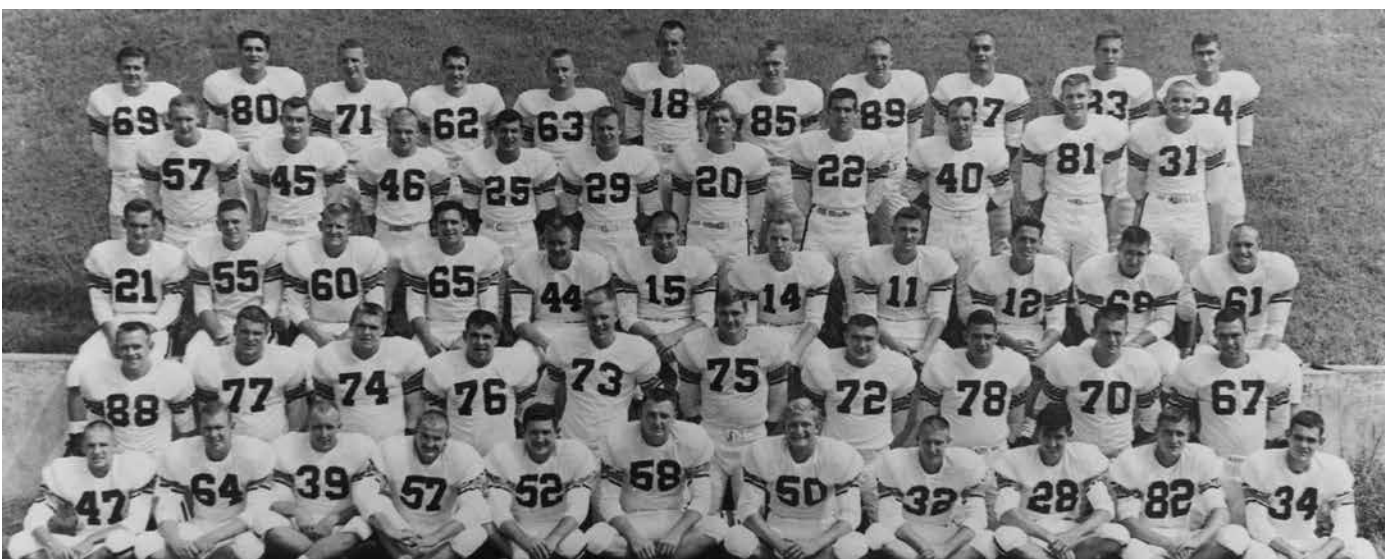
Auburn rushes the field following its season-opening win at Tennessee



Future NFL players Jackie Burkett and Zeke Smith



Head Coach Ralph "Shug" Jordan





# 1993

**Head Coach: Terry Bowden**  
**Record: 11-0, 8-0 SEC**

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
9/2	Ole Miss	W	16-12
9/11	Samford	W	35-7
9/18	at LSU	W	34-10
9/25	Southern Miss	W	35-24
10/2	at Vanderbilt	W	14-10
10/9	Mississippi State	W	31-17
10/16	Florida	W	38-35
10/30	at Arkansas	W	31-21
11/6	New Mexico State	W	55-14
11/13	at Georgia	W	42-28
11/20	Alabama	W	22-14

Quarterback Stan White



Quarterback Pat Nix



Terry Bowden and Pat Dye celebrate after Auburn's 22-14 win over Alabama





# 2004

**Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville**  
**Record: 13-0, 8-0 SEC**  
**SEC Champions**

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
9/4	ULM	W	31-0
9/11	at Mississippi State	W	43-14
9/18	LSU	W	10-9
9/25	The Citadel	W	33-3
10/2	at Tennessee	W	34-10
10/9	Louisiana Tech	W	52-7
10/16	Arkansas	W	38-20
10/23	Kentucky	W	42-10
10/30	at Ole Miss	W	35-14
11/13	Georgia	W	24-6
11/20	at Alabama	W	21-13
	SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME		
12/4	vs. Tennessee	W	38-28
	NOKIA SUGAR BOWL		
1/3	vs. Virginia Tech	W	16-13

Head Coach Tommy Tuberville



Cornerback Carlos Rogers



Quarterback Jason Campbell





# 2010

**Head Coach: Gene Chizik**  
**Record: 14-0, 8-0 SEC**  
**SEC Champions**  
**National Champions**

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
9/4	Arkansas State	W	52-26
9/9	at Mississippi State	W	17-14
9/18	Clemson	W	27-24 (OT)
9/25	South Carolina	W	35-27
10/2	ULM	W	52-3
10/9	at Kentucky	W	37-34
10/16	Arkansas	W	65-43
10/23	LSU	W	24-17
10/30	at Ole Miss	W	51-31
11/6	UT-Chatanooga	W	62-24
11/13	Georgia	W	49-31
11/26	at Alabama	W	28-27
	SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME		
12/4	vs. South Carolina	W	56-17
	BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME		
1/10	vs. Oregon	W	22-19

Quarterback Cam Newton



Head Coach Gene Chizik



# NATIONAL HONORS

## ZEKE SMITH 1958 OUTLAND TROPHY WINNER

All-SEC and All-America in 1958 by unanimous choice ... Considered best line-backing guard in Dixie ... Selected to first-string All-America on following teams: Look Magazine, Associated Press, NEA, FWAA, Football Digest, Time Magazine, Sports Illustrated, Chicago Tribune, Coach and Athlete ... All-SEC on Associated Press and United Press International and SEC Lineman of the Year choice of Atlanta Touchdown Club and Birmingham Quarterback Club ... Lineman of the Week by the Associated Press for his play against Tennessee in 1958 season opener ... Led a Tiger defense which allowed the Vols no first downs and minus-33 yards total offense for the afternoon ... Voted "Best Offensive Guard in SEC" by conference coaches





# TRACY ROCKER

## 1988 OUTLAND & LOMBARDI TROPHY WINNER

**100**

Total tackles

**57**

Solo tackles

**16**

Season-high tackles at Florida, 10 of which were solo

**13**

Tackles for loss

**5**

Sacks

**4**

Forced fumbles



## NICK FAIRLEY 2010 LOMBARDI TROPHY WINNER

**60**

Total tackles

**36**

Solo tackles

**24**

Tackles for loss

**11.5**

Auburn record for sacks for a loss of 74 yards

**2**

Forced fumbles





## CARLOS ROGERS 2004 JIM THORPE AWARD WINNER

**47**

Total tackles

**37**

Solo tackles

**10**

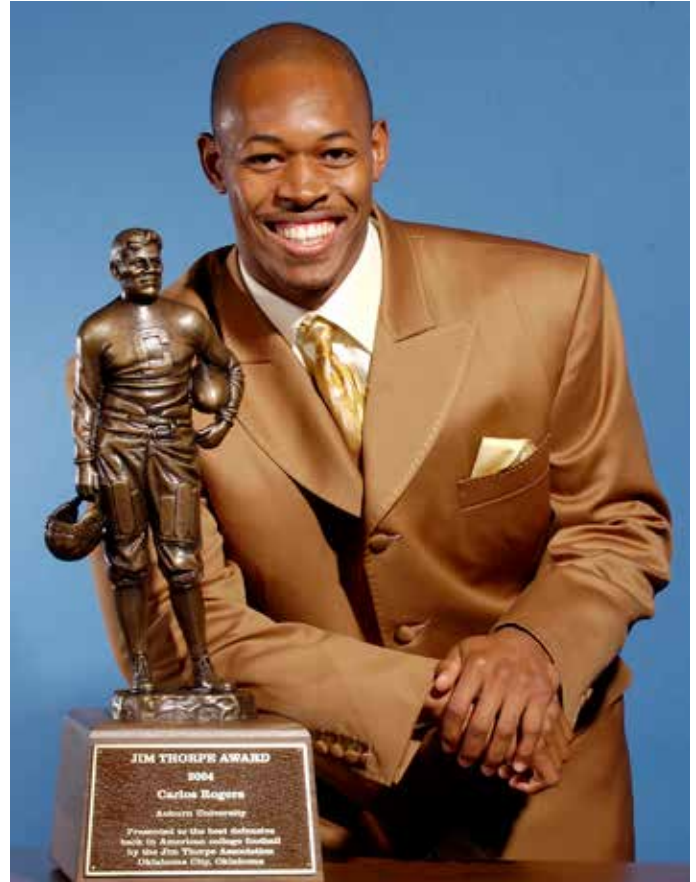
Pass break ups

**5**

Tackles for loss

**2**

Interceptions



# REESE DISMUKES

## 2014 RIMINGTON TROPHY WINNER

**50**

Career starts

**4**

Year starter

**2**

Time All-SEC

**1st**

Auburn player to receive the Rimington Trophy





## PAT SULLIVAN 1971 HEISMAN TROPHY WINNER

**2,096**

Yards of total offense

**162-for-281**

Completions to attempts

**20**

Touchdown passes

**6.3**

Average yards gained per play



# BO JACKSON

## 1985 HEISMAN TROPHY WINNER

**1,786**

Rushing yards

**76**

Season-long rush against Southwestern Louisiana (TD)

**17**

Touchdowns

**6.4**

Yards per carry





# CAM NEWTON

## 2010 HEISMAN TROPHY WINNER

**4,327**

Yards of total offense

**185-for-280**

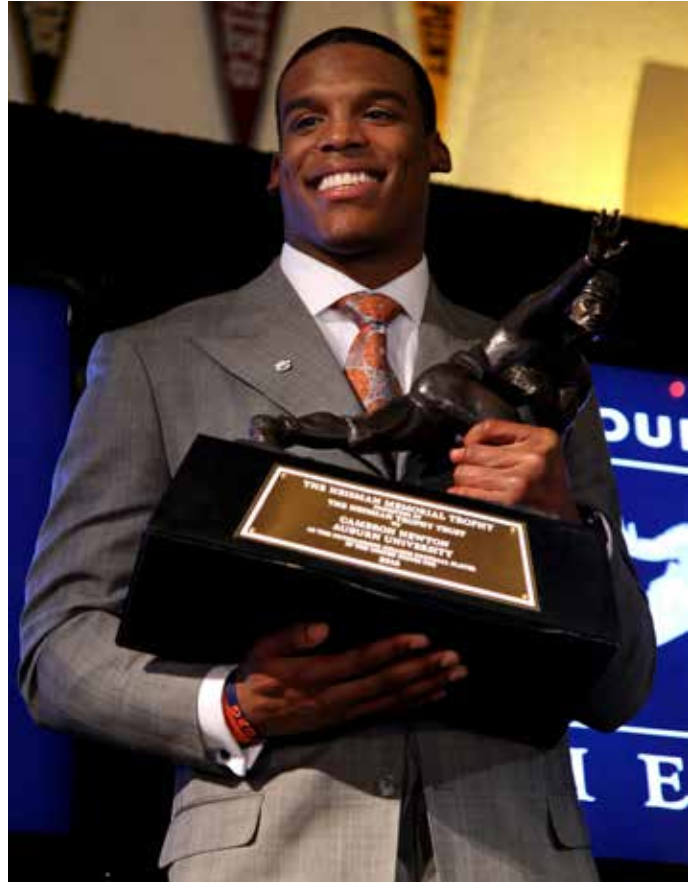
Completions to attempts

**30**

Touchdown passes

**20**

Rushing touchdowns



# AUBURN IN THE NFL

## PRO BOWLS BY YEAR

- |       |  |       |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| 1941: | Jim Sivell, Brooklyn Dodgers, G          | 2004: | Willie Anderson, Cincinnati Bengals, OT* |
| 1942: | Rufus Deal, Washington Redskins, FB      |       | Rudi Johnson, Cincinnati Bengals, RB     |
| 1955: | Frank Gatski, Cleveland Browns, C        |       | Tony Richardson, Kansas City Chiefs, FB  |
| 1960: | Jim Phillips, Los Angeles Rams, E        |       | Takeo Spikes, Buffalo Bills, LB          |
| 1961: | Bill Atkins, Buffalo Bills, DB           |       | M. Washington, Washington Redskins, LB   |
|       | Jim Phillips, Los Angeles Rams, E        | 2005: | Willie Anderson, Cincinnati Bengals, OT  |
|       | Ken Rice, Buffalo Bills, TE              | 2006: | Willie Anderson, Cincinnati Bengals, OT* |
| 1962: | Jim Phillips, Los Angeles Rams, E        |       | Marcus McNeill, San Diego Chargers, OT   |
| 1964: | Bobby Hunt, Kansas City Chiefs, DB       | 2007: | Rob Bironas, Tennessee Titans, K         |
| 1965: | Tucker Frederickson, New York Giants, FB |       | Marcus McNeill, San Diego Chargers, OT   |
| 1971: | Forrest Blue, San Francisco 49ers, C     |       | Tony Richardson, Minnesota Vikings, FB   |
| 1972: | Forrest Blue, San Francisco 49ers, C     | 2008: | Ronnie Brown, Miami Dolphins, RB         |
| 1973: | Forrest Blue, San Francisco 49ers, C     |       | Jay Ratliff, Dallas Cowboys, DT          |
| 1974: | Forrest Blue, San Francisco 49ers, C     | 2009: | Jay Ratliff, Dallas Cowboys, DT          |
| 1975: | Tom Banks, St. Louis Cardinals, C        | 2010: | Jay Ratliff, Dallas Cowboys, DT          |
| 1976: | Tom Banks, St. Louis Cardinals, C        | 2011: | Ben Grubbs, Baltimore Ravens, OG         |
| 1977: | Tom Banks, St. Louis Cardinals, C        |       | Cam Newton, Carolina Panthers, QB        |
| 1978: | Tom Banks, St. Louis Cardinals, C        |       | Jay Ratliff, Dallas Cowboys, DT          |
| 1980: | William Andrews, Atlanta Falcons, RB     |       | Carlos Rogers, San Francisco 49ers, CB   |
|       | Joe Cribbs, Buffalo Bills, RB            | 2013: | Ben Grubbs, New Orleans Saints, OG       |
| 1981: | William Andrews, Atlanta Falcons, RB     |       | Cam Newton, Carolina Panthers, QB        |
|       | Joe Cribbs, Buffalo Bills, RB*           | 2014: | Cody Parkey, Philadelphia Eagles, K      |
| 1982: | William Andrews, Atlanta Falcons, RB     | 2015: | Cam Newton, Carolina Panthers, QB**      |
| 1983: | William Andrews, Atlanta Falcons, RB     | 2018: | Dee Ford, Kansas City Chiefs, OLB        |
|       | Joe Cribbs, Buffalo Bills, RB            |       |  |
| 1986: | James Brooks, Cincinnati Bengals, RB     |       |  |
| 1988: | James Brooks, Cincinnati Bengals, RB     |       |  |
| 1989: | James Brooks, Cincinnati Bengals, RB     |       |  |
|       | Kevin Greene, Los Angeles Rams, LB       |       |  |
|       | Brent Fullwood, Green Bay Packers, RB    |       |  |
| 1990: | James Brooks, Cincinnati Bengals, RB     |       |  |
|       | Bo Jackson, Los Angeles Rams, RB*        |       |  |
| 1992: | Steve Wallace, San Francisco 49ers, OT   |       |  |
| 1994: | Kevin Greene, Pittsburgh Steelers, LB    |       |  |
| 1995: | Kevin Greene, Pittsburgh Steelers, LB    |       |  |
| 1996: | Kevin Greene, Carolina Panthers, LB      |       |  |
| 1998: | Kevin Greene, Carolina Panthers, LB      |       |  |
| 1999: | Stephen Davis, Washington Redskins, RB   |       |  |
| 2000: | Stephen Davis, Washington Redskins, RB   |       |  |
| 2001: | Gary Walker, Jacksonville Jaguars, DT    |       |  |
| 2002: | Gary Walker, Houston Texans, DT          |       |  |
| 2003: | Willie Anderson, Cincinnati Bengals, OT  |       |  |
|       | Fred Beasley, San Francisco 49ers, FB    |       |  |
|       | Stephen Davis, Carolina Panthers, RB     |       |  |
|       | Tony Richardson, Kansas City Chiefs, FB  |       |  |
|       | Takeo Spikes, Buffalo Bills, LB          |       |  |

\* - Selected but did not play due to injury.

\*\* - Selected but did not play due to Super Bowl

Note: Year refers to the season the Pro Bowl followed, not the year the game was played.

Cam Newton, Carolina Panthers, QB  
2011, 2013, 2015 Pro Bowl Selection





## SUPER BOWL PARTICIPANTS BY YEAR

- I: Dave Hill, Kansas City Chiefs, OT  
Bobby Hunt, Kansas City Chiefs, DB  
Chuck Hurston, Kansas City Chiefs, DE  
Wayne Frazier, Kansas City Chiefs, C
- IV: Dave Hill, Kansas City Chiefs, OT  
Chuck Hurston, Kansas City Chiefs, DE
- V: Dave Edwards, Dallas Cowboys, LB
- VI: Dave Edwards, Dallas Cowboys, LB  
Mike Kolen, Miami Dolphins, LB
- VII: Mike Kolen, Miami Dolphins, LB
- VIII: Mike Kolen, Miami Dolphins, LB
- X: Dave Edwards, Dallas Cowboys, LB
- XVI: Mike Fuller, Cincinnati Bengals, S
- XVIII: Chester Willis, Los Angeles Raiders, RB
- XX: Ben Thomas, New England Patriots, DE
- XXII: Tim Jessie, Washington Redskins, RB
- XXIII: James Brooks, Cincinnati Bengals, RB  
Steve Wallace, San Francisco 49ers, OT
- XXIV: Steve Wallace, San Francisco 49ers, OT  
Chris Woods, Denver Broncos, WR
- XXVI: Ron Middleton, Washington Redskins, TE
- XXVII: Tommie Agee, Dallas Cowboys, FB  
Alexander Wright, Dallas Cowboys, WR
- XXVIII: Tommie Agee, Dallas Cowboys, FB
- XXIX: Steve Wallace, San Francisco 49ers, OT
- XXX: Kevin Greene, Pittsburgh Steelers, LB
- XXXIV: Al Del Greco, Tennessee Titans, K
- XXXV: John Hudson, Baltimore Ravens, OL  
Jaret Holmes, New York Giants, K
- XXXIII: Stephen Davis, Carolina Panthers, RB  
Jeno James, Carolina Panthers, OG
- XXXIX: Roderick Hood, Philadelphia Eagles, DB
- XL: Chris Gray, Seattle Seahawks, OL  
Kendall Simmons, Pittsburgh Steelers, OL
- XLII: Heath Evans, New England Patriots, FB  
Brandon Jacobs, New York Giants, RB  
Reggie Torbor, New York Giants, LB
- XLIII: Karlos Dansby, Arizona Cardinals, LB  
Roderick Hood, Arizona Cardinals, DB  
Kendall Simmons, Pittsburgh Steelers, OG
- XLIV: Heath Evans, New Orleans Saints, FB  
Jerraud Powers, Indianapolis Colts, CB
- XLV: Pat Lee, Green Bay Packers, DB
- XLVI: Brandon Jacobs, New York Giants, RB
- XLVII: Josh Bynes, Baltimore Ravens, LB  
Carlos Rogers, San Francisco 49ers, CB
- L: Cameron Artis-Payne, Carolina Panthers, RB  
Reese Dismukes, Carolina Panthers, OL  
Cam Newton, Carolina Panthers, QB
- LI: Josh Harris, Atlanta Falcons, LS  
Jonathan Jones, New England Patriots, DB  
Brandon King, New England Patriots, DB
- LII: Jonathan Jones, New England Patriots, DB  
Brandon King, New England Patriots, DB
- LIII: Blake Countess, Los Angeles Rams, DB  
Jonathan Jones, New England Patriots, DB  
Brandon King, New England Patriots, DB

Reggie Torbor, New York Giants  
Super Bowl XLII Champion



Josh Bynes, Baltimore Ravens, LB  
Super Bowl XLVII Champion



## NFL DRAFT

Cam Newton, Carolina Panthers, QB  
No. 1 overall selection, 2011



**1**

Auburn quarterback Cam Newton was selected with the No. 1 overall pick in the 2011 NFL Draft. He was Auburn's fourth No. 1 draft selection, joining Tucker Frederickson (1965), Bo Jackson (1986) and Aundray Bruce (1988).

**20**

Auburn has had 20 players drafted in the first two rounds of the NFL draft since 2000, including two first-round draft picks in both 2011 and 2014.

**3**

The backfield trio of QB Jason Campbell, RB Ronnie Brown and RB Carnell Williams was the first-ever college backfield to be drafted in the first round of the same season.

**10**

Ten Tigers were drafted or signed as rookie free agents in 2014: Greg Robinson (Rams), Dee Ford (Chiefs), Tre Mason (Rams), Jay Prosch (Texans), Steven Clark (Broncos), Chris Davis (Chargers), Nosa Eguae (Falcons), Cody Parkey (Colts), Ryan Smith (Cowboys), Ryan White (Packers).

Greg Robinson, St. Louis Rams, OL  
No. 2 overall selection, 2014



Ronnie Brown, Miami Dolphins, RB  
No. 2 overall pick selection, 2005



Nick Fairley, Detroit Lions, DT  
No. 13 overall selection, 2011





## ALL-TIME ROSTER

---A---

ADAMS, Darvin, WR - Carolina Panthers (2011)  
**ADAMS, Montravius, DT - Green Bay Packers (2017-19)**  
 AGEE, Tommie, FB - Seattle Seahawks (1988), Kansas City Chiefs (1989), Dallas Cowboys (1990-94)  
 ALFORD, Mike, C - St. Louis Cardinals (1965), Detroit Lions (1966)  
 ANDERSON, Willie, T - Cincinnati Bengals (1996-2007), Baltimore Ravens (2008)  
 ANDREWS, William, RB - Atlanta Falcons (1979-83, 1986)  
 ARIAIL, David 'Gump,' E - Brooklyn Dodgers (1934), Cincinnati Reds (1934)  
 AROMASHODU, Devin, WR - Indianapolis Colts (2006-07), Chicago Bears (2008-10), Minnesota Vikings (2011-12)  
**ARTIS-PAYNE, Cameron, RB - Carolina Panthers (2015-19)**  
 ATKINS, Billy, DB - San Francisco 49ers (1958-59), Buffalo Bills (1960-61, 63), New York Titans/Jets (1962-63), Denver Broncos (1964)  
 ATKINS, George, G - Detroit Lions (1955)  
 AUGHTMAN, Dowe, DT - Dallas Cowboys (1984)

Peyton Barber  
 RB, Tampa Bay Buccaneers



---B---

BAILEY, Karsten, WR - Seattle Seahawks (1999-00), Green Bay Packers (2002-03)  
 BAILEY, Thomas, WR - Cincinnati Bengals (1995)  
 BAKER, Robert, WR - Miami Dolphins (1999-03)  
 BANKS, Tom, C - St. Louis Cardinals (1971-80)  
**BARBER, Peyton, RB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2016-19)**  
 BARLOW, Corey, CB - Philadelphia Eagles (1993)  
**BATES, Daren, LB - St. Louis Rams (2013-15), Oakland Raiders (2016); Tennessee Titans (2017-19)**  
 BAXTER, Fred, TE - New York Jets (1993-00), Chicago Bears (2001-02), New England Patriots (2002-03), Washington Redskins (2004)  
 BEASLEY, Fred, RB - San Francisco 49ers (1998-05), BEASLEY, Terry, WR - San Francisco 49ers (1972, 74-75)  
 BEAUFORD, Clayton, WR - Cleveland Browns (1987)  
 BERNICH, Ken, LB - New York Jets (1975)  
 BEVERLY, David, P - Houston Oilers (1974-75), Green Bay Packers (1975-80)  
 BILLINGS, Montez, WR - New Orleans Saints (2010)  
 BIRONAS, Rob, K - Tennessee Titans (2005-13)  
**BLACKSON, Angelo, DL - Tennessee Titans (2015-16), Houston Texans (2017-19)**  
 BLAKE, Emory, WR - St. Louis Rams (2013-14)  
 BLUE, Forrest, C - San Francisco 49ers (1968-74), Baltimore Colts (1975-78)  
 BOLTON, Scott, WR - Green Bay Packers (1988)  
 BOOKER, Dante, DT - Indianapolis Colts (2003)  
 BOSTIC, James, RB - Philadelphia Eagles (1998-99)  
 BRACKETT, M.L., G - Chicago Bears (1956-57), New York Giants (1958)  
 BRAY, Quan, WR - Indianapolis Colts (2015-17), Buffalo Bills (2018)  
 BROCK, Eric, DB - Atlanta Falcons (2008)  
 BROOKS, James, RB - San Diego Chargers (1981-83), Cincinnati Bengals (1984-91), Cleveland Browns (1992), Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1992)  
 BROWN, Mark, LB - New York Jets (2003-05)  
 BROWN, Ronnie, RB - Miami Dolphins (2005-10), Philadelphia Eagles (2011), San Diego Chargers (2012-13), Houston Texans (2014)  
 BRUCE, Aundray, LB - Atlanta Falcons (1988-91), LA/Oakland Raiders (1992-98)  
 BULGER, Chester, T - Chicago Cardinals (1942-43, 45-49), Pittsburgh Steelers (1944), Detroit Lions (1950)  
 BURKETT, Jackie, LB - Baltimore Colts (1961-66), New Orleans Saints (1967, 70), Dallas Cowboys (1968-69)  
 BURSON, Jimmy, DB - St. Louis Cardinals (1963-67), Atlanta Falcons (1968)  
 BYNES, Josh, LB - Baltimore Ravens (2011-14); Detroit Lions (2014-16); Arizona Cardinals (2017-18)

## ALL-TIME ROSTER

### ---C---

CAMPBELL, Jason, QB - Washington Redskins (2005-09), Oakland Raiders (2010-11), Chicago Bears (2012), Cleveland Browns (2013), Cincinnati Bengals (2014)

**CARLSON, Daniel, K - Minnesota Vikings (2018), Oakland Raiders (2018-19)**

CARR, Gregg, LB - Pittsburgh Steelers (1985-88)

CARSON, Leonardo, DT - San Diego Chargers (2000-03), Dallas Cowboys (2003-04)

CARTER, Tim, WR - New York Giants (2002-06), Cleveland Browns (2007), St. Louis Rams (2009)

CHEATHAM, Lloyd, QB - Chicago Cardinals (1942)

CHEEK, Richard, G - Buffalo Bills (1970)

CHILDRESS, Joe, RB - Chicago/St. Louis Cardinals (1956-60, 62-65)

CLANTON, Chuck, DB - Green Bay Packers (1985)

CLAYTON, Zach, DT - Tennessee Titans (2011-12)

**COATES, Sammie, WR - Pittsburgh Steelers (2015-16), Cleveland Browns (2017), Houston Texans (2018), Kansas City Chiefs (2019)**

COCHRAN, Tom 'Bull,' B - Washington Redskins (1949)

CODY, Bill, LB - Detroit Lions (1966), New Orleans Saints (1967-70), Philadelphia Eagles (1972)

COLBERT, Lewis, P - Kansas City Chiefs (1986-87), San Diego Chargers (1989)

COLEMAN, Antonio, LB - Buffalo Bills (2010-11), Arizona Cardinals (2012)

**COLEMAN, Shon, OL - Cleveland Browns (2016-17), San Francisco 49ers (2018-19)**

**COUNTESS, Blake, DB - Los Angeles Rams (2016-19)**

**COX, Chandler, RB - Miami Dolphins (2019)**

CRAIG, Dameyune, QB - Carolina Panthers (1998-01), Washington Redskins (2002)

CREMER, Ted, E - Detroit Lions (1946-48), Green Bay Packers (1948)

CRIBBS, Joe, RB - Buffalo Bills (1980-83, 85), San Francisco 49ers (1986-87), Indianapolis Colts (1988), Miami Dolphins (1988)

CRITTENDEN, Monreko, T - Baltimore Ravens (2004)

CURRY, DeMarcus, T - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2000-01)

### ---D---

D'AGOSTINO, Frank, G - Philadelphia Eagles (1956), New York Jets (1960)

DANJEAN, Ernie, LB - Green Bay Packers (1957)

DANSBY, Karlos, LB - Arizona Cardinals (2004-09), Miami Dolphins (2010-12), Arizona Cardinals (2013), Cleveland Browns (2014-15), Cincinnati Bengals (2016); Arizona Cardinals (2017)

**DAVIS, Carlton, DB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2018-19)**

DAVIS, Chris, DB - San Diego Chargers (2014), San Francisco

49ers (2015-16)

**DAVIS, Deshaun, LB - Cincinnati Bengals (2019)**

**DAVIS, Ryan, WR - New England Patriots (2019)**

DAVIS, Stephen, RB - Washington Redskins (1996-02), Carolina Panthers (2003-05), St. Louis Rams (2006)

DAVIS, Tristan, RB - Miami Dolphins (2010), Washington Redskins (2011-13)

DEAL, Rufus, B - Washington Redskins (1942)

**DEAN, Jamel, DB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2019)**

DEL GRECO, Al, K - Green Bay Packers (1984-87), St. Louis/Phoenix Cardinals (1987-90), Houston/Tennessee Oilers/Titans (1991-00)

DIAMOND, Lorenzo, TE - Arizona Cardinals (2003-04)

DUCKWORTH, TIM, G - New Orleans Saints (2007, 2009-10)

DUCOTE, R.J., RB - Cleveland Tigers (1920)

DUNLAP, King, OT - Philadelphia Eagles (2008-12), San Diego Chargers (2013-16)

**DUNN, Casey, OL - Washington Redskins (2018-19)**

### ---E---

EDWARDS, Dave, LB - Dallas Cowboys (1963-75)

EGUAE, Nosa, DT - Atlanta Falcons (2014)

EVANS, Heath, FB - Seattle Seahawks (2001-04), Miami Dolphins (2005), New England Patriots (2006-08), New Orleans Saints (2009-10)

Carlton Davis

DB, Tampa Bay Buccaneers





## ALL-TIME ROSTER

---F---

FAIRLEY, Nick, DT - Detroit Lions (2011-14); St. Louis Rams (2015), New Orleans Saints (2016-17)  
 FANNIN, Mario, RB - Denver Broncos (2011-12)  
 FLOYD, Eric, OL - San Diego Chargers (1990-91), Philadelphia Eagles (1992-93), Arizona Cardinals (1995)  
**FORD, Dee, DE - Kansas City Chiefs (2014-18), San Francisco 49ers (2019)**  
**FORD, Johnathan "Rudy", DB - Arizona Cardinals (2017-19)**  
 FRANKLIN, Byron, WR - Buffalo Bills (1981, 83-84), Seattle Seahawks (1985-87)  
 FRAZIER, Wayne, C - San Diego Chargers (1962), Houston Oilers (1965), Kansas City (1966-67), Buffalo Bills (1967)  
 FREDERICKSON, Tucker, FB - New York Giants (1965, '67-71)  
 FREEMAN, Bobby, B - Cleveland Browns (1957-58), Green Bay Packers (1959), Philadelphia Eagles (1960-61), Washington Redskins (1962)  
 FULLER, Mike, S - San Diego Chargers (1975-80), Cincinnati Bengals (1981-82)  
 FULLWOOD, Brent, RB - Green Bay Packers (1987-90), Cleveland Browns (1990)

---G---

GANDY, Wayne, OT - Los Angeles/St. Louis Rams (1994-98), Pittsburgh Steelers (1999-02), New Orleans Saints (2003-05), Atlanta Falcons (2006-08)  
 GATSKI, Frank, C - Cleveland Browns (1946-56), Detroit Lions (1957)  
 GHERSANICH, Vernon, G - Chicago Cardinals (1943)  
 GOFF, Robert, DT - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1988-89), New Orleans Saints (1990-95), Minnesota Vikings (1996)  
 GOODSON, Tyrone, WR - Green Bay Packers (1999-2000), Washington Redskins (2001)  
**GRANT, Corey, RB - Jacksonville Jaguars (2015-19)**  
 GRAY, Chris, G - Miami Dolphins (1993-96), Chicago Bears (1997), Seattle Seahawks (1998-2007)  
 GREEN, Tyronne, OG - San Diego Chargers (2009-12), New England Patriots (2013), Dallas Cowboys (2014), Carolina Panthers (2015)  
 GREENE, A.J., OT - Chicago Bears (2012)  
 GREENE, Kevin, LB - Los Angeles Rams (1985-92), Pittsburgh Steelers (1993-95), Carolina Panthers (1996, 1998-99), San Francisco 49ers (1997)  
 GROSS, Andy, G - New York Giants (1967-68)  
 GROSS, George, DT - San Diego Chargers (1963-67)  
 GROSS, Lee, C - New Orleans Saints (1975-77), Baltimore Colts (1979)  
 GROVES, Quentin, DE - Jacksonville Jaguars (2008-09), Oakland Raiders (2010-11), Arizona Cardinals (2012), Cleveland Browns (2013-14), Houston Texans (2014), Tennessee Titans (2014-15)

Corey Grant

RB, Jacksonville Jaguars



GRUBBS, Ben, G - Baltimore Ravens (2007-11), New Orleans Saints (2012-14), Kansas City Chiefs (2015)  
 GUNN, Marquies, DE - New York Giants (2007)

---H---

HARRIS, Anthony, LB - Miami Dolphins (1996-99)  
 HARRIS, Bob, LB - St. Louis Cardinals (1983-85), Kansas City Chiefs (1987)  
**HARRIS, Josh, LS - Atlanta Falcons (2012-19)**  
 HARRISON, Max, E - New York Giants (1940)  
 HERRING, Hal, LB - Cleveland Browns (1950-52)  
 HERRING, Will, LB - Seattle Seahawks (2007-10), New Orleans Saints (2011-13), St. Louis Rams (2014-15)  
 HILL, Dave, OT - Kansas City Chiefs (1963-74)  
 HILL, Forrest, LS - Indianapolis Colts (2016)  
 HILL, Nate, DE - Green Bay Packers (1988), Miami Dolphins (1988)  
 HOBBS, Kevin, DB - Seattle Seahawks (2007-08), Detroit Lions (2009), Miami Dolphins (2010)  
**HOLLAND, Jeff, DE - Denver Broncos (2018-19)**  
 HOLMES, Jaret, PK - Chicago Bears (1999), New York Giants (2000), Jacksonville Jaguars (2001)  
**HOLSEY, Joshua, DB - Washington Redskins (2017-19)**  
 HOOD, Roderick, DB - Philadelphia Eagles (2003-06), Arizona Cardinals (2007-08), Tennessee Titans (2009-10)  
 HUDSON, John, G - Philadelphia Eagles (1991-95), New York Jets (1996-99), Baltimore Ravens (2000)  
 HUMPHREY, Donnie, DE - Green Bay Packers (1984-86)  
 HUNT, Bobby, DB - Kansas City Chiefs (1963-67), Cincinnati Bengals (1968-69)  
 HURSTON, Chuck, DE - Kansas City Chiefs (1965-70), Buffalo Bills (1971)  
 HYATT, Fred, WR - St. Louis Cardinals (1968-72), New Orleans Saints (1973), Washington Redskins (1973)

## ALL-TIME ROSTER

Jonathan Jones  
DB, New England Patriots



---|---

IRONS, David, CB - Atlanta Falcons (2007-09)  
IRONS, Kenny, RB - Cincinnati Bengals (2007-08)

---J---

JACKSON, Bo, RB - Los Angeles Raiders (1987-90)  
JACKSON, Calvin, DB - Miami Dolphins (1994-99)  
JACKSON, Jeff, LB - Atlanta Falcons (1984-85), San Diego Chargers (1987-88)  
JACKSON, TJ, NG - Atlanta Falcons (2006-07), Kansas City Chiefs (2008)  
JACOBS, Brandon, RB - New York Giants (2005-11, 2013), San Francisco 49ers (2012)  
JAMES, Geno, G - Carolina Panthers (2000-03), Miami Dolphins (2005-06)  
JAMES, Lionel, RB - San Diego Chargers (1984-88)  
JESSIE, Tim, RB - Washington Redskins (1987)  
JOHNSON, Chuckie, DT - Phoenix Cardinals (1993)  
**JOHNSON, Kerryon, RB - Detroit Lions (2018-19)**  
JOHNSON, Robert, TE - Chicago Bears (2003), Washington Redskins (2005)  
JOHNSON, Rudi, RB - Cincinnati Bengals (2001-07), Detroit Lions (2008)  
JOHNSON, Spencer, DT - Minnesota Vikings (2005-07), Buffalo Bills (2008-12)  
**JONES, Jonathan, DB - New England Patriots (2016-19)**  
JORDAN, David, G - New York Giants (1984-85), Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1987)  
JOSEPH, James, RB - Philadelphia Eagles (1991-94), Cincinnati Bengals (1995)

---K---

KILGORE, Jon, P - Los Angeles Rams (1965-67), Chicago Bears (1968), San Francisco 49ers (1969)  
**KING, Brandon, DB - New England Patriots (2015-19)**  
KING, David, DB - San Diego Chargers (1985), Green Bay Packers (1987)  
KING, Ed, G - Cleveland Browns (1991-93), New Orleans Saints (1995-97)  
KOLEN, Mike, LB - Miami Dolphins (1970-77)  
KOZAN, Alex, OL - Los Angeles Rams (2017)

---L---

LAMBERT, DaVonte, DL - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2016-18)  
LANDRUM, Chris, LB - San Diego/Los Angeles Chargers (2016)  
**LAWRENCE, Devaroe, DT - New Orleans Saints (2017-19)**  
**LAWSON, Carl, DE - Cincinnati Bengals (2017-19)**  
LEE, Patrick, CB - Green Bay Packers (2008-11), Oakland Raiders (2012), Detroit Lions (2012)  
LEMONIER, Corey, LB - San Francisco 49ers (2013-16), Cleveland Browns (2016), New York Jets (2016)  
LINCOLN, Alex, LB - San Francisco 49ers (2001-02)  
**LOUIS, Ricardo, WR - Cleveland Browns (2016-18), Miami Dolphins (2019)**

Carl Lawson  
DE, Cincinnati Bengals





## ALL-TIME ROSTER

---M---

MARKS, Sen'Derrick, DT - Tennessee Titans (2009-12), Jacksonville Jaguars (2013-16)  
 MARSHALL, Nick, DB - Jacksonville Jaguars (2015), New York Jets (2016)  
 MARTIN, Chris, LB - New Orleans Saints (1983), Minnesota Vikings (1984-88), Kansas City Chiefs (1988-92), Los Angeles Rams (1993-94)  
 MASON, Tre, RB - St. Louis/Los Angeles Rams (2014-16)  
**MATTHEWS, Tray, DB - Green Bay Packers (2019)**  
 McCALEBB, Onterio, DB - Cincinnati Bengals (2013-14)  
 McCALL, Reese, TE - Baltimore Colts (1978-82), Detroit Lions (1983-85)  
 McCLOVER, Stanley, DE - Carolina Panthers (2006-07), Houston Texas (2008)  
 McFADDEN, Walter, DB - Oakland Raiders (2010)  
 McGEE, Dell, DB - Arizona Cardinals (1998)  
 McGEEVER, John, DB - Denver Broncos (1962-65), Miami Dolphins (1966)  
 McINTYRE, Jeris, WR - Kansas City Chiefs (2004-05)  
 McINTYRE, Secdrick, RB - Atlanta Falcons (1977)  
**McKINZY, Cassanova, LB - Los Angeles Rams (2016), Washington Redskins (2018-19)**  
 McLEOD, Kevin, RB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1999), Green Bay Packers (2002), Cleveland Browns (2002)  
 McNEILL, Marcus, OT - San Diego Chargers (2006-11)  
 MEEKS, Bob, C - Denver Broncos (1993)  
 MIDDLETON, Dave, E - Detroit Lions (1955-60), Minnesota Vikings (1961)  
 MIDDLETON, Ron, TE - Atlanta Falcons (1986-87), Washington Redskins (1988, 90-93), Cleveland Browns (1989), Los Angeles Rams (1994), San Diego Chargers (1995)  
 MILLER, Pat, OL - San Francisco 49ers (2015), Jacksonville Jaguars (2016)  
 MILLS, Javor, DE - Jacksonville Jaguars (2002-03), Indianapolis Colts (2005)  
**MINCY, Jonathon, DB - Atlanta Falcons (2015), Chicago Bears (2018-19)**  
 MITCHELL, Alvin, FB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1989)  
 MIX, Anthony, WR - New York Giants (2006-07), Washington Redskins (2007)  
 MOORE, Alton, DE - Arizona Cardinals (2002-03)  
 MORROW, Harold, RB - Minnesota Vikings (1996-02), Baltimore Ravens (2003-04), Arizona Cardinals (2005)  
 MOSLEY, Brandon, OT - New York Giants (2012-14)

---N---

NELSON, Edmund, DE - Pittsburgh Steelers (1982-87), New England Patriots (1988)  
**NEWTON, Cam, QB - Carolina Panthers (2011-19)**  
 NOWLAND, Ben, C - Washington Redskins (2004-05)  
 NUGENT, Dan, G - Washington Redskins (1976-78, 80)

Kerryon Johnson  
 RB, Detroit Lions



---O---

OBOMANU, Ben, WR - Seattle Seahawks (2006-12), New York Jets (2013)  
 O'DONOGHUE, Neil, K - Buffalo Bills (1977), Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1978-79), St. Louis Cardinals (1980-85)  
 OGLETREE, Craig, LB - Cincinnati Bengals (1990)

---P---

PALMER, Jonathan, G - Oakland Raiders (2007), Arizona Cardinals (2010)  
 PARKEY, Cody, PK - Philadelphia Eagles (2014-15), Cleveland Browns (2016), Miami Dolphins (2017), Chicago Bears (2018)  
 PARKS, Jeff, TE - Houston Oilers (1986-87), Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1988)  
 PEOPLES, George, RB - Dallas Cowboys (1982), New England Patriots (1983), Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1984-85)  
 PHILLIPS, Jim, E - Los Angeles Rams (1958-64), Minnesota Vikings (1965-67)  
 PORTER, Kevin, S - Kansas City Chiefs (1988-1992), New York Jets (1992)  
 POUNDS, Tavarreus, LB - Carolina Panthers (2002)  
 POWERS, Jerraud, CB - Indianapolis Colts (2009-12), Arizona Cardinals (2013-15), Baltimore Ravens (2016)  
 PRICE, Jim, LB - New York Jets (1963), Denver Broncos (1964)  
 PROSCH, Jay, FB - Houston Texans (2014-18)  
 PUCILLO, Mike, G - Buffalo Bills (2002-04), Cleveland Browns (2005), Washington Redskins (2006-07)

## ALL-TIME ROSTER

---R---

RATLIFF, Jay, NT - Dallas Cowboys (2005-13), Chicago Bears (2013-15)  
 REDMON, Anthony, G - Arizona Cardinals (1994-97), Carolina Panthers (1998-99), Atlanta Falcons (2000)  
 REED, Trovon, DB - San Diego/Los Angeles Chargers (2016), Seattle Seahawks (2018)  
 REESE, Quinton, DE - San Diego Chargers (2000)  
 REEVES, Walter, TE - Phoenix Cardinals (1989-93), Cleveland Browns (1994-95) San Diego Chargers (1996)  
 RICE, Ken, G - Buffalo Bills (1961, 63), Oakland Raiders (1964-65), Miami Dolphins (1966-67)  
 RICHARDSON, Tony, RB - Kansas City Chiefs (1995-05), Minnesota Vikings (2006-07), New York Jets (2008-10)  
 RILEY, Victor, OT - Kansas City Chiefs (1998-01), New Orleans Saints (2002-04), Houston Texans (2005)  
 ROBINSON, Gerald, DE - Minnesota Vikings (1986-87), San Diego Chargers (1989-90), Los Angeles Rams (1991-94)  
**ROBINSON, Greg, OL - St. Louis/Los Angeles Rams (2014-16), Detroit Lions (2017), Cleveland Browns (2018-19)**  
 ROBINSON, Travaris, DB - Atlanta Falcons (2003), Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2003)  
 ROCKER, David, DT - Los Angeles Rams (1991-94)  
 ROCKER, Tracy, DT - Washington Redskins (1989-90)  
 ROGERS, Carlos, DB - Washington Redskins (2005-10), San Francisco 49ers (2011-13), Oakland Raiders (2014)  
 ROGERS, Lamar, DE - Cincinnati Bengals (1991-92)  
 ROLAND, Benji, DE - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1990)  
 ROSE, George, DB - Minnesota Vikings (1964-66), New Orleans Saints (1967)  
 ROTON, Herbert, E - Philadelphia Eagles (1937)  
 RUSSELL, Bo, T - Washington Redskins (1939-40)  
**RUSSELL, Dontavius, DL - Jacksonville Jaguars (2019)**

---S---

SANDERS, Frank, WR - Arizona Cardinals (1995-02), Baltimore Ravens (2003)  
 SEARS, Colin, OT - Dallas Cowboys (2001)  
 SELBY, Rob, OL - Philadelphia Eagles (1991-94), Arizona Cardinals (1995-97)  
 SHELLING, Chris, DB - Cincinnati Bengals (1995-96), Atlanta Falcons (1997)  
 SIDLE, Jimmy, TE/RB - Atlanta Falcons (1966)  
 SIMMONS, Kendall, G - Pittsburgh Steelers (2002-08)  
 SIMPSON, Howard, OT - Minnesota Vikings (1964)  
 SIMS, Pat, DT - Cincinnati Bengals (2008-12), Oakland Raiders (2013-14), Cincinnati Bengals (2015-17)  
 SIVELL, Jim, G - Brooklyn Dodgers (1938-44), New York Giants (1944-45)  
**SLADE, Chad, OL - Houston Texans (2015-16), New York Giants (2019)**  
**SLAYTON, Darius, WR - New York Giants (2019)**

### **SMITH, Braden, OL - Indianapolis Colts (2018-19)**

SMITH, Brian, LB - Los Angeles Rams (1989-90)  
 SMITH, Doug, DT - Houston Oilers (1985-92)  
 SMITH, Mark, DL - Arizona Cardinals (1997-00), Cleveland Browns (2001-02)  
 SMITH, Zeke, LB/G - Baltimore Colts (1960), New York Giants (1961)  
 SPIKES, Takeo, LB - Cincinnati Bengals (1998-02), Buffalo Bills (2003-06), Philadelphia Eagles (2007), San Francisco 49ers (2008-10), San Diego Chargers (2011-12)  
 STALLWORTH, Ron, DE - New York Jets (1989-90)  
 STEWART, Curtis, RB - Dallas Cowboys (1989)  
**STIDHAM, Jarrett, QB - New England Patriots (2019)**  
 SULLIVAN, Pat, QB - Atlanta Falcons (1972-75)  
 SUTTON, Mickey, S - Houston Oilers (1966)  
 SUTTON, Ricky, DL - Pittsburgh Steelers (1993)

Rudy Ford  
 DB, Arizona Cardinals





# ALL-TIME ROSTER

CJ Uzomah  
TE, Cincinnati Bengals



---T---

- TAMBURELLO, Ben, C/G - Philadelphia Eagles (1987-90)
- TATE, Ben, RB - Houston Texans (2010-13), Cleveland Browns (2014), Pittsburgh Steelers (2015)
- TAYLOR, Courtney, WR - Seattle Seahawks (2007-08)
- TAYLOR, Erquiet, G - Staten Island Stapletons (1931)
- TAYLOR, Ryan, LB - Cleveland Browns (2000)
- THEREZIE, Robenson, DB - Atlanta Falcons (2015-16), New Orleans Saints (2016), Cincinnati Bengals (2017)
- THOMAS, Ben, DE - New England Patriots (1985-86), Green Bay Packers (1986), Pittsburgh Steelers (1988), Atlanta Falcons (1989), Los Angeles Rams (1991)
- THOMAS, Dontarrious, LB - Minnesota Vikings (2004-08)
- THORNTON, Jack, LB - Miami Dolphins (1966)
- THORPE, Neiko, DB - Kansas City Chiefs (2012-13), Oakland Raiders (2014-15), Seattle Seahawks (2016-19)**
- TIDWELL, Travis, QB - New York Giants (1950-51)
- TILLMAN, Lawyer, WR/TE - Cleveland Browns (1989, 92-93), Carolina Panthers (1995)
- TORBOR, Reggie, DE - New York Giants (2004-07), Miami Dolphins (2008-10), Buffalo Bills (2011)

---U---

- UECKER, Keith, OT - Denver Broncos (1982-83), Green Bay Packers (1984-85, 87-88, 90-91)
- UZOMAH, C.J., TE - Cincinnati Bengals (2015-19)**

---W---

- WALKER, Gary, DE - Houston/Tenn. Oilers/Titans (1995-98), Jacksonville Jaguars (1999-01), Houston Texans (2002-05)

- WALLACE, Cooper, TE - Tennessee Titans (2006)
- WALLACE, Steve, OT - San Francisco 49ers (1986-96), Kansas City Chiefs (1997)
- WARREN, Frank, NT - New Orleans Saints (1981-89, '91-94)
- WASHINGTON, Marcus, LB - Indianapolis Colts (2000-03), Washington Redskins (2004-08)
- WEST, Ed, TE - Green Bay Packers (1984-94), Philadelphia Eagles (1995-96), Atlanta Falcons (1997)
- WESTERMAN, Christian, OL - Cincinnati Bengals (2016-18)
- WHITE, Stan, QB - New York Giants (1994-97)
- WHITEHEAD, Jermaine, DB - San Francisco 49ers (2015), Baltimore Ravens (2015), Green Bay Packers (2016-18), Cleveland Browns (2019)**
- WHITEHEAD, Willie, DE - New Orleans Saints (1999-06)
- WILHITE, Jonathan, DB - New England Patriots (2008-10), Denver Broncos (2011), Chicago Bears (2012)
- WILLIAMS, Andrew, DL - Jacksonville Jaguars (2019)**
- WILLIAMS, Carnell, RB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2005-10), St. Louis Rams (2011)
- WILLIAMS, Darrell, LB - New Orleans Saints (2019)**
- WILLIAMS, D'haquille, WR - Buffalo Bills (2019)**
- WILLIAMS, Gerald, DE - Pittsburgh Steelers (1986-94), Carolina Panthers (1995-97), Green Bay Packers (1997)
- WILLIAMS, Tex, G - Philadelphia Eagles (1942)
- WILLIAMS, Travis, LB - Atlanta Falcons (2006-07)
- WILLINGHAM, Larry, DB - St. Louis Cardinals (1971-72)
- WILLIS, Chester, RB - Oakland/Los Angeles Raiders (1981-84)
- WILLIS, Horace, DB - Minnesota Vikings (2003-04)
- WILLIS, James, LB - Green Bay Packers (1993-94), Philadelphia Eagles (1995-98)
- WILSON, Jerry, E - Philadelphia Eagles (1959-60), San Francisco 49ers (1960)
- WOOD, Dick, QB - San Diego Chargers (1962), Denver Broncos (1962), New York Jets (1963-64), Oakland Raiders (1965), Miami Dolphins (1966)
- WOODS, Chris, WR - Los Angeles Raiders (1987-88), Denver Broncos (1989)
- WRIGHT, Alexander, WR - Dallas Cowboys (1990-92), Los Angeles Raiders (1992-94), St. Louis Rams (1995-96)
- WRIGHT, Gabe, DL - Detroit Lions (2015-16), Cleveland Browns (2016), Miami Dolphins (2017-18), Oakland Raiders (2019)**

---Y---

- YOUNG, Avery, OL - New Orleans Saints (2016)

---Z---

- ZIEMBA, Lee, OL - Carolina Panthers (2011-12), Indianapolis Colts (2012-13)
- ZOFKO, Mickey, RB - Detroit Lions (1971-74), New York Giants (1974)

## ALL-PRO BY YEAR

- 1942: Chester Bulger, Chicago Cardinals, T - UP (2)  
 1945: Chester Bulger, Chicago Cardinals, T - PF (2)  
 1951: Frank Gatski, Cleveland Browns, C - UP (1), NY (1)  
 1952: Frank Gatski, Cleveland Browns, C - AP (1), UP (2), NY (1)  
 1953: Frank Gatski, Cleveland Browns, C - AP (1), UP (1), NY (1)  
 1954: Frank Gatski, Cleveland Browns, C - AP (2), UP (2), SN (2)  
 1955: Frank Gatski, Cleveland Browns, C - AP (1), UP (1), NE (1), SN (1), NY (1)  
 1960: Jim Phillips, Los Angeles Rams, E - AP (2), UP (2), SN (1)  
 1961: Jim Phillips, Los Angeles Rams, E - AP (1), UP (1), NY (1), NE (2);  
 Billy Atkins, Buffalo Bills, S - All-AFL - UP (1), SN (1), NY (1), OL (2)  
 1964: Bobby Hunt, Kansas City Chiefs, S - All-AFL - AP (2), NY (2)  
 1966: Bobby Hunt, Kansas City Chiefs, S - All-AFL - AP (2), OL (2), NE (2)  
 1971: Forest Blue, San Francisco 49ers, C - AP (1), FW (1), PW (1)  
 1972: Forest Blue, San Francisco 49ers, C - AP (2), FW (1), PW (1), NE (2)  
 1973: Forest Blue, San Francisco 49ers, C - AP (1), FW (1), PW (1)  
 1976: Tom Banks, Saint Louis Cardinals, C - AP (1), FW (1), NE (2)  
 1977: Tom Banks, Saint Louis Cardinals, C - AP (2), NE (2)  
 1981: William Andrews, Atlanta Falcons, RB - AP (2)  
 1981: Joe Cribbs, Buffalo Bills, RB - NE (2)  
 1982: William Andrews, Atlanta Falcons, RB - AP (2), NE (2)  
 1983: William Andrews, Atlanta Falcons, RB - NE (1), SN (1)  
 1989: Kevin Greene, Los Angeles Rams, LB - AP (2), NE (1), SN (1)  
 1992: Steve Wallace, San Francisco 49ers, T - AP (2), FW (1)  
 1994: Kevin Greene, Pittsburgh Steelers, LB - AP (1), FW (1)  
 1996: Kevin Greene, Carolina Panthers, LB - AP (1), FW (1)  
 1999: Stephen Davis, Washington Redskins, RB - AP (2); Tony Richardson, FB - SI  
 2000: Tony Richardson, FB - SI  
 2001: Gary Walker, Jacksonville Jaguars, DT - SI (2), FD (2)  
 2002: Fred Beasley, San Francisco 49ers, FB  
 2004: Willie Anderson, Cincinnati Bengals, OT - AP (1), PW (1); Takeo Spikes,  
 Buffalo Bills, LB - AP (1); Tony Richardson, Kansas City Chiefs,  
 FB - AP (2), FD (1), PW (1)  
 2005: Willie Anderson, Cincinnati Bengals, OT - AP (1), PW (1)  
 2006: Willie Anderson, Cincinnati Bengals, OT - AP (1), SW; Marcus McNeill,  
 San Diego Chargers, OT - SW  
 2007: Rob Bironas, Tennessee Titans, K - AP (1); Tony Richardson, Minnesota  
 Vikings, FB - AP(2)  
 2009: Jay Ratliff, Dallas Cowboys, DT - AP (1)  
 2011: Carlos Rogers, San Francisco 49ers - AP (2)  
 2013: Karlos Dansby, Arizona Cardinals - AP (2)  
 2015: Cam Newton, Carolina Panthers - AP (1)

Key: AP - Associated Press, UP - United Press International, PF - Pro Football Illustrated, NY - New York Daily News, SN - The Sporting News, NE - Newspaper Enterprise Association, OL - Official AFL Team, FW - Pro Football Writers of America, PW - Pro Football Weekly, SI - Sports Illustrated, FD - Football Digest, SW - USA Today Sports Weekly. (1) indicates first team, (2) indicates second team.

Cam Newton  
 QB, Carolina Panthers



Rob Bironas  
 K, Tennessee Titans



Jay Ratliff  
 DT, Dallas Cowboys





# BOWL GAMES

BOWL GAMES



## BACARDI BOWL

Jan. 1, 1937  
Cuban National Sports Festival  
Havana, Cuba

Auburn - 7  
Villanova - 7

**43**

Auburn has appeared in 43 bowl games, 16th-most in Football Bowl Subdivision history.

**17**

Auburn has been to a bowl game in 17 of the last 19 years and 20 of the last 24 seasons.

**1982**

Since 1982, Auburn has been to 17 traditional New Year's bowl game.

**24**

Auburn's 24 bowl victories are tied for 13th best all-time in FBS history.

### ALL-TIME BOWL APPEARANCES

RANK	SCHOOL	APPEARANCES
1.	Alabama	70
2.	Georgia	55
	Texas	55
4.	Nebraska	53
5.	Oklahoma	52
	Southern Cal	52
	Tennessee	52
8.	LSU	50
9.	Ohio State	49
	Penn State	49
11.	Michigan	47
12.	Florida State	46
13.	Georgia Tech	45
14.	Clemson	44
	Florida	44
<b>16.</b>	<b>Auburn</b>	<b>43</b>
17.	Arkansas	42
18.	Texas A&M	40
	Miami (Fla.)	40
20.	Texas Tech	38
	Washington	38

### ALL-TIME BOWL WINS

RANK	SCHOOL	APPEARANCES
1.	Alabama	41
2.	Southern Cal	34
3.	Georgia	31
4.	Oklahoma	29
	Penn State	29
	Texas	29
7.	Florida State	28
	Tennessee	28
9.	LSU	26
	Nebraska	26
11.	Georgia Tech	25
<b>12.</b>	<b>Auburn</b>	<b>24</b>
	Clemson	24
	Ohio State	24
	Ole Miss	24
16.	Florida	23
17.	Michigan	21
18.	Miami (Fla.)	19
	Oklahoma State	19
20.	Texas A&M	18

AUBURN FOOTBALL

## ORANGE BOWL

Jan. 1, 1938  
Orange Bowl  
Miami, Fla.

Auburn - 6  
Michigan State - 0



## GATOR BOWL

Dec. 31, 1954  
Gator Bowl  
Jacksonville, Fla.

Auburn - 33  
Baylor - 13



## SUN BOWL

Dec. 28, 1968  
Sun Bowl Stadium  
El Paso, Texas

Auburn - 34  
Arizona - 10





# GATOR BOWL

Jan. 2, 1971  
Gator Bowl  
Jacksonville, Fla.

Auburn - 35  
Ole Miss - 28



# GATOR BOWL

Dec. 30, 1972  
Gator Bowl  
Jacksonville, Fla.

Auburn - 24  
Colorado - 3



# GATOR BOWL

Dec. 30, 1974  
Gator Bowl  
Jacksonville, Fla.

Auburn - 27  
Texas - 3

# TANGERINE BOWL

Dec. 18, 1982  
Tangerine Bowl  
Orlando, Fla.

Auburn - 33  
Boston College - 26



# SUGAR BOWL

Jan. 2, 1984  
Louisiana Superdome  
New Orleans, La.

Auburn - 9  
Michigan - 7



# LIBERTY BOWL

Dec. 27, 1984  
Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium  
Memphis, Tenn.

Auburn - 21  
Arkansas - 15

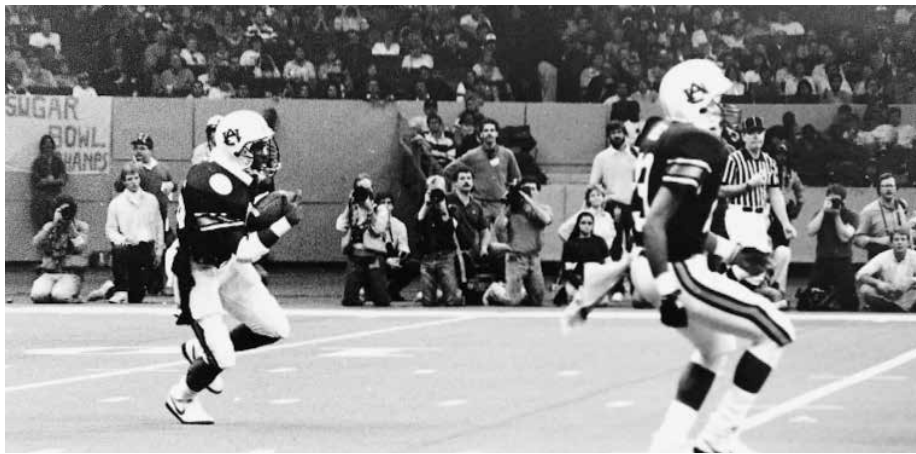




## CITRUS BOWL

Jan. 1, 1987  
Florida Citrus Bowl  
Orlando, Fla.

Auburn - 16  
Southern California - 7



## SUGAR BOWL

Jan. 1, 1988  
Louisiana Superdome  
New Orleans, La.

Auburn - 16  
Syracuse - 16



## HALL OF FAME BOWL

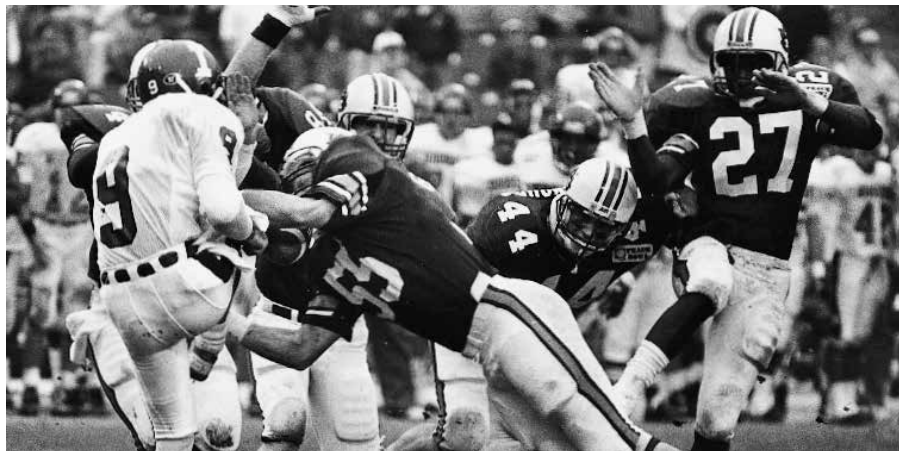
Jan. 1, 1990  
Tampa Stadium  
Tampa, Fla.

Auburn - 31  
Ohio State - 14

# PEACH BOWL

Dec. 29, 1990  
Atlanta-Fulton County Stadium  
Atlanta, Ga.

Auburn - 27  
Indiana - 23



# INDEPENDENCE BOWL

Dec. 31, 1996  
Independence Stadium  
Shreveport, La.

Auburn - 32  
Army - 29



# PEACH BOWL

Jan. 2, 1998  
Georgia Dome  
Atlanta, Ga.

Auburn - 21  
Clemson - 17





## MUSIC CITY BOWL

Dec. 31, 2003  
The Coliseum  
Nashville, Tenn.

Auburn - 28  
Wisconsin - 14



## CAPITAL ONE BOWL

Jan. 1, 2003  
Florida Citrus Bowl  
Orlando, Fla.

Auburn - 13  
Penn State - 9



## NOKIA SUGAR BOWL

Jan. 3, 2005  
Louisiana Superdome  
New Orleans, La.

Auburn - 16  
Virginia Tech - 13

## COTTON BOWL

Jan. 1, 2007  
Cotton Bowl  
Dallas, Texas

Auburn - 17  
Nebraska - 14



## CHICK-FIL-A BOWL

Dec. 31, 2007  
Georgia Dome  
Atlanta, Ga.

Auburn - 23  
Clemson - 20



## OUTBACK BOWL

Jan. 1, 2010  
Raymond James Stadium / Tampa, Fla.

Auburn - 38  
Northwestern - 35  
(OT)





# BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

Jan. 10, 2011  
University of Phoenix Stadium  
Glendale, Ariz.

Auburn - 22  
Oregon - 19



# CHICK-FIL-A BOWL

Dec. 31, 2011  
Georgia Dome  
Atlanta, Ga.

Auburn - 43  
Virginia - 24

# BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

Jan. 6, 2014  
Rose Bowl Stadium  
Pasadena, Ca.

Auburn - 31  
Florida State - 34



BOWL GAMES



# BIRMINGHAM BOWL

Dec. 30, 2015  
Legion Field  
Birmingham, Ala.

Auburn - 31  
Memphis - 10



# MUSIC CITY BOWL

Dec. 28, 2018  
Nissan Stadium  
Nashville, Tenn.

Auburn - 63  
Purdue - 14

AUBURN FOOTBALL





# HALL OF FAME

12

Auburn has 12 players and coaches who have been inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame by the National Football Foundation.

HALL OF FAME



**Coach Mike Donahue**  
1904-06; 1908-22  
Inducted 1951



**Coach John W. Heisman**  
1895-1899  
Inducted 1954



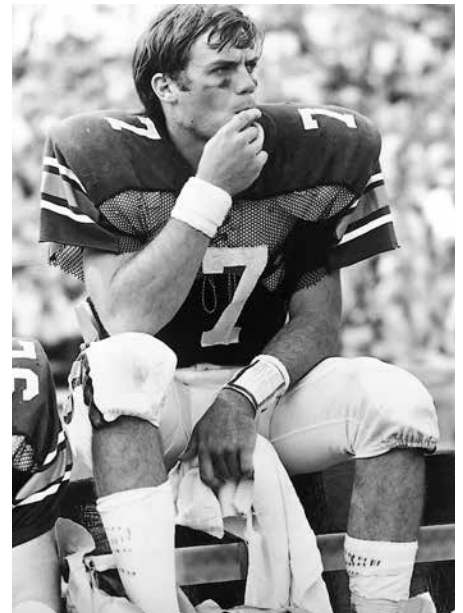
**Jimmy Hitchcock**  
1930-32 • Halfback  
Inducted 1954



**Walter Gilbert**  
1934-36 • Center  
Inducted 1956

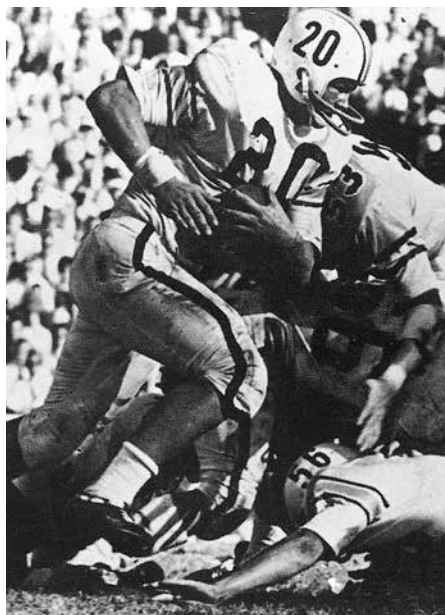


**Coach Ralph "Shug" Jordan**  
1951-75  
Inducted 1982



**Pat Sullivan**  
1969-71 • Quarterback  
Inducted 1991

AUBURN FOOTBALL



**Tucker Frederickson**  
1962-64 • Fullback  
Inducted 1994



**Bo Jackson**  
1982-85 • Running Back  
Inducted 1998



**Terry Beasley**  
1969-71 • Wide Receiver  
Inducted 2002



**Tracy Rucker**  
1985-88 • Defensive Tackle  
Inducted 2004



**Coach Pat Dye**  
1981-92  
Inducted 2005



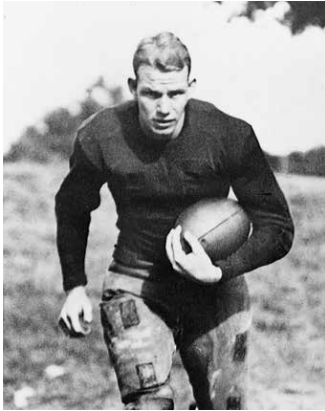
**Ed Dyas**  
1958-60 • Fullback/Kicker  
Inducted 2009





# ALL-AMERICANS

ALL-AMERICANS



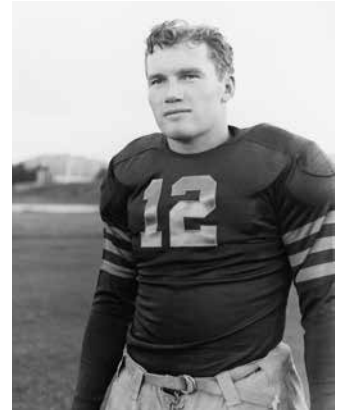
**Jimmy Hitchcock**  
1932



**Walter Gilbert**  
1937



**Monk Gafford**  
1942



**Tex Warrington**  
1944



**Travis Tidwell**  
1949



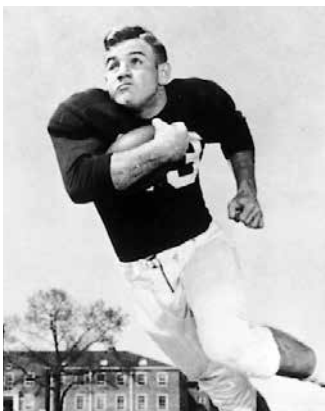
**Jim Pyburn**  
1954



**Joe Childress**  
1955



**Frank D'Agostino**  
1955



**Fob James**  
1955



**Jimmy Phillips**  
1957



**Zeke Smith**  
1958, 1959



**Jackie Burkett**  
1958

AUBURN FOOTBALL



**Ken Rice**  
1959, 1960



**Ed Dyas**  
1960



**Jimmy Sidle**  
1963



**Tucker Frederickson**  
1964



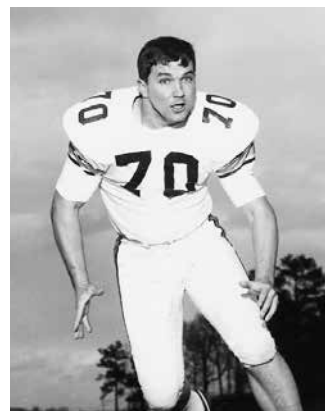
**Jack Thornton**  
1965



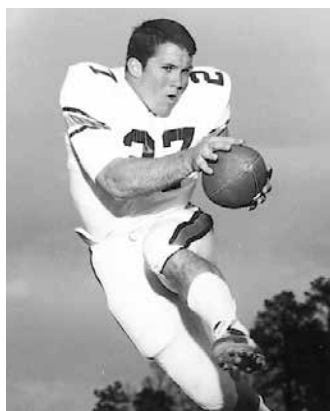
**Bill Cody**  
1965



**Freddie Hyatt**  
1967



**David Campbell**  
1968



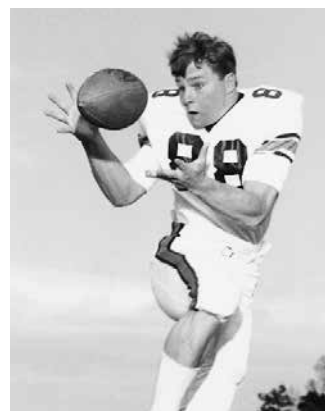
**Buddy McClinton**  
1969



**Larry Willingham**  
1970



**Pat Sullivan**  
1970, 1971



**Terry Beasley**  
1970, 1971







**Mike Fuller**  
1974



**Ken Bernich**  
1974



**Neil O'Donoghue**  
1976



**Keith Uecker**  
1981



**Bob Harris**  
1982



**Donnie Humphrey**  
1983



**Bo Jackson**  
1983, 1985



**Gregg Carr**  
1984



**Lewis Colbert**  
1985



**Ben Tamburello**  
1985, 1986



**Brent Fullwood**  
1986



**Aundray Bruce**  
1987





**Kurt Crain**  
1987



**Stacy Searels**  
1987



**Tracy Rocker**  
1987, 1988



**Walter Reeves**  
1988



**Benji Roland**  
1988



**Ed King**  
1989, 1990



**Craig Ogletree**  
1989



**David Rocker**  
1990



**Wayne Gandy**  
1993



**Terry Daniel**  
1993



**Brian Robison**  
1994



**Frank Sanders**  
1994







**Chris Shelling**  
1994



**Victor Riley**  
1997



**Takeo Spikes**  
1997



**Damon Duval**  
2001



**Karlos Dansby**  
2003



**Carlos Rogers**  
2004



**Junior Rosegreen**  
2004



**Carnell Williams**  
2004



**Marcus McNeill**  
2004, 2005



**Ben Grubbs**  
2006



**Nick Fairley**  
2010



**Cam Newton**  
2010



**Lee Ziemba**  
2010



**Steven Clark**  
2011



**Chris Davis**  
2013



**Tre Mason**  
2013



**Reese Dismukes**  
2014



**Carl Lawson**  
2016



**Daniel Carlson**  
2017



**Carlton Davis**  
2017



**Jeff Holland**  
2017



**Braden Smith**  
2017





# ALL-SEC

ALL-SEC

- 1933: Ripper Williams, QB; Gump Ariail, E
- 1934: Bennie Fenton, E
- 1935: Haygood Paterson, T; Walter Gilbert, C
- 1936: Walter Gilbert, C; Joel Eaves, E
- 1937: Ralph Sivell, G
- 1938: Torrance Russell, T
- 1940: Dick McGowen, LH
- 1942: Monk Gafford, LH
- 1944: Tex Warrington, C
- 1949: Travis Tidwell, QB
- 1953: Frank D'Agostino, T; Jim Pyburn, E
- 1954: Jim Pyburn, E; Joe Childress, FB
- 1955: Joe Childress, FB; Frank D'Agostino, T; Fob James, LH; Jimmy Phillips, E
- 1957: Jimmy Phillips, E; Jerry Wilson, E
- 1958: Jerry Wilson, E; Zeke Smith, G; Jackie Burkett, C; Cleve Wester, T
- 1959: Zeke Smith, G; Jackie Burkett, C; Ken Rice, T
- 1960: Ken Rice, T; Ed Dyas, FB
- 1961: Dave Edwards, E
- 1963: Jimmy Sidle, QB
- 1964: Tucker Frederickson, FB; Bill Cody, LB; Jack Thornton, T
- 1965: Bill Cody, LB; Jack Thornton, T
- 1966: Gusty Yearout, G; Tommy Lunceford, S
- 1967: Gusty Yearout, LB
- 1968: Tim Christian, SE; Mike Kolen, LB; Buddy McClinton, S; David Campbell, DT; John Riley, PK; Loran Carter, QB; Tom Banks, C
- 1969: Tom Banks, C; Mike Kolen, LB; Buddy McClinton, S; John Riley, PK
- 1970: Pat Sullivan, QB; Terry Beasley, SE; Gardner Jett, SP; Larry Willingham, DB; Bobby Strickland, LB
- 1971: Dick Schmalz, WB; Tommy Yearout, DT; Bob Brown, DE; David Beverly, P; Terry Beasley, SE; Pat Sullivan, QB
- 1972: Dave Beck, DB; Terry Henley, TB; Mac Lorendo, OT; Danny Sanspree, DE; Benny Sivley, DT
- 1973: Benny Sivley, DT; Steve Taylor, C; Mike Fuller, DB; David Langner, DB
- 1974: Rusty Deen, DE; Ken Bernich, LB; Mike Fuller, S; Lee Gross, C
- 1975: Chuck Fletcher, OT; Rick Telhiard, DT; Clyde Baumgartner, SP
- 1977: Lynn Johnson, OG; James McKinney, DB; Jorge Portela, SP; Freddie Smith, LB
- 1978: James McKinney, DB; Joe Cribbs, RB; Mike Burrow, OT; Frank Warren, DT
- 1979: James Brooks, RB; Joe Cribbs, RB; Freddie Smith, LB; George Stephenson, OT; Frank Warren, DT

Brent Fullwood



- 1980: James Brooks, RB; Frank Warren, DT, George Stephenson, OT
- 1981: Danny Skutack, LB; Keith Uecker, OT
- 1982: Dowe Aughtman, NG; Bob Harris, SS; Bo Jackson, HB; David Jordan, OB; Doug Smith, DT
- 1983: Dowe Aughtman, NG; Pat Arrington, OT; Gregg Carr, LB; Donnie Humphrey, DT; David King, CB; Bo Jackson, HB; David Jordan, OG; Doug Smith, DT
- 1984: Gregg Carr, LB; David King, CB; Jeff Lott, OG; Gerald Robinson, DE; Ben Thomas, DT
- 1985: Lewis Colbert, P; Harold Hallman, NG; Bo Jackson, TB; Tom Powell, FS; Ben Tamburello, C; Steve Wallace, OT; Gerald Williams, DT
- 1986: Aundray Bruce, OLB; Kurt Crain, ILB; Brent Fullwood, TB; Tracy Rucker, DT; Stacy Searels, OT; Ben Tamburello, C
- 1987: Aundray Bruce, OLB; Jeff Burger, QB; Kurt Crain, ILB; Win Lyle, PK; Kevin Porter, CB; Walter Reeves, TE; Tracy Rucker, DT; Stacy Searels, OT; Brian Shulman, P; Lawyer Tillman, WR
- 1988: Carlo Cheattom, CB; Stacy Danley, TB; Rodney Garner, OG; Walter Reeves, TE; Quentin Riggins, LB; Tracy Rucker, DT; Benji Roland, NG; Brian Shulman, P; Reggie Slack, QB; Greg Staples, S; Ron Stallworth, DT; Jim Thompson, OT
- 1989: Ed King, OG; John Hudson, C; Craig Ogletree, OLB; Quentin Riggins, ILB; David Rucker, DT; John Wiley, DB

AUBURN FOOTBALL

Quentin Groves



- 1990: Corey Barlow, DB; Ed King, OG; David Rocker, DT; Rob Selby, OT; John Wiley, DB
- 1991: Corey Barlow, DB; Eddie Blake, OG; Darrel Crawford, LB; Victor Hall, TE; Bob Meeks, C
- 1992: James Bostic, TB; Scott Etheridge, K; James Willis, LB
- 1993: James Bostic, TB; Terry Daniel, P; Wayne Gandy, OT; Calvin Jackson, CB; Chris Shelling, CB; Anthony Redmon, OT; Shannon Roubique, C
- 1994: Willie Anderson, OT; Terry Daniel, P; Stephen Davis, RB; Mike Pelton, DT; Brian Robinson, DB; Shannon Roubique, C; Frank Sanders, WR
- 1995: Willie Anderson, OT; Stephen Davis, RB; Andy Fuller, TE; Shannon Roubique, C; Matt Hawkins, PK; Marcellus Mostella, OLB
- 1996: Jaret Holmes, PK; Victor Riley, OT; Takeo Spikes, LB
- 1997: Jimmy Brumbaugh, DE; Jaret Holmes, PK; Victor Riley, OT; Takeo Spikes, LB
- 1998: Leonardo Carson, DE
- 1999: Larry Casher, CB
- 2000: Rodney Crayton, CB; Damon Duval, P; Rudi Johnson, TB; Ben Leard, QB; Kendall Simmons, OT
- 2001: Kendall Simmons, OT; Damon Duval, PK/P
- 2002: Ben Nowland, C; Karlos Dansby, LB; Travaris Robinson, S
- 2003: Monreko Crittenden, OG; Karlos Dansby, LB; DeMarco McNeil, NG; Dontarrious Thomas, LB; Carnell Williams, RB

- 2004: Ronnie Brown, RB; Jason Campbell, QB; T.J. Jackson, NG; Stanley McClover, DE; Marcus McNeill, OT; Carlos Rogers, CB; Junior Rosegreen, S; Carnell Williams, RB; Travis Williams, LB
- 2005: Kody Bliss, P; Kenny Irons, RB; Marcus McNeill, OT
- 2006: Tim Duckworth, OG; Kenny Irons, RB; Quentin Groves, DE; John Vaughn PK
- 2007: Quentin Groves, DE; Pat Sims, DT
- 2008: Antonio Coleman, DE
- 2009: Antonio Coleman, DE
- 2010: Nick Fairley, DL; Cam Newton, QB; Ryan Pugh, C; Lee Ziemba, OL
- 2011: Steven Clark, P; Michael Dyer, RB; Corey Lemonier, DL
- 2013: Reese Dismukes, C; Dee Ford, DE; Tre Mason, RB; Greg Robinson, OG
- 2014: Cameron Artis-Payne, RB; Reese Dismukes, OL
- 2015: Daniel Carlson, PK
- 2016: Montravius Adams, DL; Daniel Carlson, PK; Alex Kozan, OL; Carl Lawson, DE; Kamryn Pettway, RB; Braden Smith, OL
- 2017: Daniel Carlson, PK; Carlton Davis, DB; Jeff Holland, DL; Kerryon Johnson, RB; Ike Powell, LS; Braden Smith, OL; Jarrett Stidham, QB
- 2018: Deshaun Davis, LB

(AP, UPI and Coaches Polls)  
(First Team Only)

Travis Williams

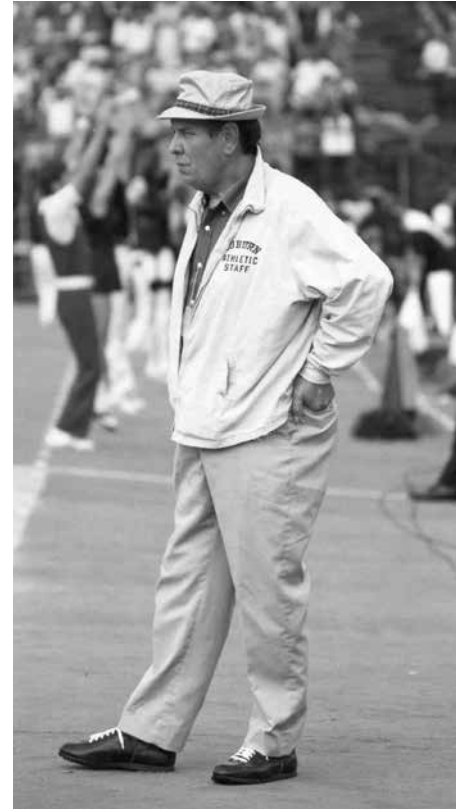




# COACHING RECORDS

COACH	YEARS	TENURE	RECORD	PCT.
Dr. George Petrie	1	1892	2-2	.500
G.H. Harvey	1	1893	2-0-2	.750
D.M. Balliet	1	1893	1-0	1.000
F.M. Hall	1	1894	1-3	.250
John Heisman	5	1895-99	12-4-2	.722
Billy Watkins	2	1900-01	6-3-1	.650
R.S. Kent	1	1902	2-2-1	.500
Mike Harvey	1	1902	0-2	.000
Billy Bates	1	1903	4-3	.571
Mike Donahue	18	1904-06, '08-22	99-35-5	.730
W.S. Kienholz	1	1907	6-2-1	.722
Boozer Pitts	3	1923-24, '27	7-11-6	.417
Dave Morey	3	1925-27	10-10-1	.500
George Bohler	2	1928-29	3-11	.214
John Floyd	1	1929	0-4	.000
Chet Wynne	4	1930-33	22-15-2	.591
Jack Meagher	9	1934-42	48-37-10	.558
Carl Voyles	4	1944-47	15-22	.405
Earl Brown	3	1948-50	3-22-4	.172
Ralph Jordan	25	1951-75	176-83-6	.675
Doug Barfield	5	1976-80	29-25-1	.536
Pat Dye	12	1981-92	99-39-4	.711
Terry Bowden	6	1993-98	47-17-1	.731
Bill Oliver	*1	1998	2-3	.400
Tommy Tuberville	10	1999-08	85-40	.680
Gene Chizik	4	2009-2012	33-19	.635
Gus Malzahn	6	2013-current	53-27	.663

\*Bill Oliver coached the final five games of 1998 season after Terry Bowden resigned.



Jordan



Malzahn

BY VICTORIES					
RANK	COACH	YEARS	TENURE	RECORD	PCT.
1.	Ralph Jordan	25	1951-75	176-83-6	.675
2.	Mike Donahue	18	1904-06, '08-22	99-35-5	.730
	Pat Dye	12	1981-92	99-39-4	.711
4.	Tommy Tuberville	10	1999-08	85-40	.680
5.	Gus Malzahn	6	2013-current	53-27	.663
6.	Jack Meagher	9	1934-42	48-37-10	.558
7.	Terry Bowden	6	1993-98	47-17-1	.731
8.	Gene Chizik	4	2009-2012	33-19	.635
9.	Doug Barfield	5	1976-80	29-25-1	.536
10.	Chet Wynne	4	1930-33	22-15-2	.591

BY WINNING PERCENTAGE					
RANK	COACH	YEARS	TENURE	RECORD	PCT.
1.	D.M. Balliet	1	1893	1-0	1.000
2.	G.H. Harvey	1	1893	2-0-2	.750
3.	Terry Bowden	6	1993-98	47-17-1	.731
4.	Mike Donahue	18	1904-06, '08-22	99-35-5	.730
5.	John Heisman	5	1895-99	12-4-2	.722
	W.S. Kienholz	1	1907	6-2-1	.722
7.	Pat Dye	12	1981-92	99-39-4	.711
8.	Tommy Tuberville	10	1999-08	85-40	.680
9.	Ralph Jordan	25	1951-75	176-83-6	.675
10.	Gus Malzahn	6	2013-current	53-27	.663

# CAREER RUSHING RECORDS

## RUSHING YARDAGE

	PLAYER	SEASONS	ATT	AVG	YDS
1.	Bo Jackson	1982-85	650	6.62	4303
2.	Carnell Williams	2001-04	741	5.17	3831
3.	James Brooks	1977-80	621	5.67	3523
4.	Joe Cribbs	1976-79	657	5.13	3368
5.	Ben Tate	2006-09	678	4.90	3321
6.	Tre Mason	2011-13	516	5.78	2979
7.	Stephen Davis	1993-95	488	5.76	2811
8.	Brent Fullwood	1983-86	390	7.15	2789
9.	Ronnie Brown	2000-04	513	5.28	2707
10.	Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	406	6.37	2586
11.	Kerryon Johnson	2015-17	519	4.81	2494
12.	Stacy Danley	1987-90	526	4.61	2427
13.	Michael Dyer	2010-11	424	5.51	2335
14.	James Joseph	1986-90	452	5.17	2264
15.	Cameron Artis-Payne	2013-14	394	5.63	2218
16.	Kenny Irons	2005-06	454	4.81	2186
17.	James Bostic	1991-93	396	5.26	2084
18.	Lionel James	1980-83	348	6.14	2068
19.	Secdrick McIntyre	1973-76	462	4.31	1992
20.	Fob James	1952-55	317	6.03	1913
21.	Phil Gargis	1973-76	456	4.13	1884
22.	Nick Marshall	2013-14	325	5.74	1866
23.	Tommie Agee	1983-86	356	4.87	1735
24.	Jimmy Sidle	1962-64	326	5.22	1703
25.	Brad Lester	2004-08	371	4.55	1689
26.	Joe Childress	1953-55	321	5.19	1667
27.	Curtis Kuykendall	1944-45	217	7.46	1619
28.	Rudi Johnson	2000	324	4.84	1567
29.	Terry Henley	1970-72	343	4.47	1534
30.	Tommy Lorino	1956-58	227	6.55	1486
31.	Cam Newton	2010	264	5.58	1473
32.	Monk Gafford	1940-42	221	6.40	1414
33.	Mario Fannin	2007-10	233	5.86	1366
34.	Mitzi Jackson	1973-75	243	5.65	1373
35.	William Andrews	1976-78	267	5.04	1347

## RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

	PLAYER	SEASONS	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD
1.	Carnell Williams	2001-04	741	3831	5.17	45
2.	Bo Jackson	1982-85	650	4303	6.62	43
3.	Joe Cribbs	1976-79	657	3368	5.13	34
4.	Kerryon Johnson	2015-17	519	2494	4.81	32
	Tre Mason	2011-13	516	2979	5.78	32
6.	Stephen Davis	1993-95	488	2811	5.76	30
7.	Ronnie Brown	2000-04	513	2707	5.28	29
8.	Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	406	2586	6.37	24
	Ben Tate	2006-09	678	3321	4.90	24
	Brent Fullwood	1983-86	390	2789	7.15	24
	James Brooks	1977-80	621	3523	5.67	24

## YARDS PER GAME (MIN. 18 GAMES)

	PLAYER	SEASONS	YDS	GAMES	YDS/GM
1.	Bo Jackson	1982-85	4303	38	113.2
2.	Kenny Irons	2005-06	2186	23	95.0
3.	James Brooks	1977-80	3523	38	92.7
4.	Carnell Williams	2001-04	3831	42	91.2
5.	Stephen Davis	1993-95	2811	31	90.7
6.	Curtis Kuykendall	1944-45	1619	18	89.9
7.	Michael Dyer	2010-11	2335	26	89.8
8.	Cameron Artis-Payne	2013-14	2218	27	82.1
9.	Joe Cribbs	1976-79	3368	38	88.6
10.	Tre Mason	2011-13	2979	38	78.4

Carnell Williams





# SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING RECORDS

## RUSHING YARDAGE

	PLAYER	SEASON	ATT	AVG	YDS
1.	Tre Mason	2013	317	5.73	1816
2.	Bo Jackson	1985	278	6.42	1786
3.	Cameron Artis-Payne	2014	303	5.31	1608
4.	Rudi Johnson	2000	324	4.84	1567
5.	Cam Newton	2010	264	5.58	1473
6.	Kerryon Johnson	2017	285	4.88	1391
	Brent Fullwood	1986	167	8.33	1391
8.	Ben Tate	2009	263	5.18	1362
9.	James Brooks	1980	261	5.03	1314
10.	Carnell Williams	2003	241	5.42	1307
11.	Kenny Irons	2005	256	5.05	1293
12.	Stephen Davis	1994	221	5.71	1263
13.	Michael Dyer	2011	242	5.13	1242
14.	Kamryn Pettway	2016	209	5.87	1224
15.	Bo Jackson	1983	158	7.68	1213
16.	James Brooks	1979	163	7.41	1208
17.	James Bostic	1993	199	6.06	1205
	Joe Cribbs	1978	253	4.76	1205
19.	Carnell Williams	2004	239	4.87	1165
20.	Joe Cribbs	1979	200	5.60	1120
21.	Michael Dyer	2010	182	6.01	1093
22.	Nick Marshall	2013	172	6.21	1068
	Stephen Davis	1995	180	5.93	1068
24.	Peyton Barber	2015	238	4.27	1017
25.	Ronnie Brown	2002	175	5.76	1008
26.	Jimmy Sidle	1963	185	5.44	1006
27.	Monk Gafford	1942	132	7.61	1004
28.	Tre Mason	2012	171	5.86	1002

Cameron Artis-Payne



## RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

	PLAYER	SEASON	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD
1.	Tre Mason	2013	317	1816	5.73	23
2.	Cam Newton	2010	264	1473	5.58	20
3.	Kerryon Johnson	2017	285	1391	4.88	18
4.	Bo Jackson	1985	278	1786	6.42	17
	Carnell Williams	2003	241	1307	5.42	17
6.	Joe Cribbs	1978	253	1205	4.76	16
6.	Stephen Davis	1995	180	1068	5.93	14
	Joe Cribbs	1979	200	1120	5.60	14
9.	Peyton Barber	2015	238	1017	4.27	13
	Cameron Artis-Payne	2014	303	1608	5.31	13
	Kenny Irons	2005	256	1293	5.05	13
	Ronnie Brown	2002	175	1008	5.76	13
	Rudi Johnson	2000	324	1567	4.84	13
	Stephen Davis	1994	221	1263	5.71	13

## YARDS PER GAME

	PLAYER	SEASON	GAMES	YDS	YDS/GM
1.	Bo Jackson	1985	11	1786	162.4
2.	Rudi Johnson	2000	12	1567	130.6
3.	Tre Mason	2013	14	1816	129.7
4.	Brent Fullwood	1986	11	1391	126.5
5.	Cameron Artis-Payne	2014	13	1608	123.7
6.	Kamryn Pettway	2016	10	1224	122.4
7.	Joe Cribbs	1978	10	1205	120.5
8.	James Brooks	1980	11	1314	119.5
9.	Kerryon Johnson	2017	12	1391	115.9
10.	Stephen Davis	1994	11	1263	114.8

## YARDS PER CARRY (MIN. 80 ATT.)

	PLAYER	SEASON	YDS	ATT	AVG
1.	Onterio McCalebb	2010	810	95	8.53
2.	Tommy Lorino	1956	692	82	8.44
3.	Brent Fullwood	1986	1391	167	8.33
4.	Bo Jackson	1983	1213	158	7.68
5.	Monk Gafford	1942	1004	132	7.61
6.	Brent Fullwood	1985	684	92	7.43
7.	James Brooks	1979	1208	163	7.41
8.	Fob James	1955	879	123	7.15
9.	Lionel James	1982	779	113	6.89
10.	Cameron Artis-Payne	2013	610	91	6.70

# CAREER PASSING RECORDS

Stan White



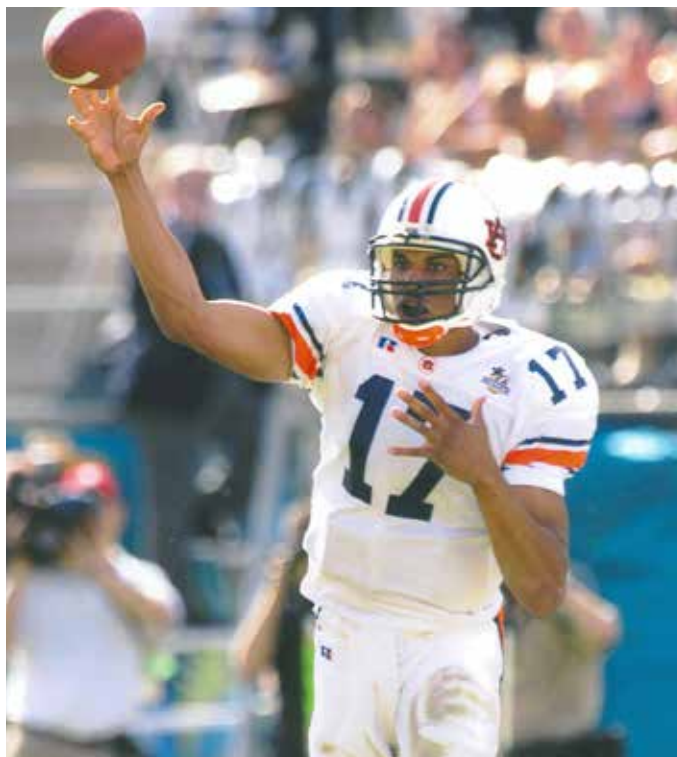
## COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MIN. 150 ATT.)

	PLAYER	SEASONS	ATT	COMP	PCT
1.	Cam Newton	2010	280	185	.661
2.	Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	552	.646
3.	Jarrett Stidham	2017-18	739	470	.636
4.	Jeremy Johnson	2013-17	282	179	.635
5.	Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	331	.615
5.	Sean White	2015-16	351	216	.615
7.	Ben Leard	1997-00	592	359	.606
8.	Nick Marshall	2013-14	532	320	.602
9.	Brandon Cox	2004-07	927	550	.593
10.	Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	346	.591

## COMPLETIONS

	PLAYER	SEASONS	ATT	YDS	COMP
1.	Stan White	1990-93	1231	8016	659
2.	Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	7299	552
3.	Brandon Cox	2004-07	927	6959	550
4.	Jarrett Stidham	2017-18	739	5952	470
5.	Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	6284	452
6.	Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	6026	427
7.	Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	4957	386
8.	Ben Leard	1997-00	592	4289	359
9.	Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	4697	346
10.	Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	4082	331

Jason Campbell



## PASSING YARDAGE

	PLAYER	SEASONS	ATT	COMP	PCT	YDS
1.	Stan White	1990-93	1231	659	.535	8016
2.	Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	552	.646	7299
3.	Brandon Cox	2004-07	927	550	.593	6959
4.	Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	452	.552	6284
5.	Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	427	.546	6026
6.	Jarrett Stidham	2017-18	739	470	.636	5952
7.	Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	386	.588	4957
8.	Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	346	.591	4697
9.	Nick Marshall	2013-14	320	532	.602	4508
10.	Ben Leard	1997-00	592	359	.606	4289

## PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

	PLAYER	SEASONS	YDS	INT	TD
1.	Pat Sullivan	1969-71	6284	39	53
2.	Jason Campbell	2001-04	7299	24	45
3.	Brandon Cox	2004-07	6959	32	42
4.	Stan White	1990-93	8016	52	40
5.	Dameyune Craig	1994-97	6026	24	39
6.	Jarrett Stidham	2017-18	5952	11	36
7.	Nick Marshall	2013-14	4508	12	34
8.	Patrick Nix	1992-95	4957	16	31
9.	Cam Newton	2010	2854	7	30
10.	Ben Leard	1997-00	4289	18	28



# SINGLE-SEASON PASSING RECORDS

## PASSING YARDAGE

	PLAYER	SEASON	ATT	COMP	PCT	YDS
1.	Dameyune Craig	1997	403	216	.536	3277
2.	Jarrett Stidham	2017	370	246	.665	3158
3.	Cam Newton	2010	280	185	.661	2854
4.	Jarrett Stidham	2018	369	224	.607	2794
5.	Jason Campbell	2004	270	188	.696	2700
6.	Chris Todd	2009	328	198	.604	2612
7.	Pat Sullivan	1970	281	167	.594	2586
8.	Patrick Nix	1995	331	201	.607	2574
9.	Nick Marshall	2014	293	178	.608	2532
10.	Brandon Cox	2005	306	177	.578	2324

## PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

	PLAYER	SEASON	ATT	COMP	YDS	TD
1.	Cam Newton	2010	280	185	2854	30
2.	Chris Todd	2009	328	198	2612	22
3.	Nick Marshall	2014	293	178	2532	20
	Jason Campbell	2004	270	188	2700	20
	Pat Sullivan	1971	281	162	2012	20
6.	Jarrett Stidham	2018	369	224	2794	18
	Jarrett Stidham	2017	370	246	3158	18
	Dameyune Craig	1997	403	216	3277	18
9.	Pat Sullivan	1970	281	167	2586	17
10.	Dameyune Craig	1996	310	169	2296	16
	Pat Sullivan	1969	257	123	1686	16

Cam Newton



Dameyune Craig



## COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MIN. 100 ATT.)

	PLAYER	SEASON	ATT	COMP	PCT
1.	Ben Leard	1999	157	111	.707
2.	Jason Campbell	2004	270	188	.696
3.	Jeff Burger	1987	267	178	.667
4.	Jarrett Stidham	2017	370	246	.665
5.	Cam Newton	2010	280	185	.661
6.	Sean White	2016	208	133	.639
7.	Jason Campbell	2002	149	94	.631
8.	Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	.627
9.	Jason Campbell	2003	293	181	.618
10.	Clint Moseley	2011	108	66	.611

## COMPLETIONS

	PLAYER	SEASON	ATT	YDS	COMP
1.	Jarrett Stidham	2017	370	3158	246
2.	Jarrett Stidham	2018	369	2794	224
3.	Dameyune Craig	1997	403	3277	216
4.	Patrick Nix	1995	331	2574	201
5.	Chris Todd	2009	328	2612	198
6.	Ben Leard	2000	319	2158	193
7.	Brandon Cox	2007	316	2080	188
	Jason Campbell	2004	270	2700	188
9.	Cam Newton	2010	280	2854	185
10.	Jason Campbell	2003	293	2267	181

# CAREER RECEIVING RECORDS

Courtney Taylor



## RECEIVING YARDAGE

PLAYER	SEASONS	REC	YDS
1. Terry Beasley	1969-71	141	2507
2. Tyrone Goodson	1993-97	136	2283
3. Karsten Bailey	1995-98	150	2174
4. Courtney Taylor	2003-06	153	2098
5. Emory Blake	2009-12	128	2022
6. Frank Sanders	1991-94	121	1998
7. Darvin Adams	2008-10	115	1978
8. Freddy Weygand	1984-88	99	1946
9. Lawyer Tillman	1985-88	93	1808
10. Sammie Coates	2012-14	82	1757
11. Darius Slayton	2016-18	79	1605
12. Rodgeriquis Smith	2004-08	114	1598
13. Byron Franklin	1977-80	74	1573
14. Ryan Davis	2015-18	178	1555
15. Ronney Daniels	1999-00	90	1446
16. Freddie Hyatt	1965-67	88	1396
17. Ricardo Louis	2012-15	98	1338
18. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	71	1333
19. Alexander Wright	1986-89	56	1320
20. Ben Obomanu	2002-05	97	1313
21. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	93	1243
22. Greg Taylor	1987-90	102	1217
23. Clifton Robinson	1997-00	91	1167
24. Tim Christian	1966-68	78	1126
25. Terrell Zachery	2007-10	71	1106

## RECEIVING TOUCHDOWNS

PLAYER	SEASONS	REC	TD
1. Terry Beasley	1969-71	141	29
2. Ben Obomanu	2002-05	97	18
3. Darvin Adams	2008-10	115	17
Karsten Bailey	1995-98	150	17
5. Emory Blake	2009-12	78	16
6. Frank Sanders	1991-94	121	15
Byron Franklin	1977-80	74	15
8. Philip Lutzenkirchen	2009-12	44	14
Lawyer Tillman	1985-88	93	14
9. Sammie Coates	2012-15	82	13
10. Ronney Daniels	1999-00	90	12
Tyrone Goodson	1993-97	136	12
Freddie Hyatt	1965-67	88	12

## RECEPTIONS

PLAYER	SEASONS	YDS	AVG	REC
1. Ryan Davis	2015-18	1555	8.63	178
2. Courtney Taylor	2003-06	2098	13.71	153
3. Karsten Bailey	1995-98	2174	14.49	150
4. Terry Beasley	1969-71	2507	17.78	141
5. Tyrone Goodson	1993-97	2283	16.79	136
6. Emory Blake	2009-12	2022	15.80	128
7. Frank Sanders	1991-94	1998	16.51	121
8. Darvin Adams	2008-10	1978	17.20	115
9. Rodgeriquis Smith	2004-08	1598	14.02	114
10. Greg Taylor	1987-90	1217	11.93	102

Karsten Bailey





# SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING RECORDS

## RECEIVING YARDAGE

	PLAYER	SEASON	REC	YDS
1.	Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068
2.	Terry Beasley	1970	52	1051
3.	Darvin Adams	2009	60	997
4.	Darvin Adams	2010	52	963
5.	Frank Sanders	1994	58	910
6.	Tyrone Goodson	1997	48	906
7.	Sammie Coates	2013	42	902
8.	Terry Beasley	1971	55	846
9.	Frank Sanders	1993	48	842
10.	Karsten Bailey	1997	53	840

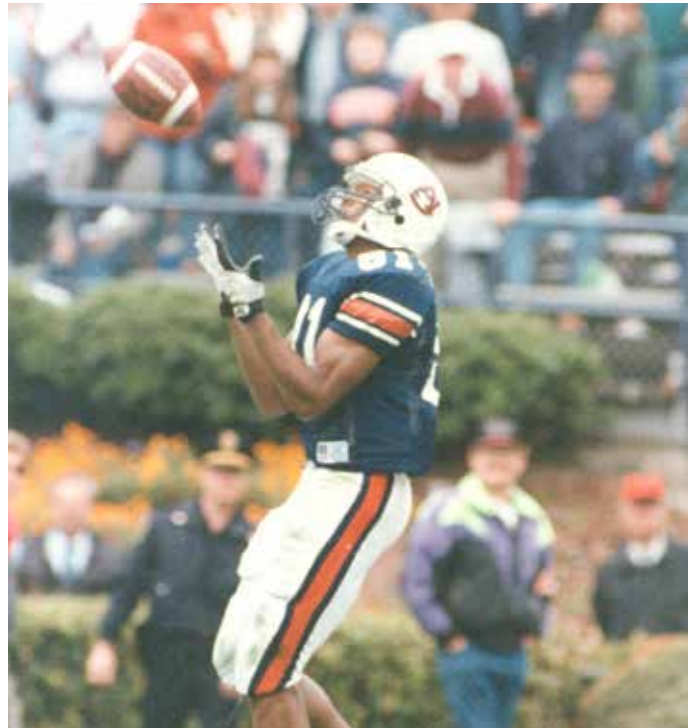
## RECEIVING TOUCHDOWNS

	PLAYER	SEASON	REC	TD
1.	Terry Beasley	1971	55	12
2.	Terry Beasley	1970	52	11
3.	Darvin Adams	2009	60	10
4.	Byron Franklin	1980	32	9
	Ronney Daniels	1999	56	9
6.	Emory Blake	2010	33	8
7.	Darvin Adams	2010	52	7
	Ben Obomanu	2004	25	7
	Karsten Bailey	1998	43	7
	Karsten Bailey	1997	53	7
	Frank Sanders	1994	58	7
	Greg Taylor	1990	46	7
	Dick Schmalz	1971	44	7
	Tim Christian	1968	47	7
	Philip Lutzenkirchen	2011	24	7
	Sammie Coates	2013	42	7

Terry Beasley



Frank Sanders



## RECEPTIONS

	PLAYER	SEASON	YDS	AVG	REC
1.	Ryan Davis	2017	815	9.70	84
2.	Ryan Davis	2018	546	7.90	69
3.	Darvin Adams	2009	997	16.62	60
4.	Willie Gosha	1995	811	13.98	58
	Frank Sanders	1994	910	15.69	58
6.	Ronney Daniels	1999	1068	19.07	56
7.	Terry Beasley	1971	846	15.38	55
8.	Courtney Taylor	2006	704	13.04	54
9.	Karsten Bailey	1997	840	15.85	53
10.	Darvin Adams	2010	963	18.52	52
	Rodgeriquis Smith	2007	705	13.56	52
	Terry Beasley	1970	1051	20.21	52

## YARDS PER RECEPTION (MIN. 20 REC.)

	PLAYER	SEASON	REC	YDS	AVG
1.	Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796	24.88
2.	Alexander Wright	1989	30	714	23.80
3.	Alvin Bresler	1970	23	530	23.04
4.	Darius Slayton	2017	29	643	22.17
5.	Sammie Coates	2014	34	741	21.79
6.	Sammie Coates	2013	42	902	21.48
7.	Devin Aromashodu	2004	24	513	21.38
8.	Lawyer Tillman	1986	35	730	20.86
9.	Seth Williams	2018	26	534	20.54
10.	Terry Beasley	1970	52	1051	20.21

# CAREER DEFENSIVE RECORDS

Freddie Smith



## QUARTERBACK SACKS (FROM 1981)

PLAYER	SEASONS	YDS	SACKS
1. Quentin Groves	2004-07	169	26.0
Gerald Robinson	1982-85	150	26.0
3. Antonio Coleman	2006-09	147	24.5
4. Tracy Rucker	1985-88	146	21.0
Craig Olgetree	1986-89	117	21.0
6. Dee Ford	2009-13	163	20.5
7. Reggie Torbor	2000-03	128	18.5
8. Corey Lemonier	2010-12	111	17.0
Leonardo Carson	1996-99	123	17.0
Willie Whitehead	1991-94	108	17.0

Tracy Rucker



## TOTAL TACKLES

PLAYER	SEASONS	SOLO	AST	TOTAL
1. Freddie Smith	1976-79	323	205	528
2. Gregg Carr	1981-84	289	164	453
3. Darrel Crawford	1988-91	198	226	424
4. Anthony Harris	1992-95	200	200	400
5. Quentin Riggins	1986-89	200	198	398
6. Chris Martin	1979-82	223	151	374
7. Tracy Rucker	1985-88	199	155	354
8. Dontarrious Thomas	2000-03	163	188	351
9. Marcellus Mostella	1993-96	153	183	336
10. Takeo Spikes	1995-97	212	119	331

## PASS INTERCEPTIONS

PLAYER	SEASONS	YDS	AVG	INT
1. Buddy McClinton	1967-69	208	11.6	18
2. Dave Beck	1970-72	142	10.1	14
3. Brian Robinson	1992-94	271	20.8	13
Don Webb	1967-69	142	10.9	13
5. David King	1981-84	145	12.1	12
David Langner	1971-73	287	23.9	12
7. Larry Casher	1997-00	149	13.5	11
Chris Shelling	1991-94	234	21.3	11
Clifford Toney	1978-80	69	6.3	11
Jim McKinney	1972-74	114	10.4	11
Larry Willingham	1968-70	166	15.1	11
Bobby Freeman	1951-54	207	18.8	11



# SINGLE-SEASON DEFENSIVE RECORDS

## TOTAL TACKLES

	PLAYER	SEASON	SOLO	AST	TOTAL
1.	Freddie Smith	1977	114	79	193
2.	Kurt Crain	1987	87	81	168
3.	Quentin Riggins	1989	78	87	165
4.	Freddie Smith	1979	105	57	162
5.	Kurt Crain	1986	85	71	156
6.	Darrel Crawford	1991	76	77	153
7.	Ben Thomas	1984	66	75	141
8.	Gregg Carr	1984	100	39	139
9.	Takeo Spikes	1997	93	43	136
	Gregg Carr	1983	91	45	136

## PASS INTERCEPTIONS

	PLAYER	SEASON	YDS	AVG	INT
1.	Buddy McClinton	1969	92	10.2	9
2.	Brian Robinson	1994	140	17.5	8
	David Langner	1972	156	19.5	8
4.	Larry Willingham	1969	85	12.1	7
5.	Jermaine Whitehead	2014	57	9.5	6
	Jonathan Jones	2014	6	1.0	6
	Walter McFadden	2009	154	25.7	6
	Junior Rosegreen	2004	48	8.0	6
	Tom Powell	1985	114	19.0	6
	David King	1982	63	10.5	6
	Jim McKinney	1973	48	8.0	6
	Roger Mitchell	1973	83	13.8	6
	Dave Beck	1972	61	10.2	6
	Dave Beck	1970	57	9.5	6
	Don Webb	1968	45	7.5	6
	Bryant Harvard	1960	113	18.8	6
	Bobby Jordan	1952	42	7.0	6
	Vince Dooley	1951	79	13.2	6
	Dickie Flourney	1949	59	9.8	6

Gary Walker



Takeo Spikes



## QUARTERBACK SACKS (FROM 1981)

	PLAYER	SEASON	YDS	SACKS
1.	Nick Fairley	2010	74	11.5
2.	Gary Walker	1994	69	11.0
	Kevin Greene	1984	64	11.0
	Craig Olgetree	1989	62	11.0
5.	Dee Ford	2013	96	10.5
6.	Jeff Holland	2017	67	10.0
	Antonio Coleman	2009	60	10.0
	Gerald Robinson	1985	71	10.0
	Mike Pelton	1994	61	10.0
10.	Quentin Groves	2006	62	9.5
	Reggie Torbor	2003	64	9.5
	Corey Lemonier	2011	66	9.5

# CAREER KICKING/PUNTING RECORDS

Daniel Carlson



## MOST POINTS KICKING

PLAYER	SEASONS	FG	PAT	PTS
1. Daniel Carlson	2014-17	92	198	474
2. Wes Byrum	2007-10	60	183	363
3. John Vaughn	2003-06	50	162	312
4. Damon Duval	1999-02	45	125	260
5. Cody Parkey	2010-13	39	136	253
6. Al Del Greco	1980-83	42	110	236
7. Win Lyle	1987-89	45	95	230
8. Jorge Portela	1977-79	38	74	188
9. John Riley	1967-69	31	80	173
10. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	34	65	167
Gardner Jett	1970-72	23	98	167

## MOST FIELD GOALS MADE

PLAYER	SEASONS	PCT	FGA	FG
1. Daniel Carlson	2014-17	.807	114	92
2. Wes Byrum	2007-10	.750	80	60
3. John Vaughn	2003-06	.725	69	50
4. Damon Duval	1999-02	.608	74	45
Win Lyle	1987-89	.763	59	45
6. Al Del Greco	1980-83	.609	69	42
7. Cody Parkey	2010-13	.736	53	39
8. Jorge Portela	1977-79	.613	62	38
9. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	.791	43	34
10. Jim Von Wyl	1990-91	.667	48	32

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 MADE)

PLAYER	SEASONS	FGM	FGA	PCT
1. Daniel Carlson	2014-17	92	114	.807
2. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	34	43	.791
3. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	26	33	.788
4. Win Lyle	1987-89	45	59	.763
5. Wes Byrum	2007-10	60	80	.750
6. Cody Parkey	2010-13	39	53	.736
7. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	27	37	.730
8. John Vaughn	2003-06	50	69	.725
9. Ed Dyas	1958-60	17	24	.708
10. Gardner Jett	1970-72	23	34	.676

## PUNTS

PLAYER	SEASONS	YDS	AVG	NO
1. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	10179	41.7	244
2. Damon Duval	1999-02	9842	43.4	227
3. Steven Clark	2010-13	8423	40.7	207
4. Kody Bliss	2003-06	8861	43.9	202
Skip Johnston	1977-79	7220	42.0	172
6. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	7017	41.0	171
7. Terry Daniel	1992-94	7522	44.5	169
8. Jon Kilgore	1962-64	6631	40.1	163
9. David Beverly	1970-72	6290	39.8	158
10. Brian Shulman	1986-88	6580	41.9	157

## PUNTING AVERAGE (MIN. 50 PUNTS)

PLAYER	SEASONS	NO	YDS	AVG
1. Terry Daniel	1992-94	169	7522	44.51
2. Arryn Siposs	2018	56	2476	44.21
3. Kody Bliss	2003-06	202	8861	43.87
4. Damon Duval	1999-02	227	9842	43.36
5. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	110	4676	42.51
6. Skip Johnston	1977-79	172	7220	41.98
7. Brian Shulman	1986-88	157	6580	41.91
8. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	244	10179	41.72
9. Kevin Phillips	2015-16	100	4156	41.56
10. Clinton Durst	2008-10	134	5559	41.49



# SINGLE-SEASON KICKING/PUNTING RECORDS

## MOST POINTS KICKING

	PLAYER	SEASON	FG	PAT	PTS
1.	Daniel Carlson	2016	28	44	128
2.	Daniel Carlson	2017	23	51	126
3.	Wes Byrum	2010	17	72	123
4.	Daniel Carlson	2014	18	57	111
	Cody Parkey	2013	15	66	111
6.	Daniel Carlson	2015	23	40	109
7.	Wes Byrum	2009	15	54	99
8.	John Vaughn	2006	20	34	94
9.	Anders Carlson	2018	15	44	89
10.	John Vaughn	2004	12	51	87

## MOST FIELD GOALS MADE

	PLAYER	SEASON	PCT	FGA	FG
1.	Daniel Carlson	2016	.875	32	28
2.	Daniel Carlson	2017	.742	31	23
	Daniel Carlson	2015	.852	27	23
4.	Scott Etheridge	1992	.786	28	22
5.	John Vaughn	2006	.833	24	20
6.	Daniel Carlson	2014	.750	24	18
7.	Wes Byrum	2010	.773	22	17
	Wes Byrum	2007	.739	23	17
	Jim Von Wyl	1990	.773	22	17
10.	Damon Duval	2001	.615	26	16
	Win Lyle	1989	.842	19	16

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 MADE)

	PLAYER	SEASON	FGM	FGA	PCT
1.	Wes Byrum	2009	15	16	.938
2.	Daniel Carlson	2016	28	32	.875
3.	Matt Hawkins	1995	13	15	.867
4.	Daniel Carlson	2015	23	27	.852
5.	Win Lyle	1989	16	19	.842
6.	John Vaughn	2006	20	24	.833
	Gardner Jett	1970	10	12	.833
8.	Jaret Holmes	1997	14	17	.824
9.	John Vaughn	2004	12	15	.800
	Scott Etheridge	1993	12	15	.800

## PUNTS

	PLAYER	SEASON	YDS	AVG	NO
1.	Roger Pruett	1973	3086	39.0	79
2.	Connie Frederick	1968	2933	37.6	78
3.	David Beverly	1972	2878	40.0	72
	Steven Clark	2011	2941	40.8	72
5.	Jeremy Zills	1998	2846	40.1	71
6.	Clinton Durst	2008	2947	42.1	70
	Lewis Colbert	1982	2841	40.6	70
8.	Skip Johnston	1978	2857	42.6	67
9.	Terry Daniel	1992	2771	42.6	65
	Alan Bollinger	1981	2752	42.3	65
	Damon Duval	2000	2811	43.2	65

Damon Duval



## PUNTING AVERAGE (MIN. 35 PUNTS)

	PLAYER	SEASON	NO	YDS	AVG
1.	Terry Daniel	1993	51	2393	46.92
2.	Lewis Colbert	1985	57	2610	45.79
3.	Kody Bliss	2006	47	2149	45.72
4.	Kody Bliss	2005	44	1975	44.89
5.	Terry Daniel	1994	53	2358	44.49
6.	Arryn Siposs	2018	56	2476	44.21
7.	Brian Shulman	1986	49	2161	44.10
8.	Damon Duval	2001	51	2244	44.00
9.	Damon Duval	2002	54	2344	43.41
10.	Damon Duval	2000	65	2811	43.25

# CAREER RETURN RECORDS

Thomas Bailey



## KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE

PLAYER	SEASONS	RET	AVG	YDS
1. James Brooks	1977-80	68	25.4	1726
2. Demond Washington	2009-10	62	26.0	1614
3. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	74	20.5	1520
4. Tristan Davis	2005-08	55	26.5	1455
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	53	25.7	1360
6. Tre Mason	2011-13	42	26.3	1107
7. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	23.9	1077
8. Robert Baker	1995-96	46	21.3	979
9. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	23.9	956
10. Mario Fannin	2006-10	44	21.5	944

## KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE (MIN. 20 RET.)

PLAYER	SEASONS	RET	YDS	AVG
1. Tristan Davis	2005-08	55	1455	26.45
2. Tre Mason	2011-13	42	1107	26.36
3. Demond Washington	2009-10	62	1614	26.03
4. Rick Neel	1973-75	26	673	25.88
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	53	1360	25.66
6. James Brooks	1977-80	68	1726	25.38
7. Kerryon Johnson	2015-17	26	653	25.12
8. Corey Grant	2012-14	23	563	24.48
9. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	1077	23.93
10. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	956	23.90

Robert Baker



## PUNT RETURN YARDAGE

PLAYER	SEASONS	RET	AVG	YDS
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	125	9.4	1170
2. Trey Gainous	1983-86	105	9.1	951
3. Mike Fuller	1973-74	50	17.7	883
4. Shane Wasden	1988-90	82	8.7	717
5. Robert Dunn	2005-08	74	9.4	697
6. Tre Smith	2002-06	77	8.4	644
7. Roderick Hood	2000-02	51	11.2	571
8. Quan Bray	2011-14	56	10.1	565
9. Jimmy Carter	1965-67	38	12.4	473
10. Robert Baker	1995-96	48	9.7	463

## PUNT RETURN AVERAGE (MIN. 25 RET)

PLAYER	SEASONS	RET	YDS	AVG
1. Mike Fuller	1973-74	50	883	17.66
2. Lionel James	1981-83	25	394	15.76
3. Jimmy Carter	1965-67	38	473	12.45
4. Larry Willingham	1968-70	30	372	12.40
5. Roderick Hood	2000-02	51	571	11.20
6. Carnell Williams	2001-04	28	302	10.79
7. Quan Bray	2011-14	56	565	10.09
8. Robert Baker	1995-96	48	463	9.65
9. Buddy McClinton	1967-69	30	285	9.50
10. Robert Dunn	2005-08	74	697	9.42



# SINGLE-SEASON RETURN RECORDS

## PUNT RETURN YARDAGE

	PLAYER	SEASON	RET	AVG	YDS
1.	Thomas Bailey	1991	42	12.6	528
2.	Mike Fuller	1974	30	16.7	502
3.	Jimmy Carter	1967	38	12.4	473
4.	Roderick Hood	2002	36	11.6	417
5.	Lionel James	1982	25	15.7	394
6.	Mike Fuller	1973	20	19.1	381
7.	Chris Davis	2013	20	17.7	354
8.	Tre Smith	2003	36	9.1	327
9.	Shane Wasden	1990	29	10.4	302
10.	Robert Dunn	2007	32	9.4	301

## PUNT RETURN AVERAGE (MIN. 10 RET.)

	PLAYER	SEASON	RET	YDS	AVG
1.	Mike Fuller	1973	20	381	19.05
2.	Quan Bray	2014	15	272	18.13
3.	Chris Davis	2013	20	354	17.70
4.	Mike Fuller	1974	30	502	16.73
5.	Robert Dunn	2008	15	240	16.00
6.	Lionel James	1982	25	394	15.76
7.	Freddy Weygand	1987	13	180	13.85
8.	David Langner	1972	12	165	13.75
9.	Thomas Bailey	1991	42	528	12.57
10.	Larry Willingham	1970	22	277	12.59

Demond Washington



Tristan Davis



## KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE

	PLAYER	SEASON	RET	AVG	YDS
1.	Demond Washington	2010	46	24.3	1117
2.	Tristan Davis	2006	28	27.0	756
3.	Tristan Davis	2008	24	27.4	657
4.	James Brooks	1977	27	24.2	654
5.	Tre Mason	2011	24	26.4	633
6.	Thomas Bailey	1991	24	24.6	591
7.	James Brooks	1979	21	27.5	577
8.	Noah Igbinoghene	2017	24	23.8	571
9.	Robert Baker	1995	25	21.0	525
10.	Onterio McCalebb	2012	23	22.7	523

## KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE (MIN. 10 RET.)

	PLAYER	SEASON	RET	YDS	AVG
1.	Demond Washington	2009	16	497	31.06
2.	Onterio McCalebb	2011	11	338	30.73
3.	Johnathan Ford	2015	15	429	28.60
4.	David Langner	1972	13	369	28.28
5.	Noah Igbinoghene	2018	11	311	28.27
6.	Rick Neel	1975	17	478	28.12
7.	Kerryon Johnson	2015	14	386	27.57
8.	James Brooks	1979	21	577	27.48
9.	Tristan Davis	2008	24	657	27.38
10.	Tristan Davis	2006	28	756	27.00

# CAREER OFFENSIVE/SCORING RECORDS

Onterio McCalebb



## SCORING

PLAYER	SEASONS	TD	FG	PAT	PTS
1. Daniel Carlson	2014-17	1	92	198	480
2. Wes Byrum	2007-10	0	60	183	363
3. John Vaughn	2003-06	0	50	162	312
4. Carnell Williams	2001-04	46	0	0	276
5. Bo Jackson	1982-85	45	0	*2	274
6. Damon Duval	1999-02	1	45	125	266
7. Cody Parkey	2010-13	0	39	136	253
8. Al Del Greco	1980-83	0	42	110	236
9. Win Lyle	1987-89	0	45	95	230
10. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	35	0	*3	216

\* - two-point conversions

## TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR (RUSH & PASS)

PLAYER	SEASONS	RUSH	PASS	TD
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	18	53	71
2. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	19	39	58
3. Nick Marshall	2013-14	23	34	57
4. Jason Campbell	2001-04	9	45	54
5. Stan White	1990-93	11	40	51
6. Cam Newton	2010	20	30	50
7. Brandon Cox	2004-07	4	42	46
Carnell Williams	2001-04	45	1	46
9. Jarrett Stidham	2017-18	7	36	43
10. Bo Jackson	1982-85	43	0	43

Ben Tate



## ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

PLAYER	SEASONS	RUSH	REC	KR	PR	YDS
1. James Brooks	1977-80	3523	219	1726	128	5596
2. Carnell Williams	2001-04	3831	342	609	302	5084
3. Bo Jackson	1982-85	4303	272	317	0	4892
4. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	2586	620	1360	0	4566
5. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	3368	268	597	328	4561
6. Tre Mason	2011-13	2979	249	1107	0	4335
7. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	-5	1243	1520	1170	3928
8. Ben Tate	2006-09	3321	336	186	0	3843
9. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	2789	77	892	0	3758
10. Kerryon Johnson	2015-17	2494	478	653	0	3625

## TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	SEASONS	PLAYS	RUSH	PASSTOTAL	
1. Stan White	1990-93	1481	-96	8016	7920
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	1103	307	7299	7606
3. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	974	569	6284	6843
4. Brandon Cox	2004-07	1036	-416	6959	6543
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	1052	435	6026	6461
6. Nick Marshall	2013-14	857	1866	4508	6374
7. Jarrett Stidham	2017-18	914	154	5952	6106
8. Patrick Nix	1992-95	752	124	4957	5081
9. Reggie Slack	1986-89	692	-45	4697	4652
10. Cam Newton	2010	544	1473	2854	4327



# SINGLE-GAME/MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

## MOST NET YARDS GAINED

505, Nick Marshall at Alabama (11/29/2014) [49 rush/456 pass]

## RUSHING ATTEMPTS

46, Tre Mason vs. Missouri (12/7/2013; SEC Champ)

## NET RUSHING YARDS GAINED

307, Curtis Kuykendall vs. Miami (11/24/1944)

## HIGHEST YARDS PER RUSH AVERAGE (MIN. 5 ATT.)

20.7, Brent Fullwood vs. Vanderbilt (10/11/1986) [7 for 145 yds]  
20.7, Dave Middleton vs. UT- Chattanooga (9/25/1954) [7 for 145 yards]

## HIGHEST YARDS PER RUSH AVERAGE (MIN. 10 ATT.)

15.7, Brent Fullwood vs. Southwestern Louisiana (9/7/1985)  
[11 for 173 yards]

## HIGHEST YARDS PER RUSH AVERAGE (MIN. 15 ATT.)

13.4, Bobby Hunt vs. Mississippi State (11/7/1959) [16 for 214 yards]

## HIGHEST YARDS PER RUSH AVERAGE (MIN. 25 ATT.)

9.3, Curtis Kuykendall vs. Miami (11/24/1944) [33 for 307 yards]

## MOST RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

6, Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State (10/18/2003)

## MOST PASSING ATTEMPTS

58, Stan White vs. Tennessee (9/29/1990)

## MOST PASS COMPLETIONS

34, Patrick Nix vs. Arkansas (10/28/1995) [52 att.]

## MOST CONSECUTIVE PASS COMPLETIONS

18, Jarrett Stidham vs. Mercer (2017)

## HIGHEST COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MIN. 15 ATT.)

94.4, Chris Todd vs. Furman (11/7/2009) [17-of-18]

## HIGHEST COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MIN. 20 ATT.)

86.5, Jarrett Stidham vs. Mercer (9/16/2017) [32-of-37]

## MOST PASSING YARDS GAINED

456, Nick Marshall at Alabama (11/29/2014)

## MOST PASSING TOUCHDOWNS THROWN

5, Jarrett Stidham vs. Purdue [Music City Bowl] (12/28/2018),  
Chris Todd vs. Ball State (9/26/2009); Daniel Cobb vs.  
Louisiana Tech (10/20/2001)

## LONGEST PASS COMPLETION

94, Cam Newton to Emory Blake vs. ULM (10/2/2010)

Chris Todd



## MOST RECEPTIONS

17, Willie Goshua vs. Arkansas (10/28/1995)

## Most Receiving Yards Gained

263, Alexander Wright vs. Pacific (9/9/1989)

## HIGHEST YARDS-PER-CATCH AVERAGE (MIN. 5 REC.)

52.6, Alexander Wright vs. Pacific (9/9/1989) [5 for 263]

## HIGHEST YARDS-PER-CATCH AVERAGE (MIN. 10 REC.)

14.3, Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/1999) [10-143]

## MOST TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

4, Alexander Wright vs. Pacific (9/9/1989)

## MOST POINTS SCORED

36, Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State (6 TD) [10/18/2003]

## MOST POINTS SCORED BY A KICKER

21, Daniel Carlson vs. Arkansas State (9/10/2016) [1 TD, 3 FG,  
6 PAT]

## MOST FIELD GOALS MADE

6, Al Del Greco vs. Kentucky (10/9/1982); Daniel Carlson vs. LSU  
(9/24/2016)

## LONGEST FIELD GOAL MADE

57, Philip Yost vs. Western Kentucky (9/27/2003); Neil  
O'Donoghue vs. Tennessee (9/25/1976)

Wes Byrum



**MOST PAT KICKS MADE**

- 9, Wes Byrum vs. Furman (11/7/2009)
- 9, John Vaughn vs. Ball State (9/17/2005)
- 9, Philip Yost vs. ULM (11/1/2003)
- 9, Gardner Jett vs. Florida (10/31/1970)

**MOST KICKOFF RETURNS**

- 6, Noah Igbinoghene vs. UCF (1/1/2018) [174 yards]
- 6, Tre Mason vs. Mississippi State (9/10/2011) [172 yards]
- 6, Demond Washington vs. Georgia (11/13/2010) [112 yards]
- 6, Carnell Williams vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/2001) [150 yards]
- 6, Robert Beard vs. Alabama (11/27/1965) [155 yards]

**MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDS GAINED**

- 202, Demond Washington vs. Georgia (11/14/2009) [5 returns]

**HIGHEST YARDS-PER-KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE**

- 47.0, Tre Mason vs. Washington State (8/31/2013) [3/141 yards]

**MOST KICKOFF RETURN TOUCHDOWNS**

- 1, 19 times [Last: Noah Igbinoghene vs. Arkansas (9/22/2018)]

**LONGEST KICKOFF RETURN**

- 110, Lewis Hardage vs. Georgia Tech (11/7/1908)
- Modern Era – 100, Tre Mason vs. Washington State (8/31/2013)
- 100, Onterio McCalebb vs. Mississippi State (9/8/2012)
- 100, Tim Carter vs. LSU (9/16/2000)
- 100, Sam DeJarnette vs. Mississippi State (10/25/1980)
- 100, Jimmy Burson vs. UT-Chattanooga (10/8/1960)
- 100, Bobby Duke vs. Mississippi State (10/10/1953)

**MOST PUNT RETURNS**

- 9, Bobby Jordan vs. Clemson (11/22/1952) [52 yards]

**MOST PUNT RETURN YARDS GAINED**

- 173, Mike Fuller vs. UT-Chattanooga (9/21/1974) [3 returns]

**HIGHEST YARDS-PER-PUNT RETURN AVERAGE**

- 57.7, Mike Fuller vs. UT-Chattanooga (9/21/1974) [3/173 yds]

**MOST PUNT RETURN TOUCHDOWNS**

- 2, Mike Fuller vs. UT-Chattanooga (9/21/1974); David Langner vs. Alabama (12/2/1972)

**LONGEST PUNT RETURN**

- 95, Bobby Freeman vs. Georgia (11/14/1953)

**LONGEST MISSED FIELD GOAL RETURN**

- 100, Chris Davis vs. Alabama (11/30/2013)

Corey Grant





**MOST PUNTS**

15, Connie Frederick vs. Clemson (10/12/1968) [486 yards]

**MOST PUNTING YARDS**

508, Jon Kilgore vs. Tennessee (9/26/1964) [11 punts]

**HIGHEST YARDS-PER-PUNT AVERAGE (MIN. 5)**

53.2, Skip Johnston vs. Florida (11/4/1978) [5 for 266 yards]

**HIGHEST YARDS-PER-PUNT AVERAGE (MIN. 10)**

46.2, Jon Kilgore vs. Tennessee (9/26/1964) [11 for 508 yds]

**LONGEST PUNT**

87, Rufus Deal vs. Georgia Tech (10/28/1939) [In the air]

**TOTAL TACKLES**

26, Kurt Crain vs. Georgia (11/15/1986)

**SOLO TACKLES**

19, Kurt Crain vs. Georgia (11/15/1986)

**ASSISTED TACKLES**

15, Freddie Smith vs. Tennessee (9/25/1976)

**SACKS**

4.0, Quentin Groves vs. Kentucky (10/23/2004)

4.0, Tim Cromartie vs. Ole Miss (9/5/1992)

4.0, Ron Stallworth vs. Alabama (11/25/1988)

Kurt Crain



Walter McFadden

**INTERCEPTIONS**

4, Junior Rosegreen vs. Tennessee (10/2/2004) [0 yards]

**INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS**

108, David Langner vs. UT-Chattanooga (9/18/1971) [2 int, 1 TD]

**LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURN**

100, Walter McFadden vs. Northwestern (1/1/2010)

**MOST 300-YARD PASSING GAMES**

Season – 5, Pat Sullivan (1970)

Career – 6, Dameyune Craig (1994-97)

**MOST 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES**

Season – 10, Rudi Johnson (2000)

Career – 21, Bo Jackson (1982-85)

**MOST CONSECUTIVE 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES**

Season – 7, Joe Cribbs (1978) [Final 7 games of 1978]

**MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A RUSHING TD**

Season – 11, Tre Mason (2013)

**MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A TD RECEPTION**

Season – 8, Terry Beasley (1971)

**MOST CONSECUTIVE PAT MADE**

One Season – 57, Daniel Carlson (2014, 2017)

Two Seasons – 102, Wes Byrum (2009-10)

Three Seasons – 141, Daniel Carlson (2014-16, 2015-17)

Four Seasons - 198, Daniel Carlson (2014-17)

# YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

## RUSHING YARDS

YEAR	PLAYER	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	YEAR	PLAYER	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD
1947	Billy Ball	44	157	3.6		2000	Rudi Johnson	324	*1567	4.8	13
1948	Russell Inman	97	227	2.0		2001	Carnell Williams	120	614	5.1	6
1949	Charlie Langner	111	405	3.6		2002	Ronnie Brown	175	1008	5.8	13
1950	Jim McGowen	57	225	3.9		2003	Carnell Williams	241	1307	5.4	17
1951	Homer Williams	148	721	4.9		2004	Carnell Williams	239	1165	4.9	12
1952	Charles Hataway	114	433	3.8		2005	Kenny Irons	256	*1293	5.1	13
1953	Fob James	73	482	6.6		2006	Kenny Irons	198	893	4.5	4
1954	Joe Childress	148	*836	5.6		2007	Ben Tate	202	903	4.5	8
1955	Fob James	123	*879	7.1		2008	Ben Tate	159	664	4.2	3
1956	Tommy Lorino	*82	*692	8.4		2009	Ben Tate	263	1362	5.2	10
1957	Tommy Lorino	78	443	5.7	1	2010	Cam Newton	264	*1473	5.6	20
1958	Tommy Lorino	67	349	5.2	3	2011	Michael Dyer	242	1242	5.1	10
1959	Bobby Hunt	98	552	5.6		2012	Tre Mason	171	1038	5.9	8
1960	Ed Dyas	89	451	5.1	2	2013	Tre Mason	317	*1816	5.7	23
1961	Larry Rawson	121	448	3.7	3	2014	Cameron Artis-Payne	303	*1608	5.3	13
1962	Jimmy Sidle	61	398	6.5	4	2015	Peyton Barber	238	1017	4.3	13
1963	Jimmy Sidle	185	*1006	5.4	10	2016	Kamryn Pettway	209	1224	5.9	7
1964	Tucker Frederickson	129	571	4.4	5	2017	Kerryon Johnson	285	*1391	4.9	18
1965	Tom Bryan	133	561	4.2	5	2018	Ja'Tarvious Whitlow	150	787	5.2	6
1966	Richard Plagge	110	420	3.8	0						
1967	Al Giffen	121	392	3.2	5						
1968	Dwight Hurston	110	349	3.1	2						
1969	Mickey Zofko	119	565	4.7	5						
1970	Wallace Clark	86	422	4.9	5						
1971	Tommy Lowry	87	499	5.7	6						
1972	Terry Henley	216	*843	3.9	10						
1973	Secdrick McIntyre	64	315	4.9	4						
1974	Secdrick McIntyre	170	839	4.9	6						
1975	Phil Gargis	162	658	4.1	2						
1976	Phil Gargis	142	534	3.7	9						
1977	Joe Cribbs	161	872	5.4	4						
1978	Joe Cribbs	253	*1205	4.8	16						
1979	James Brooks	163	*1208	7.4	10						
1980	James Brooks	261	1314	5.0	9						
1981	Lionel James	111	561	5.1	1						
1982	Bo Jackson	127	829	6.5	9						
1983	Bo Jackson	158	1213	7.7	12						
1984	Brent Fullwood	117	628	5.4	7						
1985	Bo Jackson	278	*1786	6.4	17						
1986	Brent Fullwood	167	*1391	8.3	10						
1987	Stacy Danley	94	468	5.0	1						
1988	Stacy Danley	179	877	4.9	7						
1989	James Joseph	172	817	4.8	4						
1990	Stacy Danley	103	430	4.2	2						
1991	Joe Frazier	140	651	4.7	4						
1992	James Bostic	186	819	4.4	5						
1993	James Bostic	199	*1205	6.1	12						
1994	Stephen Davis	221	*1263	5.7	13						
1995	Stephen Davis	180	1068	5.9	14						
1996	Rusty Williams	80	439	5.5	4						
1997	Rusty Williams	77	277	3.6	4						
1998	Michael Burks	152	483	3.2	0						
1999	Heath Evans	93	357	3.5	2						

\* - SEC leader

Kenny Irons





## PASSING YARDS

YEAR	PLAYER	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	TD	YDS	YEAR	PLAYER	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	TD	YDS
1947	Travis Tidwell	94	43	.457	9	3	571	1966	Larry Blakeney	95	45	.474	5	3	491
1948	Travis Tidwell	56	25	.446	8	1	476	1967	Loran Carter	178	86	.478	17	9	1307
1949	Travis Tidwell	105	49	.467	5	4	811	1968	Loran Carter	248	112	.451	21	14	1487
1950	William Tucker	92	41	.446	8	0	414	1969	Pat Sullivan	257	123	.479	16	16	1686
1951	Allan Parks	149	67	.450	12	4	839	1970	Pat Sullivan	*281	167	.594	12	17	2586
1952	Dudley Spence	135	68	.504	16	8	833	1971	Pat Sullivan	281	162	.577	11	20	2012
1953	Bobby Freeman	85	42	.494	6	4	603	1972	Randy Walls	97	46	.474	7	5	736
1954	Bobby Freeman	96	54	.563	10	6	865	1973	Wade Whatley	53	29	.558	4	1	340
1955	Howell Tubbs	49	28	.571	3	5	471	1974	Phil Gargis	81	35	.432	7	5	518
1956	Howell Tubbs	61	34	.557	2	5	514	1975	Phil Gargis	94	37	.394	9	2	400
1957	Lloyd Nix	60	33	.550	7	4	542	1976	Phil Gargis	166	80	.482	13	7	1118
1958	Lloyd Nix	98	49	.500	7	4	682	1977	John Crane	108	43	.398	10	4	679
1959	Bobby Hunt	36	15	.417	3	1	234	1978	Charlie Trotman	111	53	.477	9	3	760
1960	Bryant Harvard	59	36	.610	3	1	493	1979	Charlie Trotman	131	58	.443	6	8	875
1961	Bobby Hunt	119	55	.462	8	5	737	1980	Joe Sullivan	118	64	.542	8	6	772
1962	Mailon Kent	121	59	.488	6	2	748	1981	Joe Sullivan	65	28	.431	4	3	370
1963	Jimmy Sidle	136	53	.390	10	5	706	1982	Randy Campbell	158	81	.513	2	7	1061
1964	Joseph Campbell	53	30	.566	4	1	422	1983	Randy Campbell	142	78	.549	3	5	873
1965	Alex Bowden	127	59	.465	15	9	941	1984	Pat Washington	171	77	.450	9	4	1202
								1985	Pat Washington	142	78	.549	3	5	873
								1986	Jeff Burger	222	126	.568	11	9	1671
								1987	Jeff Burger	267	178	.667	9	13	2066
								1988	Reggie Slack	*279	168	.602	11	9	2230
								1989	Reggie Slack	252	148	.587	10	11	1996
								1990	Stan White	338	180	.533	14	14	2242
								1991	Stan White	317	158	.498	14	8	1927
								1992	Stan White	305	157	.515	16	5	1790
								1993	Stan White	271	164	.605	8	13	2057
								1994	Patrick Nix	299	169	.565	7	13	2206
								1995	Patrick Nix	331	201	.607	9	15	2574
								1996	Dameyune Craig	310	169	.545	10	16	2296
								1997	Dameyune Craig	403	216	.536	13	18	3277
								1998	Gabe Gross	197	88	.447	12	7	1222
								1999	Ben Leard	157	111	.707	1	12	1423
								2000	Ben Leard	319	193	.605	10	12	2158
								2001	Daniel Cobb	158	89	.563	7	7	1165
								2002	Jason Campbell	149	94	.631	5	11	1215
								2003	Jason Campbell	293	181	.618	8	10	2267
								2004	Jason Campbell	270	188	.696	7	20	2700
								2005	Brandon Cox	306	177	.578	8	15	2324
								2006	Brandon Cox	271	163	.601	9	14	2198
								2007	Brandon Cox	188	316	.595	13	9	2080
								2008	Kodi Burns	179	94	.525	7	2	1050
								2009	Chris Todd	328	198	.604	6	22	2612
								2010	Cam Newton	280	185	.661	7	30	2854
								2011	Barrett Trotter	167	92	.551	6	11	1184
								2012	Kiehl Frazier	62	116	.534	2	8	753
								2013	Nick Marshall	142	239	.594	6	14	1976
								2014	Nick Marshall	178	293	.608	7	20	2532
								2015	Sean White	83	143	.580	4	1	1166
								2016	Sean White	208	133	.639	3	9	1679
								2017	Jarrett Stidham	370	246	.665	6	18	3158
								2018	Jarrett Stidham	369	224	.607	5	18	2794

Ben Leard



\* - SEC leader

## RECEPTIONS

YEAR	PLAYER	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	YEAR	PLAYER	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
1947	John Liptak	12	126	10.5	0	1998	Karsten Bailey	43	651	15.1	7
1948	Erk Russell	10	198	19.8	1	1999	Ronney Daniels	56	1068	19.1	9
1949	Erk Russell	25	454	18.2	2	2000	Ronney Daniels	34	378	11.1	3
1950	Fred Duart	20	250	12.5	0	2001	Tim Carter	35	570	16.3	3
	Lee Hayley	20	187	9.4	0	2002	Marcel Willis	31	417	13.5	1
1951	Lee Hayley	33	306	9.3	2	2003	Jeris McIntyre	41	621	15.1	3
1952	Lee Hayley	24	395	16.5	6	2004	Courtney Taylor	43	737	17.1	6
1953	Jim Pyburn	25	379	15.2	3	2005	Ben Obomanu	33	357	10.8	5
1954	Jim Pyburn	*28	460	16.4	4	2006	Courtney Taylor	54	704	13.0	2
1955	Jimmy Phillips	14	272	19.4	1	2007	Rodgeriquis Smith	52	705	13.6	5
1956	Jimmy Phillips	23	383	16.7	4	2008	Rodgeriquis Smith	30	332	11.1	1
1957	Jimmy Phillips	15	357	23.8	4	2009	Darvin Adams	60	997	16.6	10
1958	Jerry Wilson	16	207	12.9	0	2010	Darvin Adams	52	963	18.5	7
1959	Leo Sexton	8	75	9.4	0	2011	Emory Blake	36	613	17.0	5
1960	Joe Leichtnam	10	131	13.1	1	2012	Emory Blake	50	789	15.8	3
1961	Dave Edwards	25	372	14.9	3	2013	Sammie Coates	42	902	21.5	7
1962	Howard Simpson	24	301	12.5	2	2014	D'haquille Williams	45	730	16.2	5
1963	George Rose	15	202	13.5	4	2015	Ricardo Louis	46	716	15.6	3
1964	Tucker Frederickson	14	101	7.2	0	2016	Tony Stevens	31	487	15.7	3
1965	Freddie Hyatt	21	368	17.5	2	2017	Ryan Davis	84	815	9.7	5
1966	Freddie Hyatt	33	475	14.4	4	2018	Ryan Davis	69	546	7.9	1
1967	Freddie Hyatt	34	553	16.3	6						
1968	Tim Christian	47	623	13.3	7						
1969	Terry Beasley	34	610	17.94	6						
1970	Terry Beasley	52	1051	20.2	11						
1971	Terry Beasley	*55	846	15.4	12						
1972	Sandy Cannon	11	191	17.4	0						
1973	Rett Davis	12	112	9.3	0						
1974	Thomas Gossom	20	294	14.7	3						
1975	Jeff Gilligan	23	421	18.3	3						
1976	Chris Vacarella	15	353	23.5	2						
1977	Byron Franklin	13	389	30.0	3						
1978	Rusty Byrd	14	220	15.7	1						
1979	Byron Franklin	19	373	19.6	3						
1980	Byron Franklin	32	598	18.7	9						
1981	Chris Woods	13	213	16.4	1						
1982	Chris Woods	21	406	19.3	2						
1983	Ed West	16	189	11.8	0						
1984	Freddy Weygand	32	796	24.9	3						
1985	Freddy Weygand	19	367	19.3	1						
1986	Lawyer Tillman	35	730	20.9	6						
1987	Duke Donaldson	43	398	9.3	1						
1988	Freddy Wegand	38	577	15.2	3						
1989	Alexander Wright	30	714	23.8	6						
1990	Greg Taylor	46	650	14.1	7						
1991	Fred Baxter	28	391	14.0	2						
1992	Orlando Parker	31	438	14.1	3						
1993	Frank Sanders	48	842	17.5	6						
1994	Frank Sanders	58	910	15.7	7						
1995	Willie Gosha	58	668	11.5	0						
1996	Karsten Bailey	45	592	13.2	3						
1997	Karsten Bailey	53	840	15.8	7						

\* - SEC leader

Emory Blake





## TOTAL OFFENSE

YEAR	PLAYER	RUSH	PASS	PLAYS	YDS	TD
1960	Bryant Harvard	226	494	128	720	3
1961	Bobby Hunt	347	703	219	1050	8
1962	Jimmy Sidle	394	746	197	1140	8
1963	Jimmy Sidle	1006	706	321	*1712	15
1964	Tucker Frederickson	576	0	129	576	5
1965	Alex Bowden	120	941	191	1061	9
1966	Larry Blakeney	111	491	173	602	5
1967	Loran Carter	66	1307	249	*1373	13
1968	Loran Carter	-47	1487	296	1440	15
1969	Pat Sullivan	205	1686	313	1891	23
1970	Pat Sullivan	270	2586	333	*2856	26
1971	Pat Sullivan	84	2012	328	*2096	22
1972	Randy Walls	189	736	220	925	9
1973	Wade Whatley	32	340	106	372	3
1974	Phil Gargis	687	518	232	1205	11
1975	Phil Gargis	658	400	256	1058	4
1976	Phil Gargis	534	1118	308	1652	16
1977	Joe Cribbs	872	0	161	872	4
1978	Joe Cribbs	1205	74	257	1279	16
1979	James Brooks	1208	0	163	1208	10
1980	James Brooks	1314	0	262	1314	9
1981	Lionel James	561	0	112	561	1
1982	Randy Campbell	284	1061	275	1345	10
1983	Bo Jackson	1213	0	158	1213	12
1984	Pat Washington	186	1202	252	1388	6
1985	Bo Jackson	1786	0	279	1786	17
1986	Jeff Burger	-98	1671	248	1573	10
1987	Jeff Burger	-180	2066	305	1886	13
1988	Reggie Slack	-17	2230	318	2213	11
1989	Reggie Slack	3	1996	307	1999	13

Kodi Burns



Brandon Cox



YEAR	PLAYER	RUSH	PASS	PLAYS	YDS	TD
1990	Stan White	-109	2242	376	2133	14
1991	Stan White	-3	1927	374	1924	12
1992	Stan White	-17	1790	381	1773	8
1993	Stan White	33	2057	350	2090	17
1994	Patrick Nix	59	2206	340	2265	19
1995	Patrick Nix	64	2574	379	2638	18
1996	Dameyune Craig	207	2296	433	2503	24
1997	Dameyune Craig	0	3277	499	3277	22
1998	Gabe Gross	97	1222	267	1319	9
1999	Ben Leard	-75	1186	134	1111	13
2000	Ben Leard	-87	2158	352	2071	15
2001	Jason Campbell	72	1117	188	1189	6
2002	Jason Campbell	206	1215	221	1421	14
2003	Jason Campbell	-1	2267	366	2266	11
2004	Jason Campbell	30	2700	328	2730	23
2005	Brandon Cox	-125	2324	350	2199	15
2006	Brandon Cox	-177	2198	322	2021	15
2007	Brandon Cox	-96	2080	363	1984	11
2008	Kodi Burns	411	1050	277	1461	7
2009	Chris Todd	-116	2612	372	2496	22
2010	Cam Newton	1473	2854	544	*4327	50
2011	Barrett Trotter	62	1184	203	1246	11
2012	Tre Mason	1002	0	171	1002	8
2013	Nick Marshall	1068	1976	411	3044	26
2014	Nick Marshall	798	2532	446	3330	31
2015	Sean White	35	1166	173	1201	1
2016	Sean White	163	1679	263	1842	11
2017	Jarrett Stidham	153	3158	473	3311	22
2018	Jarrett Stidham	1	2794	441	2795	21

\* - SEC leader

Stephen Davis



YEAR	PLAYER	RUSH	REC	KOR	PR	YDS
1993	James Bostic	1205	40	0	0	1245
1994	Stephen Davis	1263	92	0	0	1355
1995	Stephen Davis	1068	128	0	0	1196
1996	Robert Baker	4	526	454	230	1214
1997	Tyrone Goodson	0	906	0	0	906
1998	Clifton Robinson	-14	672	198	87	943
1999	Ronney Daniels	0	1068	0	0	1068
2000	Rudi Johnson	1567	70	0	0	1637
2001	Carnell Williams	614	140	190	0	944
2002	Ronnie Brown	1008	166	0	15	1189
2003	Carnell Williams	1307	20	51	269	1647
2004	Carnell Williams	1165	152	150	251	1718
2005	Kenny Irons	1293	164	0	2	1459
2006	Kenny Irons	893	78	0	0	971
2007	Ben Tate	903	144	36	0	1083
2008	Ben Tate	664	90	11	0	765
2009	Ben Tate	1362	105	139	0	1606
2010	Cam Newton	1473	42	0	0	1515
2011	Onterio McCalebb	641	344	338	0	1323
2012	Onterio McCalebb	572	132	523	0	1225
2013	Tre Mason	1816	163	395	0	*2374
2014	Cameron Artis-Payne	1608	147	0	0	1755
2015	Peyton Barber	1017	112	0	0	1129
2016	Kerryon Johnson	895	125	267	0	1287
2017	Kerryon Johnson	1391	194	0	0	1585
2018	JaTarvious Whitlow	787	173	80	0	1040

**ALL PURPOSE**

YEAR	PLAYER	RUSH	REC	KOR	PR	YDS
1966	Freddie Hyatt	19	475	245	0	739
1967	Freddie Hyatt	15	553	381	0	949
1968	Mike Currier	211	137	374	0	722
1969	Mickey Zofko	565	143	194	0	902
1970	Terry Beasley	95	1051	0	0	1146
1971	Terry Beasley	13	846	0	0	859
1972	Terry Henley	843	33	58	0	934
1973	Mike Fuller	0	0	420	381	#827
1974	Secdrick McIntyre	839	0	0	0	839
1975	Rick Neel	4	0	489	129	622
1976	Joe Cribbs	171	59	490	80	800
1977	James Brooks	467	121	654	72	1314
1978	Joe Cribbs	1205	30	17	84	1336
1979	James Brooks	1208	15	577	0	1800
1980	James Brooks	1314	63	226	56	1659
1981	Lionel James	561	39	0	0	600
1982	Lionel James	779	56	73	394	1302
1983	Bo Jackson	1213	73	163	0	1449
1984	Brent Fullwood	628	30	509	0	1167
1985	Bo Jackson	1786	73	0	0	1859
1986	Brent Fullwood	1391	46	75	0	1512
1987	Lawyer Tillman	-1	600	0	0	599
1988	Stacy Danley	877	128	0	0	1005
1989	James Joseph	817	227	59	0	1103
1990	Herbert Casey	-8	439	348	11	790
1991	Thomas Bailey	-6	76	591	526	1187
1992	James Bostic	819	130	0	0	949

Peyton Barber





## SCORING

YEAR	PLAYER	TD	PAT	2PAT	FG	PTS
1960	Ed Dyas	2	12	0	13	63
1961	Bobby Hunt	6	0	0	0	36
	Woody Woodall	0	19	1	5	36
1962	Woody Woodall	0	17	0	8	41
1963	Jimmy Sidle	10	0	0	0	60
1964	Tucker Frederickson	5	0	0	0	30
1965	Tom Bryan	5	0	1	0	32
1966	Jimmy Jones	0	11	0	7	32
1967	John Riley	0	16	0	9	43
1968	John Riley	0	25	0	12	61
1969	John Riley	0	39	0	10	69
1970	Terry Beasley	12	0	0	0	*72
1971	Terry Beasley	12	0	0	0	72
1972	Terry Henley	11	0	0	0	66
1973	Roger Pruett	0	17	0	4	29
1974	Phil Gargis	6	0	0	0	36
	Secdrick McIntyre	6	0	0	0	36
1975	Neil O'Donoghue	0	13	0	12	49
1976	Phil Gargis	9	0	1	0	56
1977	Jorge Portela	0	19	0	15	64
1978	Joe Cribbs	16	0	1	0	*98
1979	Joe Cribbs	15	0	2	0	*94
1980	James Brooks	11	0	0	0	66
1981	Al Del Greco	0	21	0	9	48
1982	Al Del Greco	0	26	0	13	65
1983	Bo Jackson	14	0	0	0	84
1984	Robert McGinty	0	31	0	12	67
1985	Bo Jackson	17	0	0	0	*102
1986	Chris Knapp	0	49	0	10	79
1987	Win Lyle	0	32	0	15	77
1988	Win Lyle	0	36	0	14	78

John Vaughn



Tre Mason



YEAR	PLAYER	TD	PAT	2PAT	FG	PTS
1989	Win Lyle	0	27	0	16	75
1990	Jim Von Wyl	0	27	0	17	78
1991	Jim Von Wyl	0	18	0	15	63
1992	Scott Etheridge	0	20	0	22	86
1993	Scott Etheridge	0	45	0	12	81
1994	Matt Hawkins	0	40	0	13	79
1995	Stephen Davis	17	0	0	0	*102
1996	Jaret Holmes	0	43	0	13	82
1997	Jaret Holmes	0	36	0	14	78
1998	Rob Bironas	0	18	0	12	54
1999	Damon Duval	1	23	0	9	56
2000	Rudi Johnson	13	0	0	0	78
2001	Damon Duval	0	28	0	16	76
2002	Ronnie Brown	14	0	0	0	84
2003	Carnell Williams	17	0	0	0	102
2004	John Vaughn	0	51	0	12	87
2005	John Vaughn	0	50	0	12	86
2006	John Vaughn	0	34	0	20	94
2007	Wes Byrum	0	35	0	17	86
2008	Wes Byrum	0	22	0	11	55
2009	Wes Byrum	0	54	0	15	99
2010	Cam Newton	21	0	0	0	126
2011	Cody Parkey	0	41	0	13	80
2012	Cody Parkey	0	27	0	11	60
2013	Tre Mason	25	0	0	0	*150
2014	Daniel Carlson	0	57	0	18	111
2015	Daniel Carlson	0	40	0	23	109
2016	Daniel Carlson	1	44	0	28	*134
2017	Daniel Carlson	0	57	0	23	*126
2018	Anders Carlson	0	44	0	15	89

\* - SEC leader

Josh Bynes



YEAR	PLAYER	SOLO	AST	TOTAL
1997	Takeo Spikes	93	43	136
1998	Leonardo Carson	50	40	90
1999	Alex Lincoln	45	47	92
2000	Alex Lincoln	50	27	77
2001	Dontarrious Thomas	60	62	122
2002	Mark Brown	31	66	97
2003	Karlos Dansby	50	34	84
2004	Travis Williams	58	22	80
2005	Will Herring	34	35	69
2006	Will Herring	45	27	72
2007	Josh Thompson	32	35	67
2008	Zac Etheridge	38	37	75
2009	Josh Bynes	61	43	104
2010	Josh Bynes	36	37	73
2011	Daren Bates	59	45	104
2012	Daren Bates	39	55	94
2013	Cassanova McKinzy	43	32	75
2014	Johnathan Ford	62	31	93
2015	Johnathan Ford	68	50	118
2016	Tray Matthews	43	33	76
2017	Deshaun Davis	37	45	82
2018	Deshaun Davis	57	59	116

\* - SEC leader

Johnathan Ford



**TACKLES**

YEAR	PLAYER	SOLO	AST	TOTAL
1976	Freddie Smith	76	49	125
1977	Freddie Smith	114	79	193
1978	Harris Rabren	63	47	110
1979	Freddie Smith	105	57	162
1980	Chris Martin	82	42	124
1981	Danny Skutack	77	48	125
1982	Gregg Carr	73	52	125
1983	Gregg Carr	91	45	136
1984	Ben Thomas	66	75	141
1985	Tracy Rocker	52	41	93
1986	Kurt Crain	85	71	156
1987	Kurt Crain	87	81	168
1988	Quentin Riggins	61	59	120
1989	Quentin Riggins	78	87	165
1990	James Willis	67	56	123
1991	Darrel Crawford	76	77	153
1992	James Willis	73	53	126
1993	Jason Miska	68	57	125
1994	Anthony Harris	63	53	116
1995	Marcellus Mostella	62	66	128
1996	Takeo Spikes	75	44	119



## INTERCEPTIONS

YEAR	PLAYER	INT	YDS	AVG
1960	Bryant Harvard	*6	113	18.8
1961	Jimmy Burson	*4	74	18.5
1962	Billy Edge	2	63	31.5
	George Rose	2	27	13.5
	David Rawson	2	5	2.5
1963	Tucker Frederickson	4	31	7.9
1964	N/A			
1965	Bill Cody	2	51	25.5
	Jack Thornton	2	4	2.0
1966	4 tied with	2		
1967	Buddy McClinton	4	39	9.7
1968	Donald Webb	6	45	7.5
1969	Buddy McClinton	*9	92	10.2
1970	Dave Beck	6	57	9.5
1971	Johnny Simmons	4	30	7.5
1972	David Langner	8	156	19.5
1973	Roger Mitchell	6	83	14.0
	Jim McKinney	6	48	8.0
1974	Jim McKinney	5	66	13.2
1975	Kim Sellers	2	38	19.0
1976	Danny Arnold	2	1	0.5
1977	James McKinney	*5	49	9.8
1978	Clifford Toney	5	36	7.2
1979	James McKinney	4	67	16.8
1980	Clifford Toney	5	23	4.6
1981	David King	3	44	14.6
1982	David King	6	63	10.5
1983	David King	2	40	20.0
	Jimmie Warren	2	28	14.0
	Victor Beasley	2	11	5.5
1984	John Dailey	2	13	6.5
	Jonathan Robinson	2	1	0.5
1985	Tommie Powell	6	114	19.0
1986	Chip Powell	5	94	18.8
	Alvin Briggs	5	7	1.4
1987	Kurt Crain	5	38	7.6
1988	Greg Staples	5	16	3.2
1989	John Wiley	3	0	0.0
1990	Dennis Wallace	4	39	9.8
1991	Corey Barlow	4	32	8.0
	Fred Smith	4	32	8.0
1992	Chris Shelling	4	0	0.0
1993	Brian Robinson	5	131	26.2
1994	Brian Robinson	*8	140	17.5
1995	7 tied with	1		
1996	Brad Ware	4	83	20.8
	Jayson Bray	4	41	10.3
1997	Brad Ware	4	74	18.5
1998	Brad Ware	3	0	0.0
	Jayson Bray	3	11	3.7
	Larry Casher	3	32	10.7
1999	Larry Casher	5	117	23.4

Joshua Holsey



YEAR	PLAYER	INT	YDS	AVG
2000	Rodney Crayton	5	15	3.0
2001	Karlos Dansby	*5	41	8.2
2002	Carlos Rogers	4	48	12.0
	Travaris Robinson	4	64	16.0
2003	Kevin Hobbs	3	33	11.0
	Will Herring	3	0	0.0
2004	Junior Rosegreen	6	48	8.0
2005	8 tied with	1		
2006	Eric Brock	2	26	13.0
	Will Herring	2	16	8.0
	David Irons	2	0	0.0
2007	Jerraud Powers	4	35	8.8
	Patrick Lee	4	34	8.5
2008	Josh Bynes	3	33	11.0
2009	Walter McFadden	6	154	25.7
2010	Josh Bynes	3	33	11.0
	Zac Etheridge	3	52	17.3
	Demond Washington	3	1	0.3
2011	Neiko Thorpe	3	66	22.0
2012	Daren Bates	1	12	12.0
	Trent Fisher	1	60	60.0
2013	Robenson Therezie	4	99	24.8
2014	Jonathan Jones	6	6	1.0
	Jermaine Whitehead	6	57	9.5
2015	Carlton Davis	3	0	0.0
2016	Joshua Holsey	3	47	15.7
2017	Javaris Davis	2	37	18.5
2018	Javaris Davis	2	72	36.0
	Daniel Thomas	2	29	14.5

\* - SEC leader

Thomas Bailey



YEAR	PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG
1993	Thomas Bailey	27	210	7.8
1994	Thomas Bailey	28	158	5.6
1995	Robert Baker	25	233	9.3
1996	Robert Baker	23	230	10.0
1997	Markeith Cooper	14	142	10.1
1998	Clifton Robinson	13	87	6.7
1999	Markeith Cooper	17	171	10.1
2000	Clifton Robinson	24	169	7.0
2001	Joe Walkins	15	167	11.1
2002	Roderick Hood	36	417	11.6
2003	Tre Smith	36	327	9.1
2004	Carnell Williams	22	251	11.4
2005	Tre Smith	26	203	7.8
2006	Robert Dunn	22	120	5.5
2007	Robert Dunn	32	301	9.4
2008	Robert Dunn	15	240	*16.0
2009	Philip Pierre-Louis	11	49	4.5
2010	Quindarius Carr	19	108	5.7
2011	Quan Bray	13	96	7.4
2012	Quan Bray	16	136	8.5
2013	Chris Davis	17	318	*18.7
2014	Quan Bray	15	272	*18.1
2015	Marcus Davis	15	179	11.9
2016	Marcus Davis	10	71	7.1
2017	Stephen Roberts	17	115	6.8
2018	Ryan Davis	22	217	9.9

\* - SEC leader

**PUNT RETURN YARDAGE**

YEAR	PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG
1966	Bobby Beard	29	266	9.3
1967	Jimmy Carter	38	473	12.4
1968	Donald Webb	26	178	6.8
1969	Buddy McClinton	19	204	10.7
1970	Larry Willingham	22	277	12.6
1971	James Owens	3	185	61.7
1972	David Langner	12	165	13.8
1973	Mike Fuller	20	381	19.1
1974	Mike Fuller	30	502	16.7
1975	Rick Neel	20	129	6.5
1976	Joe Cribbs	10	80	8.0
1977	James Brooks	10	72	7.2
1978	Joe Cribbs	11	84	7.6
1979	Joe Cribbs	20	145	7.3
1980	Darryl Wilks	9	77	8.6
1981	Chuck Clanton	9	90	10.0
1982	Lionel James	25	394	15.7
1983	Trey Gainous	15	170	11.3
1984	Trey Gainous	32	277	8.7
1985	Trey Gainous	31	267	8.6
1986	Trey Gainous	27	237	8.9
1987	Freddy Weygand	13	180	13.8
1988	Shayne Wasden	27	199	7.4
1989	Shayne Wasden	26	216	8.3
1990	Shayne Wasden	29	302	10.4
1991	Thomas Bailey	42	528	12.6
1992	Thomas Bailey	28	274	9.8

Quan Bray





**KICK RETURN YARDAGE**

YEAR	PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG
1966	Larry Ellis	11	246	22.4
1967	Freddie Hyatt	17	381	22.4
1968	Mark Currier	16	374	23.3
1969	Mickey Zofko	8	194	24.2
1970	Wallace Clark	6	185	30.8
1971	James Owens	9	254	28.2
1972	David Langner	13	369	28.4
1973	Mike Fuller	16	420	26.3
1974	Rick Neel	9	195	21.7
1975	Rick Neel	17	478	28.1
1976	Joe Cribbs	21	490	23.3
1977	James Brooks	27	654	24.2
1978	James Brooks	12	269	22.4
1979	James Brooks	21	577	27.5
1980	James Brooks	8	226	28.3
1981	Clayton Beauford	18	389	21.6
1982	Bo Jackson	7	154	21.3
1983	Bo Jackson	7	163	23.3
1984	Brent Fullwood	22	509	23.1
1985	Brent Fullwood	10	197	19.7
1986	Tommy Agee	10	215	21.5
1987	Freddy Weygand	9	194	21.6
1988	Alexander Wright	10	226	22.6
1989	Alexander Wright	5	180	36.0
1990	Herbert Casey	15	348	23.2
1991	Thomas Bailey	24	591	24.6
1992	Thomas Bailey	11	209	19.0

Mario Fannin



Devin Aromashodu



YEAR	PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG
1993	Thomas Bailey	26	504	19.4
1994	Thomas Bailey	13	217	16.7
1995	Robert Baker	25	525	21.0
1996	Robert Baker	21	454	21.6
1997	Markeith Cooper	20	477	23.9
1998	Markeith Cooper	18	447	24.8
1999	Travaris Robinson	14	316	22.6
2000	Tim Carter	19	461	24.3
2001	Roderick Hood	18	323	17.9
2002	Roderick Hood	21	416	19.8
2003	Devin Aromashodu	15	290	19.3
2004	Carnell Williams	8	150	18.8
2005	Devin Aromashodu	20	485	24.2
2006	Tristan Davis	28	756	*27.0
2007	Mario Fannin	19	399	21.0
2008	Tristan Davis	24	657	*27.4
2009	Demond Washington	16	497	*31.1
2010	Demond Washington	46	1117	24.3
2011	Tre Mason	24	633	*26.4
2012	Onterio McCalebb	23	523	22.7
2013	Tre Mason	15	395	26.3
2014	Corey Grant	18	403	22.4
2015	Johnathan Ford	15	429	28.6
2016	Kerryon Johnson	12	267	22.2
2017	Noah Igbinoghene	24	571	23.8
2018	Noah Igbinoghene	11	311	28.3

\* - SEC leader

Kody Bliss



YEAR	PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG
1990	Richie Nell	58	2101	36.2
1991	Thery George	60	2207	36.8
1992	Terry Daniel	65	2771	42.6
1993	Terry Daniel	51	2393	*46.9
1994	Terry Daniel	53	2358	*44.5
1995	Matt Hawkins	40	1604	40.1
1996	Jaret Holmes	48	2017	42.0
1997	Jaret Holmes	62	2659	42.9
1998	Jeremy Zills	71	2846	40.1
1999	Damon Duval	57	2443	42.9
2000	Damon Duval	65	2811	43.2
2001	Damon Duval	51	2244	44.0
2002	Damon Duval	54	2344	43.4
2003	Kody Bliss	64	2748	42.9
2004	Kody Bliss	47	1989	42.3
2005	Kody Bliss	44	1975	*44.9
2006	Kody Bliss	47	2149	*45.7
2007	Ryan Shoemaker	49	2080	42.4
2008	Clinton Durst	70	2947	42.1
2009	Clinton Durst	64	2612	40.8
2010	Ryan Shoemaker	32	1254	39.2
2011	Steven Clark	72	2941	40.8
2012	Steven Clark	70	2783	39.8
2013	Steven Clark	56	2385	42.6
2014	Daniel Carlson	41	1724	42.0
2015	Kevin Phillips	55	2254	41.0
2016	Kevin Phillips	45	1902	42.3
2017	Aidan Marshall	43	1693	39.4
2018	Arryn Siposs	56	2476	44.2

\* - SEC leader

**PUNTING**

YEAR	PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG
1960	Joe Dolan	55	2021	36.7
1961	Robert Davis	55	2034	36.9
1962	Jon Kilgore	56	2257	40.3
1963	Jon Kilgore	51	2106	*41.3
1964	Jon Kilgore	56	2268	40.5
1965	Tommy Lunceford	52	2108	40.5
1966	Tommy Lunceford	60	2471	41.2
1967	Tommy Lunceford	59	2438	41.3
1968	Connie Frederick	78	2933	37.6
1969	Connie Frederick	55	2086	37.9
1970	David Beverly	38	1486	39.1
1971	David Beverly	48	1926	40.1
1972	David Beverly	72	2878	40.0
1973	Roger Pruett	79	3086	39.0
1974	Clyde Baumgartner	48	1794	37.5
1975	Clyde Baumgartner	49	2004	*40.9
1976	Clyde Baumgartner	56	2288	40.9
1977	Skip Johnston	55	2243	40.8
1978	Skip Johnston	67	2857	42.6
1979	Skip Johnston	50	2120	42.4
1980	Alan Bollinger	56	2185	39.0
1981	Alan Bollinger	65	2752	42.3
1982	Lewis Colbert	70	2841	40.6
1983	Lewis Colbert	55	2251	40.9
1984	Lewis Colbert	62	2477	40.0
1985	Lewis Colbert	57	2610	*45.8
1986	Brian Shulman	49	2161	44.1
1987	Brian Shulman	58	2358	40.7
1988	Brian Shulman	50	2061	41.2
1989	Richie Nell	34	1268	37.3

Steven Clark





# ALL-TIME RESULTS

## 1892

Head Coach: George Petrie  
Record: 2-2

2/20	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	W	10-0
11/22	Duke	Atlanta, Ga.	L	34-6
11/23	North Carolina	Atlanta, Ga.	L	64-0
11/25	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	26-0

## 1893

Head Coach: G.M. Harvey and D.M. Balliet  
Record: 3-0-2

2/22	Alabama	Birmingham	W	32-22
11/6	Vanderbilt	Montgomery	W	30-10
11/18	Sewanee	Atlanta, Ga.	T	14-14
11/30	Alabama	Montgomery	W	40-16
12/7	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	T	0-0

## 1894

Head Coach: F.M. Hall  
Record: 1-3

11/4	Vanderbilt	Montgomery	L	20-4
11/17	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	94-0
11/24	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	L	10-8
11/29	Alabama	Montgomery	L	18-0

## 1895

Head Coach: John Heisman  
Record: 2-1

11/9	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	L	9-6
11/23	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	W	48-0
11/28	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	W	16-6

## 1896

Head Coach: John Heisman  
Record: 3-1

10/6	at Mercer	Macon, Ga.	W	46-0
11/7	Georgia Tech	Auburn	W	45-0
11/16	Sewanee	Montgomery	W	38-6
11/26	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	L	12-6

## 1897

Head Coach: John Heisman  
Record: 2-0-1

10/23	at Mercer	Macon, Ga.	W	26-0
10/29	at Nashville	Nashville, Tenn.	W	14-4
10/30	at Sewanee	Sewanee, Tenn.	T	0-0

## 1898

Head Coach: John Heisman  
Record: 2-1

11/5	Georgia Tech	Auburn	W	29-6
11/14	North Carolina	Auburn	L	24-0
11/24	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	W	18-17

## 1899

Head Coach: John Heisman  
Record: 3-1-1

10/14	Georgia Tech	Auburn	W	63-0
10/21	Montgomery	Auburn	W	41-0
10/28	Clemson	Auburn	W	34-0
11/18	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	T	0-0
11/30	Sewanee	Montgomery	L	11-10

## 1900

Head Coach: Billy Watkins  
Record: 4-0

10/22	Nashville	Auburn	W	28-0
11/10	Tennessee	Birmingham	W	23-0
11/17	Alabama	Montgomery	W	53-5
11/30	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	W	44-0

## 1901

Head Coach: Billy Watkins  
Record: 2-3-1

10/19	Nashville	Birmingham	L	23-5
10/26	Vanderbilt	Montgomery	L	41-0
11/4	North Carolina	Auburn	L	10-0
11/15	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	W	17-0
11/20	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	W	28-0
11/27	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	T	0-0



## 1902

Head Coach: Robert Kent and Mike Harvey  
Record: 2-4-1

10/11	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	18-6
10/18	Alabama	Birmingham	W	23-0
10/25	at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	T	0-0
10/27	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	L	5-0
11/6	Sewanee	Birmingham	L	6-0
11/15	Clemson	Auburn	L	16-0
11/27	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	L	12-5

## 1903

Head Coach: Billy Bates  
Record: 4-3

10/3	Mont. A.C.	Auburn	W	26-0
10/17	Samford	Auburn	W	58-0
10/23	Alabama	Montgomery	L	18-6
10/31	Sewanee	Montgomery	L	47-0
11/11	LSU	Auburn	W	12-0
11/14	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	10-5
11/26	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	L	22-13

## 1904

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 5-0

10/15	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	W	5-0
10/22	Nashville	Birmingham	W	10-0
10/29	Georgia Tech	Auburn	W	12-0
11/12	Alabama	Birmingham	W	29-5
11/24	Georgia	Macon, Ga.	W	17-6

**1905**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 2-4

10/20	Davidson	Birmingham	L	6-0
10/27	Mississippi State	Columbus, Miss.	W	18-0
11/4	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	L	54-0
11/11	Clemson	Auburn	L	6-0
11/18	Alabama	Birmingham	L	30-0
11/30	Georgia	Macon, Ga.	W	20-0

**1906**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 1-5-1

10/8	Maryville	Auburn	T	0-0
10/13	Gordon	Auburn	W	15-0
10/26	Sewanee	Birmingham	L	10-5
11/3	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	11-0
11/10	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	L	6-4
11/17	Alabama	Birmingham	L	10-0
11/29	Georgia	Macon, Ga.	L	4-0

**1907**

Head Coach: W.S. Kienholz  
Record: 6-2-1

10/5	Samford	Auburn	W	23-0
10/7	Maryville	Auburn	W	29-0
10/12	Gordon	Auburn	W	34-0
10/19	Sewanee	Birmingham	L	12-6
10/26	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	12-6
11/2	Clemson	Auburn	W	12-0
11/9	Mercer	Auburn	W	63-0
11/16	Alabama	Birmingham	T	6-6
11/28	Georgia	Macon, Ga.	L	6-0

**1908**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 6-1

10/3	at Samford	Birmingham	W	18-0
10/10	Gordon	Auburn	W	42-0
10/17	at Mercer	Macon, Ga.	W	23-0
10/24	Sewanee	Birmingham	W	6-0
10/31	LSU	Auburn	L	10-2
11/7	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	44-0
11/27	Georgia	Montgomery	W	23-0

**1909**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 5-2

10/2	Samford	Montgomery	W	11-0
10/9	Gordon	Auburn	W	46-0
10/16	at Mercer	Macon, Ga.	W	23-5
10/23	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	L	17-0
11/6	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	17-5
11/13	Sewanee	Birmingham	L	12-11
11/25	Georgia	Montgomery	W	9-0

**1910**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 6-1

10/8	Mississippi State	Auburn	W	6-0
10/14	at Samford	Birmingham	W	78-0
10/22	Clemson	Auburn	W	17-0
10/29	at Texas	Austin, Texas	L	9-0
11/5	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	16-0
11/12	Tulane	Gulfport, Miss.	W	33-0
11/24	Georgia	Savannah, Ga.	W	26-0

**1911**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 4-2-1

10/7	Mercer	Auburn	W	29-0
10/14	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	W	29-0
10/21	Texas A&M	Dallas, Texas	L	16-0
10/28	Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	11-5
11/4	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	11-6
11/17	at Texas	Austin, Texas	L	18-5
11/29	Georgia	Savannah, Ga.	T	0-0

**1912**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 6-1-1

10/5	Mercer	Columbus, Ga.	W	56-0
10/12	Florida	Auburn	W	27-13
10/19	Clemson	Auburn	W	27-6
10/26	Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	7-0
11/2	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	27-7
11/9	LSU	Mobile	W	7-0
11/23	Vanderbilt	Birmingham	T	7-7
11/28	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	L	12-6

**1913**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 8-0  
SIAA Champions  
National Champions (Billingsley)

10/4	Mercer	Auburn	W	53-0
10/11	Florida	Auburn	W	55-0
10/18	Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	34-0
10/25	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	W	20-0
11/1	LSU	Mobile	W	7-0
11/8	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	20-0
11/15	Vanderbilt	Birmingham	W	13-6
11/22	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	W	21-7





**1914**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 8-0-1  
SIAA Champions

9/26	Marion	Auburn	W	39-0
10/3	Florida	Jacksonville, Fla.	W	20-0
10/10	Clemson	Auburn	W	28-0
10/17	North Ala. A.C.	Auburn	W	60-0
10/24	Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	19-0
11/7	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta	W	14-0
11/14	Vanderbilt	Birmingham	W	6-0
11/21	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	T	0-0
11/25	Carlisle Indians	Atlanta, Ga.	W	7-0

**1915**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 6-2

10/1	Marion	Selma	W	78-0
10/9	Florida	Auburn	W	7-0
10/16	Clemson	Anderson, S.C.	W	14-0
10/23	Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	26-0
10/30	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	W	12-0
11/6	Mercer	Auburn	W	45-0
11/13	Vanderbilt	Birmingham	L	17-0
11/25	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	7-0

**1916**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 6-2

10/7	at Samford	Birmingham	W	35-0
10/14	Mercer	Auburn	W	92-0
10/20	Clemson	Auburn	W	28-0
10/28	Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	7-3
11/4	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	3-0
11/11	Florida	Jacksonville, Fla.	W	20-0
11/18	Vanderbilt	Birmingham	L	20-9
11/30	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	33-7

**1917**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 6-2-1

10/6	Samford	Auburn	W	53-0
10/13	Camp Sheridan	Montgomery	W	13-0
10/19	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	W	7-0
10/27	Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	13-6
11/3	Florida	Auburn	W	68-0
11/10	Davidson	Atlanta, Ga.	L	21-7

11/17	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	W	31-7
11/24	Ohio State	Montgomery	T	0-0
11/29	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	68-7

**1918**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 2-5

10/19	Oglethorpe	Auburn	W	58-0
10/26	Camp Griffin	Auburn	L	26-0
11/3	at Marion	Marion	W	20-7
11/9	Camp Gordon	Columbus, Ga.	L	14-6
11/16	Vanderbilt	Birmingham	L	21-0
11/28	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	41-0
12/7	Camp Sheridan	Montgomery	L	7-0

**1919**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 8-1  
SIAA Champions

9/27	Marion	Auburn	W	37-0
10/4	at Samford	Birmingham	W	19-6
10/12	Camp Gordon	Auburn	W	25-13
10/17	Clemson	Auburn	W	7-0
10/25	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	L	7-6
11/1	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	7-0
11/8	Spring Hill	Mobile	W	10-0
11/15	Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	7-0
11/27	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	14-7

**1920**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 7-2

9/23	Marion	Auburn	W	27-0
10/2	Samford	Auburn	W	88-0
10/9	Fort Benning	Auburn	W	14-2
10/15	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	W	21-0
10/23	Vanderbilt	Birmingham	W	56-6
10/30	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	7-0
11/6	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	49-0
11/13	Washington & Lee	Birmingham	W	77-0
11/25	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	34-0

**1921**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 5-3

10/1	at Samford	Birmingham	W	35-3
10/8	Spring Hill	Montgomery	W	44-0

10/14	Clemson	Auburn	W	56-0
10/22	Fort Benning	Auburn	W	14-7
10/29	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	7-0
11/5	at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	W	14-0
11/12	Centre	Birmingham	L	21-0
11/24	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	14-0

**1922**

Head Coach: Mike Donahue  
Record: 8-2

9/23	Marion	Auburn	W	61-0
9/30	at Samford	Birmingham	W	72-0
10/7	Spring Hill	Montgomery	W	19-6
10/14	at Army	West Point, N.Y.	L	19-6
10/21	Mercer	Auburn	W	50-6
10/28	Fort Benning	Auburn	W	30-0
11/4	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	7-3
11/11	Tulane	Montgomery	W	19-0
11/18	Centre	Birmingham	W	6-0
11/30	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	14-6

**1923**

Head Coach: Boozer Pitts  
Record: 3-3-3

9/29	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	T	0-0
10/6	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	20-0
10/13	Samford	Auburn	W	30-0
10/20	at Army	West Point, N.Y.	L	28-6
10/27	Fort Benning	Auburn	W	34-0
11/3	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	7-0
11/10	Tulane	Montgomery	T	6-6
11/17	Centre	Birmingham	L	17-0
11/29	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	T	0-0

**1924**

Head Coach: Boozer Pitts  
Record: 4-4-1

9/27	at B'ham-Southern	Birmingham	W	7-0
10/4	Clemson	Auburn	W	13-0
10/11	Virginia Tech	Richmond, Va.	T	0-0
10/18	Samford	Auburn	W	17-0
10/25	LSU	Birmingham	W	3-0
11/1	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	L	13-0
11/8	Tulane	Montgomery	L	14-6
11/15	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	6-0
11/27	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	7-0



## 1925

Head Coach: Dave Morey  
Record: 5-3-1

9/26	at B'ham-Southern	Birmingham	W	25-6
10/3	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	W	13-6
10/10	Virginia Tech	Auburn	W	19-0
10/17	Texas	Dallas, Texas	L	33-0
10/24	Samford	Auburn	W	7-6
10/31	Tulane	Montgomery	L	13-0
11/7	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	34-0
11/14	Vanderbilt	Birmingham	W	10-9
11/26	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	T	7-7

## 1926

Head Coach: Dave Morey  
Record: 5-4

9/25	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	W	15-6
10/2	Clemson	Auburn	W	47-0
10/9	at Samford	Birmingham	W	33-14
10/16	LSU	Montgomery	L	10-0
10/24	at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	W	2-0
10/30	Sewanee	Montgomery	W	9-0
11/6	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	16-6
11/13	Marquette	Birmingham	L	19-3
11/26	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	20-7

## 1927

Head Coach: Dave Morey  
Record: 0-7-2

9/24	Stetson	Auburn	L	6-0
10/1	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	L	3-0
10/8	Florida	Auburn	L	33-6
10/15	LSU	Montgomery	L	9-0
10/22	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	33-3

10/29	at Samford	Birmingham	T	9-9
11/5	at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	T	6-6
11/12	Mississippi State	Birmingham	L	7-6
11/24	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	18-0

## 1928

Head Coach: George Bohler  
Record: 1-8

9/28	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	L	6-0
10/6	Clemson	Auburn	L	6-0
10/13	at Florida	Gainesville	L	27-0
10/20	Ole Miss	Birmingham	L	19-0
10/27	Samford	Auburn	W	25-6
11/3	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	13-0
11/10	at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	L	13-12
11/17	Mississippi State	Birmingham	L	13-0
11/29	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	51-0

## 1929

Head Coach: George Bohler, John Floyd  
Record: 2-7

9/27	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	7-0
10/5	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	L	20-7
10/11	Florida	Montgomery	L	19-0
10/19	Vanderbilt	Birmingham	L	41-2
10/26	Samford	Auburn	W	6-0
11/2	at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	L	27-0
11/9	at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	L	52-0
11/15	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	L	24-0
11/28	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	19-6

## 1930

Head Coach: Chet Wynne  
Record: 3-7

9/26	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	L	7-0
10/4	Spring Hill	Auburn	W	13-0
10/11	Florida	Jacksonville, Fla.	L	7-0
10/18	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	14-12
10/25	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	39-7
11/1	Wofford	Auburn	W	38-6
11/8	at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	L	21-0
11/15	Mississippi State	Birmingham	L	7-6
11/22	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	L	27-0
11/27	at South Carolina	Columbus, Ga.	W	25-7

## 1931

Head Coach: Chet Wynne  
Record: 5-3-1

9/25	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	24-6
10/10	at Wisconsin	Madison, Wisc.	T	7-7
10/17	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	13-0
10/24	Florida	Jacksonville, Fla.	L	13-12
10/31	Spring Hill	Auburn	W	27-7
11/7	Tulane	Montgomery	L	27-0
11/14	Sewanee	Birmingham	W	12-0
11/21	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	12-6
11/26	South Carolina	Montgomery	W	13-6

## 1932

Head Coach: Chet Wynne  
Record: 9-0-1

Southern Conference Champions

9/23	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	61-0
10/1	Erskine	Auburn	W	77-0
10/8	Duke	Birmingham	W	18-7
10/15	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	6-0
10/22	at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	W	19-7
10/29	Ole Miss	Montgomery	W	14-7
11/5	Samford	Montgomery	W	25-0
11/12	Florida	Montgomery	W	21-6
11/19	Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	14-7
12/3	South Carolina	Birmingham	T	20-20

## 1933

Head Coach: Chet Wynne  
Record: 5-5, 2-2 SEC

9/22	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	20-7
9/29	at Samford	Birmingham	W	19-0
10/14	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	16-6
10/21	at George Wash.	Washington, D.C.	L	19-6
10/28	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	W	13-7
11/4	at Duke	Durham, N.C.	L	13-7
11/11	Oglethorpe	Auburn	W	27-6
11/18	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	14-6
11/25	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	L	14-7
12/2	South Carolina	Birmingham	L	16-14





**1934**

Head Coach: Jack Meagher  
Record: 2-8, 1-6 SEC

9/21	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	L	7-0
9/29	Oglethorpe	Auburn	W	15-0
10/6	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	L	13-0
10/13	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	L	20-6
10/20	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	L	7-6
10/27	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	L	9-0
11/3	Duke	Birmingham	L	13-6
11/10	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	18-6
11/17	*Florida	Montgomery	L	14-7
11/24	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	18-0

**1935**

Head Coach: Jack Meagher  
Record: 8-2, 5-2 SEC

9/27	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	25-7
10/5	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	W	10-0
10/12	*Tennessee	Birmingham	L	13-6
10/19	*Kentucky	Montgomery	W	23-0
10/25	at Duke	Durham, N.C.	W	7-0
11/2	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	L	6-0
11/9	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	33-7
11/16	Oglethorpe	Auburn	W	51-0
11/23	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	19-7
11/30	*Florida	Miami, Fla.	W	27-6

**1936**

Head Coach: Jack Meagher  
Record: 7-2-2, 4-1-1 SEC

9/25	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	45-0
10/3	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	T	0-0
10/10	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	W	6-0
10/17	at Detroit	Detroit, Mich.	W	6-0
10/24	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	20-13
10/30	Santa Clara	San Francisco	L	12-0
11/7	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	13-12
11/14	*LSU	Birmingham	L	19-6
11/21	Loyola	Auburn	W	44-0
11/28	*Florida	Montgomery	W	13-0
BACARDI BOWL				
1/1	Villanova	Havana, Cuba	T	7-7

**1937**

Head Coach: Jack Meagher  
Record: 6-2-3, 4-1-2 SEC

9/24	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	19-0
10/4	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	T	0-0
10/9	at Villanova	Philadelphia, Pa.	T	0-0
10/16	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	33-7
10/23	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	21-0
10/30	at Rice	Houston, Texas	L	13-7
11/6	*Tennessee	Birmingham	W	20-7
11/13	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	L	9-7
11/20	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	T	0-0
11/27	*Florida	Jacksonville, Fla.	W	14-0
ORANGE BOWL				
1/1	Michigan State	Miami, Fla.	W	6-0

**1938**

Head Coach: Jack Meagher  
Record: 4-5-1, 3-3-1 SEC

9/23	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	14-0
10/1	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	T	0-0
10/8	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	L	7-0
10/14	*Mississippi State	Montgomery	W	20-6
10/22	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	7-6
10/29	at Rice	Houston, Texas	L	14-0
11/5	at Villanova	Philadelphia, Pa.	L	25-12
11/12	*LSU	Birmingham	W	28-6
11/19	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	23-14
11/26	*Florida	Jacksonville, Fla.	L	9-7

**1939**

Head Coach: Jack Meagher  
Record: 5-5-1, 3-3-1 SEC

9/29	B'ham-Southern	Montgomery	W	6-0
10/7	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	L	12-0
10/14	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	W	7-0
10/21	at Manhattan	New York, N.Y.	L	7-0
10/28	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	7-6
11/4	at Boston College	Boston, Mass.	L	13-7
11/11	Villanova	Birmingham	W	10-9
11/18	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	W	21-7
11/25	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	7-0
11/30	*Florida	Auburn	T	7-7
12/9	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	L	7-0

**1940**

Head Coach: Jack Meagher  
Record: 6-4-1, 3-2-1 SEC

9/27	Samford	Montgomery	W	27-13
10/5	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	W	20-14
10/12	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	T	7-7
10/19	at SMU	Dallas, Texas	L	20-13
10/26	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	W	16-7
11/2	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	14-13
11/9	Clemson	Auburn	W	21-7
11/16	*LSU	Birmingham	L	21-13
11/23	at Boston College	Boston, Mass.	L	33-7
11/30	*Florida	Columbus, Ga.	W	20-7
12/7	Villanova	Montgomery	W	13-10

**1941**

Head Coach: Jack Meagher  
Record: 4-5-1, 0-4-1 SEC

9/26	Samford	Montgomery	W	13-0
10/4	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	L	32-0
10/11	Louisiana Tech	Auburn	W	34-0
10/18	SMU	Birmingham	L	20-7
10/25	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	28-14
11/1	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	7-0
11/8	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	L	14-7
11/15	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	T	7-7
11/22	at Villanova	Philadelphia, Pa.	W	13-0
11/29	Clemson	Auburn	W	28-7

**1942**

Head Coach: Jack Meagher  
Record: 6-4-1, 3-3 SEC  
Final Ranking: 16th AP

9/18	UT-Chattanooga	Montgomery	W	20-7
9/26	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	15-0
10/3	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	W	27-13
10/10	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	L	6-0
10/17	at Georgetown	Washington, D.C.	T	6-6
10/23	Villanova	Montgomery	W	14-6
10/31	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	L	6-0
11/7	Georgia Navy P-F	Columbus, Ga.	L	41-14
11/14	*LSU	Birmingham	W	25-7
11/21	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	W	27-13
11/28	Clemson	Auburn	W	41-13

## 1943

No team due to WWII

## 1944

Head Coach: Carl Voyles  
Record: 4-4, 0-4 SEC

9/29	Samford	Montgomery	W	32-0
10/7	Fort Benning	Auburn	W	7-0
10/14	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	27-0
10/21	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	L	16-13
11/4	Presbyterian	Auburn	W	57-0
11/11	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	L	26-21
11/18	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	49-13
11/24	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, Fla.	W	38-19

## 1945

Head Coach: Carl Voyles  
Record: 5-5, 2-3 SEC

9/21	Samford	Montgomery	W	38-0
9/28	Maxwell Field	Montgomery	L	7-0
10/6	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	L	20-0
10/20	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	W	20-14
10/27	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	20-7
11/3	*Florida	Auburn	W	19-0
11/10	SW Louisiana	Auburn	W	52-0
11/17	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	L	35-0
11/24	Louisiana Tech	Auburn	W	29-0
11/30	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, Fla.	L	33-7

## 1946

Head Coach: Carl Voyles  
Record: 4-6, 1-5 SEC

9/27	Southern Miss	Montgomery	W	13-12
10/5	Furman	Auburn	W	26-6
10/12	Saint Louis	Birmingham	NR/NR	W 27-7
10/19	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	NR/NR	L 32-0
10/26	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/15	L 27-6
11/2	*Vanderbilt	Montgomery	NR/NR	L 19-0
11/9	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	NR/NR	L 33-0
11/16	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	NR/3	L 41-0
11/23	Clemson	Montgomery	NR/NR	L 21-13
11/30	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/NR	W 47-12

## 1947

Head Coach: Carl Voyles  
Record: 2-7, 1-5 SEC

9/27	Southern Miss	Montgomery	L	19-13
10/4	Lousiana Tech	Auburn	W	14-0
10/11	*Florida	Montgomery	NR/NR	W 20-14
10/18	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/5	L 27-7
10/25	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	NR/NR	L 40-0
11/1	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/NR	L 28-0
11/8	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	NR/NR	L 14-0
11/15	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	NR/NR	L 28-6
11/22	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	NR/NR	L 34-18

## 1948

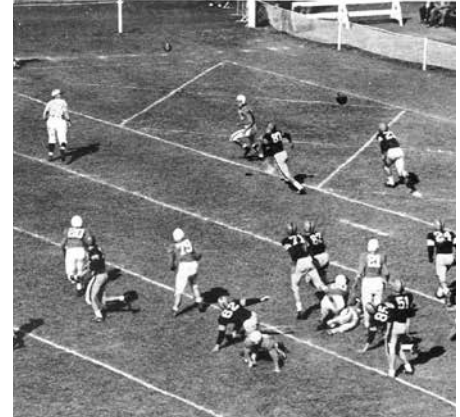
Head Coach: Earl Brown  
Record: 1-8-1, 0-7 SEC

9/24	Southern Miss	Montgomery	W	20-14
10/2	Louisiana tech	Auburn	T	13-13
10/9	*Florida	Tampa, Fla.	NR/NR	L 16-9
10/16	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/7	L 27-0
10/23	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	NR/17	L 21-6
10/29	*Vanderbilt	Montgomery	NR/NR	L 47-0
11/6	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	NR/NR	L 20-0
11/13	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	NR/13	L 42-14
11/27	Clemson	Mobile	NR/9	L 7-6
12/4	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/NR	L 55-0

## 1949

Head Coach: Earl Brown  
Record: 2-4-3, 2-4-2 SEC

9/23	*Ole Miss	Montgomery	L	40-7
10/8	*Florida	Mobile	T	14-14
10/15	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	L	35-21
10/22	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	NR/20	L 14-6
10/29	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/NR	L 26-7
11/5	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W 25-6
11/12	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	NR/NR	T 20-20
11/26	Clemson	Mobile	NR/NR	T 20-20
12/3	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/NR	W 14-13



## 1950

Head Coach: Earl Brown  
Record: 0-10, 0-7 SEC

9/22	Wofford	Montgomery	NR/NR	L 19-14
9/30	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/NR	L 41-0
10/7	SE Louisiana	Auburn	NR/NR	L 6-0
10/14	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/NR	L 27-7
10/21	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	L 20-0
10/28	*Tulane	Auburn	NR/NR	L 28-0
11/4	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/NR	L 27-0
11/18	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	NR/NR	L 12-10
11/25	Clemson	Auburn	NR/11	L 41-0
12/2	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/16	L 34-0

## 1951

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 5-5, 3-4 SEC

9/29	*Vanderbilt	Auburn	NR/NR	W 24-14
10/5	Wofford	Montgomery	NR/NR	W 30-14
10/13	*Florida	Auburn	NR/NR	W 14-13
10/20	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/5	L 27-7
10/27	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	NR/NR	W 21-0
11/3	La. College	Auburn	NR/NR	W 49-0
11/10	*Ole Miss	Mobile	NR/NR	L 39-14
11/17	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	NR/NR	L 46-14
11/24	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	NR/NR	L 34-0
12/1	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/NR	L 25-7





**1952**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 2-8, 0-7 SEC

9/27	Maryland	Birmingham	NR/2	L	13-7
10/4	*Ole Miss	Memphis, Tenn.	NR/18	L	20-7
10/11	Wofford	Auburn	NR/NR	W	54-7
10/18	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/4	L	33-0
10/25	*Tulane	Mobile	NR/NR	L	21-6
11/1	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/20	L	31-21
11/8	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	L	49-34
11/15	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	NR/NR	L	13-7
11/22	Clemson	Auburn	NR/NR	W	3-0
11/29	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/8	L	21-0

**1953**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 7-3-1, 4-2-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 17th AP

9/25	Stetson	Montgomery	NR/NR	W	47-0
10/3	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/15	W	13-0
10/10	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/13	T	21-21
10/17	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	19/6	L	36-6
10/24	*Tulane	Mobile	NR/NR	W	34-7
10/31	*Florida	Auburn	NR/NR	W	16-7
11/6	*at Miami	Miami, Fla.	15/NR	W	29-20
11/14	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	20/NR	W	39-18
11/21	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	14/NR	W	45-19
11/28	*Alabama	Birmingham	16/NR	L	10-7

## GATOR BOWL

1/1	Texas Tech	Jacksonville, Fla.	17/NR	L	35-13
-----	------------	--------------------	-------	---	-------

**1954**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 8-3, 3-3 SEC  
Final Ranking: 13th AP

9/25	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	45-0
10/2	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/20	L	19-13
10/9	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	NR/NR	L	21-14
10/16	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/19	L	14-7
10/23	Florida State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	33-0
10/30	*Tulane	Mobile	NR/NR	W	27-0
11/6	Miami (Fla.)	Birmingham	NR/6	W	14-13
11/13	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	NR/20	W	35-0
11/20	Clemson	Auburn	18/NR	W	27-6
11/27	*Alabama	Birmingham	15/NR	W	28-0

## GATOR BOWL

12/31	Baylor	Jacksonville, Fla.	13/18	W	33-13
-------	--------	--------------------	-------	---	-------

**1955**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 8-2-1, 5-1-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 8th AP, 8th UPI

9/24	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	15-6
10/1	*Florida	Auburn	NR/NR	W	13-0
10/8	*Kentucky	Birmingham	14/19	T	14-14
10/15	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	17/5	W	14-12
10/22	Furman	Auburn		W	52-0
10/29	*at Tulane	New Orleans, La.	8/NR	L	27-13
11/5	*Mississippi State	Auburn	14/20	W	27-26
11/12	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	12/NR	W	16-13
11/19	Clemson	Mobile	12/NR	W	21-0
11/26	*Alabama	Birmingham	10/NR	W	26-0

## GATOR BOWL

12/31	Vanderbilt	Jacksonville, Fla.	8/NR	L	25-13
-------	------------	--------------------	------	---	-------

**1956**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 7-3, 4-3 SEC

9/29	*Tennessee	Birmingham	NR/NR	L	35-7
10/6	Furman	Auburn	NR/NR	W	41-0
10/13	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	NR/NR	W	13-0
10/20	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/3	L	28-7
10/27	Houston	Auburn	NR/NR	W	12-0
11/3	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/NR	L	20-0
11/10	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	27-20
11/17	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	NR/NR	W	20-0
11/24	Florida State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	13-7
12/1	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/NR	W	34-7

**NATIONAL CHAMPIONS****1957**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 10-0, 7-0 SEC  
Final Ranking: 1st AP, 2nd UPI  
National Champions  
SEC Champions

9/28	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/8	W	7-0
10/5	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	7/NR	W	40-7
10/12	*Kentucky	Auburn	9/NR	W	6-0
10/19	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	9/NR	W	3-0
10/26	at Houston	Houston, Texas	5/NR	W	48-7
11/2	*Florida	Auburn	4/19	W	13-0
11/9	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	3/17	W	15-7
11/16	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	3/NR	W	6-0
11/23	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.	2/NR	W	29-7
11/30	*Alabama	Birmingham	1/NR	W	40-0

**1958**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 9-0-1, 6-0-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 4th AP, 4th UPI

9/27	*Tennessee	Birmingham	3/NR	W	13-0
10/4	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	2/NR	W	30-8
10/11	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	1/NR	W	8-0
10/18	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	2/NR	T	7-7
10/25	Maryland	Auburn	5/NR	W	20-7
11/1	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	4/NR	W	6-5
11/8	*Mississippi State	Auburn	5/NR	W	33-14
11/15	*Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	4/NR	W	21-6
11/22	Wake Forest	Auburn	2/NR	W	21-7
11/29	*Alabama	Birmingham	2/NR	W	14-8

**1959**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 7-3, 4-3 SEC  
Final Ranking: T-19th UPI

9/26	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	3/NR	L	3-0
10/3	Hardin-Simmons	Auburn	17/NR	W	35-12
10/10	*Kentucky	Auburn	14/NR	W	33-0
10/17	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	11/4	W	7-6
10/23	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, Fla.	7/NR	W	21-6
10/31	*Florida	Auburn	8/NR	W	6-0
11/7	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	8/NR	W	31-0
11/14	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	8/12	L	14-13
11/21	Southern Miss	Auburn	12/NR	W	28-7
11/28	*Alabama	Birmingham	11/19	L	10-0



**1960**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 8-2, 5-2 SEC  
Final Ranking: 13th AP, 14th UPI

9/24	*Tennessee	Birmingham	NR/NR	L	10-3
10/1	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	NR/NR	W	10-7
10/8	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	10-0
10/15	*Georgia Tech	Birmingham	NR/19	W	9-7
10/22	Miami (Fla.)	Auburn	17/NR	W	20-7
10/29	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	14/NR	W	10-7
11/5	*Mississippi State	Auburn	12/NR	W	27-12
11/12	*Georgia	Auburn	10/NR	W	9-6
11/19	Florida State	Auburn	9/NR	W	57-21
11/26	*Alabama	Birmingham	8/17	L	3-0

**1961**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 6-4, 3-4 SEC

9/30	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/NR	W	24-21
10/7	*Kentucky	Auburn	NR/NR	L	14-12
10/14	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	35-7
10/21	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/8	L	7-6
10/28	Clemson	Auburn	NR/NR	W	24-14
11/4	Wake Forest	Auburn	NR/NR	W	21-7
11/11	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	NR/NR	L	11-10
11/18	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/NR	W	10-7
11/25	*Florida	Auburn	NR/NR	W	32-15
12/2	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/1	L	34-0

**1962**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 6-3-1, 4-3 SEC

9/29	*Tennessee	Birmingham	NR/NR	W	22-21
10/7	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	NR/NR	W	16-6
10/13	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	54-6
10/20	*Georgia Tech	Birmingham	NR/NR	W	17-14
10/27	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	NR/NR	W	17-14
11/3	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	10/NR	L	22-3
11/10	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	9-3
11/17	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/NR	L	30-21
11/24	Florida State	Auburn	NR/NR	T	14-14
12/1	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/5	L	38-0

**1963**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 9-2, 6-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 5th AP, 6th UPI

9/21	at Houston	Houston, Texas	NR/NR	W	21-14
9/28	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/NR	W	23-19
10/5	*Kentucky	Auburn	NR/NR	W	14-13
10/12	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	28-0
10/19	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/8	W	29-21
11/2	*Florida	Auburn	5/NR	W	19-0
11/9	*Mississippi State	Jackson, Miss.	5/NR	L	13-10
11/16	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	9/NR	W	14-0
11/23	Florida State	Auburn	9/NR	W	21-15
11/30	*Alabama	Birmingham	9/6	W	10-8

## ORANGE BOWL

1/1	Nebraska	Miami, Fla.	5/6	L	13-7
-----	----------	-------------	-----	---	------

**1964**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 6-4, 3-3 SEC

9/19	Houston	Auburn	8/NR	W	30-0
9/26	*Tennessee	Birmingham	8/NR	W	3-0
10/3	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	7/NR	L	20-0
10/10	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	33-12
10/17	Georgia Tech	Birmingham	NR/NR	L	7-3
10/24	Southern Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	14-7
10/31	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/10	L	14-0
11/7	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	12-3
11/14	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/NR	W	14-7
11/26	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/2	L	21-14

**1965**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 5-5-1, 4-1-1 SEC

9/18	Baylor	Auburn	NR/NR	L	14-8
9/25	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/NR	T	13-13
10/2	*Kentucky	Auburn	NR/6	W	23-18
10/9	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	30-7
10/16	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	L	23-14
10/23	Southern Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	L	3-0
10/30	*Florida	Auburn	NR/7	W	28-17
11/6	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	NR/NR	W	25-18
11/13	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/NR	W	21-19
11/27	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/5	L	30-3

## LIBERTY BOWL

12/18	Ole Miss	Memphis, Tenn.	NR/NR	L	13-7
-------	----------	----------------	-------	---	------

**1966**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 4-6, 1-5 SEC

9/17	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	20-6
9/24	*Tennessee	Birmingham	NR/NR	L	28-0
10/1	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	NR/NR	L	17-7
10/8	Wake Forest	Auburn	NR/NR	W	14-6
10/15	Georgia Tech	Birmingham	NR/7	L	17-3
10/22	TCU	Auburn	NR/NR	W	7-6
10/29	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/7	L	30-27
11/5	*Mississippi State	Jackson, Miss.	NR/NR	W	13-0
11/12	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/9	L	21-13
12/3	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/3	L	31-0

**1967**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 6-4, 3-3 SEC

9/23	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	40-6
9/30	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/NR	L	27-13
10/7	*Kentucky	Auburn	NR/NR	W	48-7
10/14	Clemson	Auburn	NR/NRr	W	43-21
10/21	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	W	28-10
10/27	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, Fla.	NR/NR	L	7-0
11/4	*Florida	Auburn	NR/NR	W	26-21
11/11	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	36-0
11/18	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/NR	L	17-0
12/2	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/8	L	7-3

**1968**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 7-4, 4-2 SEC

9/21	SMU	Auburn	NR/NR	L	37-28
9/28	*Mississippi State	Jackson, Miss.	NR/NR	W	26-0
10/5	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	NR/NR	W	26-7
10/12	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	NR/NR	W	21-10
10/19	Georgia Tech	Birmingham	NR/NR	L	21-20
10/26	Miami (Fla.)	Auburn	NR/9	W	31-6
11/2	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/20	W	24-13
11/9	*Tennessee	Birmingham	18/5	W	28-14
11/16	*Georgia	Auburn	12/5	L	17-3
11/30	*Alabama	Birmingham	18/15	L	24-16

## SUN BOWL

12/28	Arizona	El Paso, Texas	NR/NR	W	34-10
-------	---------	----------------	-------	---	-------



**1969**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 8-3, 5-2 SEC  
Final Ranking: 20th AP, 15th UPI

9/20	Wake Forest	Auburn	20/NR	W	57-0
9/27	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	17/19	L	45-19
10/4	*Kentucky	Auburn	NR/NR	W	44-3
10/11	Clemson	Auburn	20/NR	W	51-0
10/18	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	15/NR	W	17-14
10/25	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	14/9	L	21-20
11/1	*Florida	Auburn	17/7	W	38-12
11/8	*Mississippi State	Auburn	11/NR	W	52-13
11/15	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	11/16	W	16-3
11/29	*Alabama	Birmingham	12/NR	W	49-26

## ASTRO-BLUEBONNET BOWL

12/31	at Houston	Houston, Texas	12/17	L	36-7
-------	------------	----------------	-------	---	------

**1970**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 9-2, 5-2 SEC  
Final Ranking: 10th AP, 9th UPI

9/19	Southern Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	33-14
9/26	*Tennessee	Birmingham	NR/17	W	36-23
10/3	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	12/NR	W	33-15
10/10	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	9/NR	W	44-0
10/17	Georgia Tech	Auburn	8/16	W	31-7
10/24	*LSU	Auburn	6/14	L	17-9
10/31	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	12/NR	W	63-14
11/7	*Mississippi State	Birmingham	10/NR	W	56-0
11/14	*Georgia	Auburn	8/nr	L	31-17
11/28	*Alabama	Birmingham	11/NR	W	33-28

## GATOR BOWL

1/1	Ole Miss	Jacksonville, Fla.	10/NR	W	35-28
-----	----------	--------------------	-------	---	-------

**1971**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 9-2, 5-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 12th AP, 5th UPI

9/18	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	7/NR	W	60-7
9/25	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	5/9	W	10-9
10/2	*Kentucky	Auburn	5/NR	W	38-6
10/9	Southern Miss	Auburn	4/NR	W	27-14
10/16	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	5/NR	W	31-14
10/23	Clemson	Auburn	5/NR	W	35-13
10/30	*Florida	Auburn	5/NR	W	40-7
11/6	*Mississippi State	Auburn	5/NR	W	30-21
11/13	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	6/7	W	35-20
11/27	*Alabama	Birmingham	5/3	L	31-7

## SUGAR BOWL

1/1	Oklahoma	New Orleans, La.	5/3	L	40-22
-----	----------	------------------	-----	---	-------

**1972**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 10-1, 6-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 5th AP, 7th UPI

9/9	*Mississippi State	Jackson, Miss.	NR/NR	W	14-3
9/23	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	14-7
9/30	*Tennessee	Birmingham	NR/4	W	10-6
10/7	*Ole Miss	Jackson, Miss.	17/18	W	19-13
10/14	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	9/8	L	35-7
10/21	Georgia Tech	auburn	14/NR	W	24-14
10/28	Florida State	auburn	12/17	W	27-14
11/4	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	11/NR	W	26-20
11/18	*Georgia	auburn	11/NR	W	27-10
12/2	*Alabama	Birmingham	9/2	W	17-16

## GATOR BOWL

12/30	Colorado	Jacksonville, Fla.	6/13	W	24-3
-------	----------	--------------------	------	---	------

**1973**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 6-6, 2-5 SEC

9/15	Oregon State	Birmingham	12/NR	W	18-9
9/22	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	12/NR	W	31-0
9/29	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	11/9	L	21-0
10/6	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	14-7
10/13	*LSU	Auburn	NR/NR	L	20-6
10/20	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	W	
24-10	10/27	Houston	AuburnNR/12	W	
			7-0		

11/3	*Florida	Auburn	19/NR	L	12-8
11/10	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	31-17
11/17	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/NR	L	28-14
12/1	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/1	L	35-0
		SUN BOWL			
12/19	Missouri	El Paso, Texas	NR/NR	L	34-17

**1974**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 10-2, 4-2 SEC  
Final Ranking: 8th AP, 6th UPI

9/14	Louisville	Birmingham	NR/NR	W	16-3
9/21	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	NR/NR	W	52-7
9/28	*Tennessee	Auburn	NR/14	W	21-0
10/4	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, Fla.	11/16	W	3-0
10/12	*Kentucky	Auburn	10/NR	W	31-13
10/19	Georgia Tech	Auburn	5/NR	W	31-22
10/26	Florida State	Auburn	5/NR	W	38-6
11/2	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	5/11	L	25-14
11/9	*Mississippi State	Jackson, Miss.	10/NR	W	24-20

11/16	*Georgia	Auburn	7/NR	W	17-13
11/29	*Alabama	Birmingham	7/2	L	17-13
		GATOR BOWL			
12/30	Texas	Jacksonville, Fla.	6/11	W	27-3

**1975**

Head Coach: Ralph "Shug" Jordan  
Record: 4-6-1, 2-4 SEC

9/13	Memphis	Auburn	7/NR	L	31-20
9/20	at Baylor	Waco, Texas	NR/NR	T	10-10
9/27	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/16	L	21-17
10/4	Virginia Tech	Auburn	NR/NR	L	23-16
10/11	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	NR/NR	W	15-9
10/18	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	W	31-27
10/25	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.	NR/NR	W	17-14
11/1	*Florida	Auburn	NR/11	L	31-14
11/8	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	T#	21-21
11/15	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/20	L	28-13
11/29	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/4	L	28-0

**1976**

Head Coach: Doug Barfield  
Record: 4-7, 3-3 SEC

9/11	at Arizona	Tucson, Ariz.	NR/NR	L	31-19
9/18	Baylor	Auburn	NR/NR	L	15-14
9/25	*Tennessee	Birmingham	NR/NR	W	38-28
10/2	*Ole Miss	Jackson, Miss.	NR/16	W	10-0
10/9	at Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.	NR/NR	L	28-27
10/16	Georgia Tech	Auburn	NR/NR	L	28-10
10/23	Florida State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	31-19
10/30	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/12	L	24-19
11/6	*Mississippi State	Jackson, MS	NR/NR	L#	28-19
11/13	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/7	L	28-0
11/27	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/18	L	38-7

**1977**

Head Coach: Doug Barfield  
Record: 6-5, 5-1 SEC

9/10	Arizona	Auburn	NR/NR	W	21-10
9/17	Southern Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	L	24-13
9/24	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/NR	W	14-12
10/1	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	21-15
10/8	N.C. State	Auburn	NR/NR	L	17-15
10/15	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	L	38-21
10/22	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.	NR/NR	L	24-3
10/29	*Florida	Auburn	NR/18	W	29-14
11/5	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	L#	27-13
11/12	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/NR	W	33-14
11/26	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/2	L	48-21

#-MSU forfeited games from 1975-77.



## 1978

Head Coach: Doug Barfield  
Record: 6-4-1, 3-2-1 SEC

9/16	at Kansas State	Manhattan, Kan.	NR/NR	W	45-32
9/23	at Virginia Tech	Blacksburg, Va.	NR/NR	W	18-7
9/30	*Tennessee	Birmingham	NR/NR	W	29-10
10/7	Miami (Fla.)	Auburn	NR/NR	L	17-15
10/14	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/NR	W	49-7
10/21	Georgia Tech	Auburn	NR/NR	L	24-10
10/28	Wake Forest	Auburn	NR/NR	W	21-7
11/4	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/NR	L	31-7
11/11	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/NR	W	6-0
11/18	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/8	T	22-22
12/2	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/2	L	34-16

## 1979

Head Coach: Doug Barfield  
Record: 8-3, 4-2 SEC  
Final Ranking: 16th UPI

9/15	Kansas State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	26-18
9/22	Southern Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	31-9
9/29	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/NR	L	35-17
10/6	N.C. State	Auburn	NR/14	W	44-31
10/13	*Vanderbilt	Auburn	18/NR	W	52-35
10/20	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	14/NR	W	38-14
10/27	at Wake Forest	Winston-Salem, N.C.	13/18	L	42-38
11/3	*Florida	Auburn	20/NR	W	19-13
11/10	*Mississippi State	Auburn	16/NR	W	14-3
11/17	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	15/NR	W	33-13
12/1	*Alabama	Birmingham	14/1	L	25-18

## 1980

Head Coach: Doug Barfield  
Record: 5-6, 0-6 SEC

9/13	at TCU	Fort Worth, Texas	18/NR	W	10-7
9/20	Duke	Auburn	19/NR	W	35-28
9/27	*Tennessee	Auburn	18/NR	L	42-0
10/4	Richmond	Auburn	NR/NR	W	55-16
10/11	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/NR	L	21-17
10/18	Georgia Tech	Auburn	NR/NR	W	17-14
10/25	*Mississippi State	Jackson, Miss.	NR/NR	L	24-21
11/1	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/NR	L	21-10
11/8	Southern Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	31-0
11/15	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/1	L	31-21
11/29	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/9	L	34-18

## 1981

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 5-6, 2-4 SEC

9/5	TCU	Auburn	NR/NR	W	24-16
9/19	Wake Forest	Auburn	NR/NR	L	24-21
9/26	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/NR	L	10-7
10/3	at Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	NR/NR	L	17-3
10/10	*LSU	Auburn	NR/NR	W	19-7
10/17	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	W	31-7
10/24	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/9	L	21-17
10/31	*Florida	Auburn	NR/NR	W	14-12
11/7	North Texas	Auburn	NR/NR	W	20-0
11/14	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/4	L	24-13
11/28	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/4	L	28-17

## 1982

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 9-3, 4-2 SEC  
Final Ranking: 14th AP, 14th UPI

9/11	Wake Forest	Auburn	NR/NR	W	28-10
9/18	Southern Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	21-19
9/25	*Tennessee	Auburn	NR/NR	W	24-14
10/2	Nebraska	Auburn	20/8	L	41-7
10/9	*Kentucky	Auburn	NR/NR	W	18-3
10/16	Georgia Tech	Auburn	NR/NR	W	24-0
10/23	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/NR	W	35-17
10/30	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	19/NR	L	19-17
11/6	Rutgers	Auburn	NR/NR	W	30-7
11/13	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/1	L	19-14
11/27	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/NR	W	23-22

### TANGERINE BOWL

12/18	Boston College	Orlando, Fla.	18/NR	W	33-26
-------	----------------	---------------	-------	---	-------

## NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 1983

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 11-1, 6-0 SEC  
Final Ranking: 3rd AP, 3rd UPI  
National Champions (NY Times, Rothman,  
College Football Researchers Association)  
SEC Champions

9/10	Southern Miss	Auburn	4/NR	W	24-3
9/17	Texas	Auburn	5/3	L	20-7
9/24	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	11/NR	W	37-14
10/1	Florida state	Auburn	10/NR	W	27-24
10/8	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	7/NR	W	49-21
10/15	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	5/NR	W	31-13
10/22	*Mississippi State	Auburn	5/NR	W	28-13
10/29	*Florida	Auburn	4/5	W	28-21
11/5	Maryland	Auburn	3/7	W	35-23
11/12	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	3/4	W	13-7
12/3	*Alabama	Birmingham	3/19	W	23-20

### SUGAR BOWL

1/2	Michigan	New Orleans, La.	3/8	W	9-7
-----	----------	------------------	-----	---	-----

## 1984

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 9-4, 4-2 SEC  
Final Ranking: 14th AP, 14th UPI

8/28	Miami (Fla.)	East Rutherford, N.J.	1/10	L	20-18
9/15	at Texas	Austin, Texas	11/4	L	35-27
9/22	Southern Miss	Auburn	19/NR	W	35-12
9/29	*Tennessee	Auburn	20/NR	W	29-10
10/6	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	18/NR	W	17-13
10/13	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.	16/9	W	42-41
10/20	Georgia Tech	Auburn	13/NR	W	48-34
10/27	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	12/NR	W	24-21
11/3	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	11/13	L	24-3
11/10	Cincinnati	Auburn	20/NR	W	60-0
11/17	*Georgia	Auburn	18/15	W	21-12
12/1	*Alabama	Birmingham	11/NR	L	17-15

### LIBERTY BOWL

12/27	Arkansas	Memphis, Tenn.	16/NR	W	21-15
-------	----------	----------------	-------	---	-------



## 1985

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 8-4, 3-3 SEC

9/7	SW Louisiana	Auburn	2/NR	W	49-7
9/14	Southern Miss	Auburn	1/NR	W	29-18
9/28	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	1/NR	L	38-20
10/5	*Ole Miss	Auburn	14/NR	W	41-0
10/12	Florida State	Auburn	12/4	W	59-27
10/19	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	8/NR	W	17-14
10/26	*Mississippi State	Auburn	6/NR	W	21-9
11/2	*Florida	Auburn	6/2	L	14-10
11/9	East Carolina	Auburn	13/NR	W	35-10
11/16	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	14/12	W	24-10
11/30	*Alabama	Birmingham	7/NR	L	25-23

### COTTON BOWL

1/1	Texas A&M	Dallas, Texas	16/11	L	36-16
-----	-----------	---------------	-------	---	-------

## 1986

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 10-2, 4-2 SEC  
Final Ranking: 6th AP, 8th UPI

9/6	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	14/NR	W	42-14
9/20	East Carolina	Auburn	10/NR	W	45-0
9/27	*Tennessee	Auburn	8/NR	W	34-8
10/4	Western Carolina	Auburn	7/NR	W	55-6
10/11	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	7/NR	W	31-9
10/18	Georgia Tech	Auburn	7/NR	W	31-10
10/25	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	7/13	W	35-6
11/1	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	5/20	L	18-17
11/8	Cincinnati	Auburn	9/NR	W	52-7
11/15	*Georgia	Auburn	8/NR	L	20-16
11/29	*Alabama	Birmingham	14/7	W	21-17

### CITRUS BOWL

1/1	Southern Cal	Orlando, Fla.	10/NR	W	16-7
-----	--------------	---------------	-------	---	------

## 1987

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 9-1-2, 5-0-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 7th AP, 7th UPI  
SEC Champions

9/5	Texas	Auburn	5/NR	W	31-3
9/12	Kansas	Auburn	4/NR	W	49-0
9/26	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	3/14	T	20-20
10/3	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N.C.	6/NR	W	20-10
10/10	*Vanderbilt	Auburn	5/NR	W	48-15
10/17	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	5/NR	W	20-10
10/24	*Mississippi State	Auburn	6/NR	W	38-7
10/31	*Florida	Auburn	6/10	W	29-6
11/7	Florida State	Auburn	6/4	L	34-6

11/14	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	12/8	W	27-11
11/27	*Alabama	Birmingham	7/18	W	10-0

SUGAR BOWL

1/1	Syracuse	New Orleans, La.	6/4	T	16-16
-----	----------	------------------	-----	---	-------

## 1988

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 10-2, 6-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 8th AP, 7th UPI  
SEC Champions

9/10	*Kentucky	Auburn	7/NR	W	20-10
9/17	Kansas	Auburn	6/NR	W	56-7
9/24	*Tennessee	Auburn	4/NR	W	38-6
10/1	North Carolina	Auburn	4/NR	W	47-21
10/8	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	4/NR	L	7-6
10/15	Akron	Auburn	12/NR	W	42-0
10/22	*Mississippi State	Auburn	10/NR	W	33-0
10/29	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	9/NR	W	16-0
11/5	Southern Miss	Auburn	9/NR	W	38-8
11/12	*Georgia	Auburn	9/17	W	20-10
11/25	*Alabama	Birmingham	7/17	W	15-10

### SUGAR BOWL

1/2	Florida State	New Orleans, La.	7/4	L	13-7
-----	---------------	------------------	-----	---	------

## 1989

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 10-2, 6-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 6th AP, 6th UPI  
SEC Champions

9/9	Pacific	Auburn	8/NR	W	55-0
9/16	Southern Miss	Auburn	5/NR	W	24-3
9/30	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	4/12	L	21-14
10/7	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	11/NR	W	24-12
10/14	*LSU	Auburn	12/NR	W	10-6
10/21	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.	11/14	L	22-14
10/28	*Mississippi State	Auburn	16/NR	W	14-0
11/4	*Florida	Auburn	12/19	W	10-7
11/11	Louisiana Tech	Auburn	12/NR	W	38-23
11/18	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	11/NR	W	20-3
12/2	*Alabama	Auburn	11/2	W	30-20

### HALL OF FAME BOWL

1/1	Ohio State	Tampa, Fla.	9/21	W	31-14
-----	------------	-------------	------	---	-------

## 1990

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 8-3-1, 4-2-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 19th AP, 19th UPI

9/8	Cal St. Fullerton	Auburn	3/NR	W	38-17
9/15	*Ole Miss	Jackson, Miss.	2/NR	W	24-10



9/29	*Tennessee	Auburn	3/5	T	26-26
10/6	Louisiana Tech	Auburn	5/NR	W	16-14
10/13	*Vanderbilt	Auburn	6/NR	W	56-6
10/20	Florida State	Auburn	5/7	W	20-17
10/27	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	2/NR	W	17-16
11/3	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	4/15	L	48-7
11/10	Southern Miss	Auburn	15/NR	L	13-12
11/17	*Georgia	Auburn	24/NR	W	33-10
12/1	*Alabama	Birmingham	20/NR	L	16-7

### PEACH BOWL

12/29	Indiana	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	W	27-23
-------	---------	--------------	-------	---	-------

## 1991

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 5-6, 2-5 SEC

8/31	Georgia Southern	Auburn	18/NR	W	32-17
9/14	*Ole Miss	Auburn	15/NR	W	23-13
9/21	at Texas	Austin, Texas	13/NR	W	14-10
9/28	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	13/5	L	30-21
10/5	Southern Miss	Auburn	16/NR	L	10-9
10/12	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	24/NR	W	24-22
10/26	*Mississippi State (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	L	24-17
11/2	*Florida	Auburn	NR/6	L	31-10
11/9	SW Louisiana	Auburn	NR/NR	W	50-7
11/16	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/NR	L	37-27
11/30	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/8	L	13-6

## 1992

Head Coach: Pat Dye  
Record: 5-5-1, 2-5-1 SEC

9/5	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/NR	L	45-21
9/12	Samford	Auburn	NR/NR	W	55-0
9/19	*LSU	Auburn	NR/NR	W	30-28
9/26	Southern Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	16-8
10/3	*Vanderbilt	Auburn	NR/NR	W	31-7
10/10	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/18	L	14-7
10/17	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/23	L	24-9
10/24	SW Louisiana (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	W	25-24
10/31	*Arkansas	Auburn	NR/NR	T	24-24
11/14	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/12	L	14-10
11/26	*Alabama	Birmingham	NR/2	L	17-0

## NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 1993

Head Coach: Terry Bowden  
Record: 11-0, 8-0 SEC  
Final Ranking: 4th AP  
National Champions (National  
Championship Foundation)  
SEC Champions

9/2	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	16-12
9/11	Samford	Auburn	NR/NR	W	35-7
9/18	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/NR	W	34-10
9/25	Southern Miss	Auburn	25/NR	W	35-24
10/2	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	23/NR	W	14-10
10/9	*Mississippi State	Auburn	22/NR	W	31-17
10/16	*Florida	Auburn	19/4	W	38-35
10/30	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	9/NR	W	31-21
11/6	New Mexico St. (HC)	Auburn	8/NR	W	55-14
11/13	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	7/NR	W	42-28
11/20	*Alabama	Auburn	6/11	W	22-14

## 1994

Head Coach: Terry Bowden  
Record: 9-1-1, 6-1-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 9th AP

9/3	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	11/NR	W	22-17
9/10	NE Louisiana	Auburn	12/NR	W	44-12
9/17	*LSU	Auburn	11/NR	W	30-26
9/24	East Tennessee St.	Auburn	10/NR	W	38-0
9/29	*Kentucky	Auburn	9/NR	W	41-14
10/8	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	9/NR	W	42-18
10/15	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	6/1	W	36-33
10/29	*Arkansas	Auburn	4/NR	W	31-14
11/5	East Carolina (HC)	Auburn	3/NR	W	38-21
11/12	*Georgia	Auburn	3/NR	T	23-23
11/19	*Alabama	Birmingham	6/4	L	21-14

## 1995

Head Coach: Terry Bowden  
Record: 8-4, 5-3 SEC  
Final Ranking: 22nd AP, 21st USA Today

9/2	*Ole Miss	Auburn	6/NR	W	46-13
9/9	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	6/NR	W	76-10
9/16	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	5/NR	L	12-6
9/30	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	13/NR	W	42-21
10/7	*Mississippi State	Auburn	11/NR	W	48-20
10/14	*Florida	Auburn	7/3	L	49-38
10/21	Western Michigan	Auburn	13/NR	W	34-13
10/28	*Arkansas	Little Rock, Ark.	11/NR	L	30-28

11/4	NE Louisiana (HC)	Auburn	21/NR	W	38-14
11/11	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	20/NR	W	37-31
11/18	*Alabama	Auburn	21/17	W	31-27

### OUTBACK BOWL

1/1	Penn State	Tampa, Fla.	16/15	L	43-14
-----	------------	-------------	-------	---	-------

## 1996

Head Coach: Terry Bowden  
Record: 8-4, 4-4 SEC  
Final Ranking: 22nd AP, 21st USA Today

8/31	UAB	Auburn	16/NR	W	29-0
9/7	Fresno State	Auburn	18/NR	W	62-0
9/14	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	15/NR	W	45-28
9/21	*LSU	Auburn	13/21	L	19-15
10/5	*South carolina	Auburn	20/NR	W	28-24
10/12	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	18/NR	W	49-15
10/19	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	16/1	L	51-10
11/2	*Arkansas	Auburn	24/NR	W	28-7
11/9	NE Louisiana (HC)	Auburn	22/NR	W	28-24
11/16	*Georgia [4OT]	Auburn	20/NR	L	56-49
11/23	*at Alabama	Birmingham	NR/15	L	24-23

### INDEPENDENCE BOWL

12/31	Army	Shreveport, La.	NR/24	W	32-29
-------	------	-----------------	-------	---	-------

## 1997

Head Coach: Terry Bowden  
Record: 10-3, 6-2 SEC  
Final Ranking: 11th AP, 11th UPI  
SEC Western Division Champion

9/4	at Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.	16/NR	W	28-17
9/13	*Ole Miss	Auburn	16/NR	W	19-9
9/20	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	12/10	W	31-28
9/27	UCF	Auburn	8/NR	W	41-14
10/4	*at South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	8/NR	W	23-6
10/11	Louisiana Tech (HC)	Auburn	8/NR	W	49-13
10/18	*Florida	Auburn	6/7	L	24-10
10/25	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	11/NR	W	26-21
11/1	*Mississippi State	Auburn	11/NR	L	20-0
11/15	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	16/7	W	45-34
11/22	*Alabama	Auburn	13/NR	W	18-17

### SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

12/6	Tennessee	Atlanta, Ga.	11/3	L	30-29
------	-----------	--------------	------	---	-------

### PEACH BOWL

1/2	Clemson	Atlanta, Ga.	13/NR	W	21-17
-----	---------	--------------	-------	---	-------

## 1998

Head Coach: Terry Bowden and Bill Oliver  
Record: 3-8, 1-7 SEC

9/3	Virginia	Auburn	25/NR	L	19-0
9/12	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/NR	W	17-0
9/19	*LSU	Auburn	NR/7	L	31-19
10/3	*Tennessee	Auburn	NR/3	L	17-9
10/10	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/NR	L	38-21
10/17	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/5	L	24-3
10/24	Louisiana Tech	Auburn	NR/NR	W	32-17
10/31	*Arkansas	Auburn	NR/14	L	24-21
11/7	UCF (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	W	10-6
11/14	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/14	L	28-17
11/21	*at Alabama	Birmingham	NR/NR	L	31-17

## 1999

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
Record: 5-6, 2-6 SEC

9/4	Appalachian St.	Auburn	NR/NR	W	22-15
9/11	Idaho	Auburn	NR/NR	W	30-23
9/18	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/NR	W	41-7
9/25	*Ole Miss [OT]	Auburn	NR/NR	L	24-17
10/2	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/7	L	24-0
10/9	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/14	L	18-16
10/16	*Florida	Auburn	NR/7	L	32-14
10/30	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	NR/NR	L	34-10
11/6	UCF (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	W	28-10
11/13	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/14	W	38-21
11/20	*Alabama	Auburn	NR/8	L	28-17





**2000**

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
 Record: 9-4, 6-2 SEC  
 Final Ranking: 18th AP, 20th USA Today  
 SEC Western Division Champions

8/31	Wyoming	Auburn	NR/NR	W	35-21
9/9	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/19	W	35-27
9/16	*LSU	Auburn	24/NR	W	34-17
9/23	Northern Illinois	Auburn	20/NR	W	31-14
9/30	*Vanderbilt	Auburn	19/NR	W	33-0
10/7	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	15/20	L	17-10
10/14	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	19/10	L	38-7
10/21	Louisiana Tech (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	W	38-28
10/28	*Arkansas	Auburn	25/NR	W	21-19
11/11	*Georgia [OT]	Auburn	22/14	W	29-26
11/18	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	18/NR	W	9-0

## SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

12/2	Florida	Atlanta, Ga.	17/7	L	28-6
------	---------	--------------	------	---	------

## FLORIDA CITRUS BOWL

1/1	Michigan	Orlando, Fla.	20/17	L	31-28
-----	----------	---------------	-------	---	-------

**2001**

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
 Record: 7-5, 5-3 SEC  
 SEC Western Division Co-Champions

9/1	Ball State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	30-0
9/8	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	27-21
9/22	at Syracuse	Syracuse, N.Y.	NR/NR	L	31-14
9/29	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/NR	W	24-21
10/6	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	16-14
10/13	*Florida	Auburn	NR/1	W	23-20
10/20	Louisiana Tech (HC) [OT]	Auburn	20/NR	W	48-41
10/27	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	17/NR	L	42-17
11/10	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	24/19	W	24-17
11/17	*Alabama	Auburn	17/NR	L	31-7
12/1	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	22/25	L	27-14

## CHICK-FIL-A PEACH BOWL

12/31	North Carolina	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	L	16-10
-------	----------------	--------------	-------	---	-------

**2002**

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
 Record: 9-4, 5-3 SEC  
 Final Ranking: 14th AP, 16th USA Today  
 SEC Western Division Co-Champions

9/2	at Southern Cal	Los Angeles	NR/18	L	24-17
9/7	Western Carolina	Auburn	NR/NR	W	56-0
9/14	*Vanderbilt	Auburn	NR/NR	W	31-6
9/19	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/NR	W	42-14
9/28	Syracuse [3OT]	Auburn	NR/NR	W	37-34
10/12	*Arkansas	Auburn	24/NR	L	38-17
10/19	*at Florida [OT]	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/NR	L	30-23
10/26	*LSU	Auburn	NR/10	W	31-7
11/2	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/NR	W	31-24
11/9	ULM (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	W	52-14
11/16	*Georgia	Auburn	24/7	L	24-21
11/23	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	NR/9	W	17-7

## CAPITAL ONE BOWL

1/1	Penn State	Orlando, Fla.	19/10	W	13-9
-----	------------	---------------	-------	---	------

**2003**

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
 Record: 8-5, 5-3 SEC

8/30	Southern Cal	Auburn	6/8	L	23-0
9/6	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	17/NR	L	17-3
9/13	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/NR	W	45-7
9/27	Western Kentucky	Auburn	NR/NR	W	48-3
10/4	*Tennessee	Auburn	NR/7	W	28-21
10/11	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	NR/7	W	10-3
10/18	*Mississippi State	Auburn	19/NR	W	45-13
10/25	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	17/9	L	31-7
11/1	ULM (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	W	73-7
11/8	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/20	L	24-20
11/15	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/7	L	26-7
11/22	*Alabama	Auburn	NR/NR	W	28-23

## GAYLORD HOTELS MUSIC CITY BOWL

12/31	Wisconsin	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/NR	W	28-14
-------	-----------	------------------	-------	---	-------

**2004**

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
 Record: 13-0, 8-0 SEC  
 Final Ranking: 2nd AP, 2nd ESPN/USA Today  
 National Champions (People's Choice)  
 SEC Champions

9/4	ULM	Auburn	17/NR	W	31-0
9/11	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	19/NR	W	43-14
9/18	*LSU	Auburn	14/5	W	10-9
9/25	The Citadel	Auburn	9/NR	W	33-3
10/2	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	8/10	W	34-10

10/9	Louisiana Tech (HC)	Auburn	6/NR	W	52-7
10/16	*Arkansas	Auburn	4/NR	W	38-20
10/23	*Kentucky	Auburn	3/NR	W	42-10
10/30	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	3/NR	W	35-14
11/13	*Georgia	Auburn	3/8	W	24-6
11/20	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	T-2/NR	W	21-13

## SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

12/4	Tennessee	Atlanta, Ga.	3/15	W	38-28
------	-----------	--------------	------	---	-------

## NOKIA SUGAR BOWL

1/3	Virginia Tech	New Orleans, La.	3/9	W	16-13
-----	---------------	------------------	-----	---	-------

**2005**

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
 Record: 9-3, 7-1 SEC  
 Final Ranking: 14th AP, 14th ESPN/USA Today  
 SEC Western Division Co-Champions

9/3	Georgia Tech	Auburn	16/NR	L	23-14
9/10	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	28-0
9/17	Ball State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	63-3
9/24	Western Kentucky (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	W	37-14
10/1	*South Carolina	Auburn	NR/NR	W	48-7
10/15	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	21/NR	W	34-17
10/22	*at LSU [OT]	Baton Rouge, La.	16/7	L	20-17
10/29	*Ole Miss	Auburn	19/NR	W	27-3
11/5	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	17/NR	W	49-27
11/12	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	15/9	W	31-30
11/19	*Alabama	Auburn	11/8	W	28-18

## CAPITAL ONE BOWL

1/2	Wisconsin	Orlando, Fla.	7/21	L	24-10
-----	-----------	---------------	------	---	-------

**2006**

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
 Record: 11-2, 6-2 SEC  
 Final Ranking: 9th AP, 8th ESPN/USA Today

9/2	Washington State	Auburn	4/NR	W	40-14
9/9	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	4/NR	W	34-0
9/16	*LSU	Auburn	3/6	W	7-3
9/23	Buffalo	Auburn	2/NR	W	38-7
9/28	*at South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	2/NR	W	24-17
10/7	*Arkansas	Auburn	2/NR	L	27-10
10/14	*Florida	Auburn	11/2	W	27-17
10/21	Tulane (HC)	Auburn	8/NR	W	38-13
10/28	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	7/NR	W	23-17
11/4	Arkansas State	Auburn	6/NR	W	27-0
11/11	*Georgia	Auburn	5/NR	L	37-15
11/18	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	15/NR	W	22-15

## AT&amp;T COTTON BOWL CLASSIC

1/1	Nebraska	Dallas, Texas	10/22	W	17-14
-----	----------	---------------	-------	---	-------

## 2007

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
 Record: 9-4, 5-3 SEC  
 Final Ranking: 15th AP, T-14th ESPN/USA Today

9/1	Kansas State	Auburn	18/NR	W	23-13
9/8	USF [OT]	Auburn	17/NR	L	26-23
9/15	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	L	19-14
9/22	New Mexico St.	Auburn	NR/NR	W	55-20
9/29	*at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/4	W	20-17
10/6	*Vanderbilt	Auburn	NR/NR	W	35-7
10/13	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	22/NR	W	9-7
10/20	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	18/5	L	30-24
10/27	*Ole Miss	Auburn	23/NR	W	17-3
11/3	Tennessee Tech (HC)	Auburn	19/NR	W	35-3
11/10	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	18/10	L	45-20
11/24	*Alabama	Auburn	25/NR	W	17-10

### CHICK-FIL-A BOWL

12/31	Clemson [OT]	Atlanta, Ga.	22/15	W	23-20
-------	--------------	--------------	-------	---	-------

## 2008

Head Coach: Tommy Tuberville  
 Record: 5-7, 2-6 SEC

8/30	ULM	Auburn	10/NR	W	34-0
9/6	Southern Miss	Auburn	9/NR	W	27-13
9/13	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	9/NR	W	3-2
9/20	*LSU	Auburn	10/6	L	26-21
9/27	*Tennessee	Auburn	15/NR	W	14-12
10/4	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	13/19	L	14-13
10/11	*Arkansas	Auburn	20/NR	L	25-22
10/23	at West Virginia	Morgantown, W.Va.	NR/NR	L	34-17
11/1	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/NR	L	17-7
11/8	UT Martin (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	W	37-20
11/15	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/13	L	17-13
11/29	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	NR/1	L	36-0

## 2009

Head Coach: Gene Chizik  
 Record: 8-5, 5-3 SEC

9/5	Louisiana Tech	Auburn	NR/NR	W	37-13
9/12	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	49-24
9/19	West Virginia	Auburn	NR/NR	W	41-30
9/26	Ball State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	54-30
10/3	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/NR	W	26-22
10/10	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	17/NR	L	44-23
10/17	*Kentucky	Auburn	NR/NR	L	21-14
10/24	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/9	L	31-10
10/31	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/24	W	33-20
11/7	Furman (HC)	Auburn	NR/NR	W	63-31

11/14	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/NR	L	31-24
11/27	*Alabama	Auburn	NR/2	L	26-21

### OUTBACK BOWL

1/1	vs. Northwestern [OT]	Tampa, Fla.	NR/NR	W	38-35
-----	-----------------------	-------------	-------	---	-------

## NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 2010

Head Coach: Gene Chizik  
 Record: 14-0, 8-0 SEC  
 Final Ranking: 1st AP, 1st ESPN/USA Today  
 National Champions (BCS, AP, FWA, NFF)  
 SEC Champions

9/4	Arkansas State	Auburn	22/NR	W	52-26
9/9	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	21/NR	W	17-14
9/18	Clemson [OT]	Auburn	16/NR	W	27-24
9/25	*South Carolina	Auburn	17/12	W	35-27
10/2	ULM	Auburn	10/NR	W	52-3
10/9	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	8/NR	W	37-34
10/16	*Arkansas	Auburn	7/12	W	65-43
10/23	*LSU	Auburn	5/6	W	24-17
10/30	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	3/NR	W	51-31
11/6	UT-Chattanooga	Auburn	3/NR	W	62-24
11/13	*Georgia	Auburn	2/NR	W	49-31
11/26	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	2/9	W	28-27

### SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

12/4	South Carolina	Atlanta, Ga.	2/18	W	56-17
------	----------------	--------------	------	---	-------

### BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

1/10	Oregon	Glendale, Ariz.	1/2	W	22-19
------	--------	-----------------	-----	---	-------

## 2011

Head Coach: Gene Chizik  
 Record: 8-5, 4-4 SEC

9/3	Utah State	Auburn	23/NR	W	42-38
9/10	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/16	W	41-34
9/17	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	21/NR	L	38-24
9/24	Florida Atlantic	Auburn	NR/NR	W	30-14
10/1	*at South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	NR/10	W	16-13
10/8	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	15/10	L	38-14
10/15	*Florida	Auburn	24/NR	W	17-6
10/22	*LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	19/1	L	45-10
10/29	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/NR	W	41-23
11/12	*Georgia	Athens, Ga.	24/14	L	45-7
11/19	Samford	Auburn	NR/NR	W	35-16
11/26	*Alabama	Auburn	NR/2	L	42-14

### CHICK-FIL-A BOWL

12/31	Virginia	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/NR	W	43-24
-------	----------	--------------	-------	---	-------



## 2012

Head Coach: Gene Chizik  
 Record: 3-9, 0-8 SEC

9/1	vs. Clemson	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/14	L	26-19
9/8	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/NR	L	28-10
9/15	ULM [OT]	Auburn	NR/NR	W	31-28
9/22	*LSU	Auburn	NR/2	L	12-10
10/6	*Arkansas	Auburn	NR/NR	L	24-7
10/13	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/NR	L	41-20
10/20	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/NR	L	17-13
10/27	*Texas A&M	Auburn	NR/22	L	63-21
11/3	New Mexico St.	Auburn	NR/NR	W	42-7
11/10	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/5	L	38-0
11/17	Alabama A&M	Auburn	NR/NR	W	51-7
11/24	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	NR/2	L	49-0

## 2013

Head Coach: Gus Malzahn  
 Record: 12-2, 7-1 SEC  
 Final Ranking: 2nd AP, 2nd USA Today  
 SEC Champions

8/31	Washington State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	31-24
9/7	Arkansas State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	38-9
9/14	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	24-20
9/21	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/6	L	35-21
10/5	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/24	W	30-22
10/12	Western Carolina	Auburn	NR/NR	W	62-3
10/19	*at Texas A&M	College Stn, Texas	24/7	W	45-41
10/26	Florida Atlantic	Auburn	11/NR	W	45-10
11/2	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	8/NR	W	35-17
11/9	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	7/NR	W	55-23
11/16	*Georgia	Auburn	7/25	W	43-38
11/30	*Alabama	Auburn	4/1	W	34-28

SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

12/7	Missouri	Atlanta, Ga.	3/5	W	59-42
------	----------	--------------	-----	---	-------

BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

1/6	Florida State	Pasadena, Calif.	2/1	L	34-31
-----	---------------	------------------	-----	---	-------



## 2014

Head Coach: Gus Malzahn  
Record: 8-5, 4-4 SEC  
Final Ranking: 22nd AP, 23rd USA Today

8/30	*Arkansas	Auburn	5/NR	W	45-21
9/6	San Jose State	Auburn	5/NR	W	59-13
9/18	at Kansas State	Manhattan, Kan.	5/20	W	20-14
9/27	Louisiana Tech	Auburn	5/NR	W	45-17
10/14	*LSU	Auburn	5/14	W	41-7
10/11	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	2/3	L	38-23
10/25	*South Carolina	Auburn	5/NR	W	42-35
11/1	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	4/7	W	35-31
11/8	*Texas A&M	Auburn	3/NR	L	41-38
11/15	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	9/16	L	34-7
11/22	Samford	Auburn	16/NR	W	31-7
11/29	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	15/1	L	55-44

### OUTBACK BOWL

1/1	vs. Wisconsin [OT]	Tampa, Fla.	19/17	L	34-31
-----	--------------------	-------------	-------	---	-------

## 2015

Head Coach: Gus Malzahn  
Record: 7-6, 2-6 SEC

9/5	vs. Louisville	Atlanta, Ga.	6/NR	W	31-24
9/12	Jacksonville St. [OT]	Auburn	6/NR	W	27-20
9/19	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	18/13	L	45-21
9/26	*Mississippi State	Auburn	NR/NR	L	17-9
10/3	San Jose State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	35-21
10/15	*at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	NR/NR	W	30-27
10/24	*at Arkansas [4OT]	Fayetteville, Ark.	NR/NR	L	54-46
10/31	*Ole Miss	Auburn	NR/19	L	27-19
11/7	*at Texas A&M	College Stn, Texas	NR/19	W	26-10
11/14	*Georgia	Auburn	NR/NR	L	20-13
11/21	Idaho	Auburn	NR/NR	W	56-34
11/28	*Alabama	Auburn	NR/2	L	29-13

### BIRMINGHAM BOWL

12/30	vs. Memphis	Birmingham	NR/NR	W	31-10
-------	-------------	------------	-------	---	-------

## 2016

Head Coach: Gus Malzahn  
Record: 8-5, 5-3 SEC  
Final Ranking: 24th AP, 22nd USA Today

9/3	Clemson	Auburn	NR/2	L	19-13
9/10	Arkansas State	Auburn	NR/NR	W	51-14
9/17	*Texas A&M	Auburn	NR/17	L	29-16
9/24	*LSU	Auburn	NR/18	W	18-13
10/1	ULM	Auburn	NR/NR	W	58-7
10/8	*at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/NR	W	38-14
10/22	*Arkansas	Auburn	21/17	W	56-3
10/29	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	15/NR	W	40-29
11/5	*Vanderbilt	Auburn	11/NR	W	23-16
11/12	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	9/NR	L	13-7
11/19	Alabama A&M	Auburn	18/NR	W	55-0
11/26	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	16/1	L	30-12

### ALLSTATE SUGAR BOWL

1/2	vs. Oklahoma	New Orleans, La.	17/7	L	35-19
-----	--------------	------------------	------	---	-------

## 2017

Head Coach: Gus Malzahn  
Record: 10-4, 7-1 SEC  
Final Ranking: 10th AP, 12th USA Today,  
7th CFP  
SEC Western Division Champions

9/2	Georgia Southern	Auburn	12/NR	W	41-7
9/9	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	13/3	L	14-6
9/16	Mercer	Auburn	15/NR	W	24-10
9/23	*at Missouri	Columbia, Mo.	15/NR	W	51-14
9/30	*Mississippi State	Auburn	13/24	W	49-10
10/7	*Ole Miss	Auburn	12/NR	W	44-23
10/14	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	10/NR	L	27-23
10/21	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	21/NR	W	52-20
11/4	*at Texas A&M	College Stn, Texas	16/NR	W	42-27
11/11	*Georgia	Auburn	10/2	W	40-17
11/18	ULM	Auburn	6/NR	W	42-14
11/25	*Alabama	Auburn	6/1	W	26-14

### SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

12/2	Georgia	Atlanta, Ga.	4/6	L	28-7
------	---------	--------------	-----	---	------

### CHICK-FIL-A PEACH BOWL

1/1	vs. UCF	Atlanta, Ga.	7/10	L	34-27
-----	---------	--------------	------	---	-------



## 2018

Head Coach: Gus Malzahn  
Record: 8-5, 3-5 SEC

9/1	vs. Washington	Atlanta, Ga.	9/6	W	21-16
9/8	Alabama St.	Auburn	7/NR	W	63-9
9/12	*LSU	Auburn	7/12	L	22-21
9/22	*Arkansas	Auburn	9/NR	W	34-3
9/29	Southern Miss	Auburn	10/NR	W	24-13
10/6	*at Mississippi St.	Starkville, Miss.	8/NR	L	23-9
10/13	*Tennessee	Auburn	21/NR	L	30-24
10/20	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/NR	W	31-16
11/3	*Texas A&M	Auburn	NR/25	W	28-24
11/10	*at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/5	L	27-10
11/17	Liberty	Auburn	NR/NR	W	53-0
11/24	*at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	NR/1	L	52-21

### MUSIC CITY BOWL

12/28	Purdue	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/NR	W	63-14
-------	--------	------------------	-------	---	-------

# YEARLY RECORDS

## PRE-SEC YEARS (1892-1932)

YEAR	OVR	CONF	HEAD COACH
1892	2-2		Dr. G. Petrie
1893	3-0-2		G.H. Harvey/D.M. Balliet
1894	1-3	SIAA	F.M. Hall
1895	2-1	SIAA	John Heisman
1896	3-1	SIAA	John Heisman
1897	2-0-1	SIAA	John Heisman
1898	2-1	SIAA	John Heisman
1899	3-1-1	SIAA	John Heisman
1900	4-0	SIAA	Billy Watkins
1901	2-2-1	SIAA	Billy Watkins
1902	2-4-1	SIAA	R.S. Kent/Mike Harvey
1903	4-3	SIAA	Billy Bates
1904	5-0	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1905	2-4	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1906	1-5-1	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1907	6-2-1	SIAA	W.S. Keinholz
1908	6-1	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1909	5-2	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1910	6-1	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1911	4-2-1	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1912	6-1-1	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1913	8-0	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1914	8-0-1	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1915	6-2	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1916	6-2	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1917	6-2-1	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1918	2-5	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1919	8-1	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1920	7-2	SIAA	Mike Donahue
1921	5-3	SC	Mike Donahue
1922	8-2	SC	Mike Donahue
1923	3-3-3	SC	Boozier Pitts
1924	4-4-1	SC	Boozier Pitts
1925	5-3-1	SC	Dave Morey
1926	5-4	SC	Dave Morey
1927	0-3	SC	Dave Morey
1927	0-4-2	SC	Boozier Pitts
1928	1-8	SC	George Bohler
1929	2-7	SC	Bohler/John Floyd
1930	3-7	SC	Chet Wynne
1931	5-3-1	SC	Chet Wynne
1932	9-0-1	SC	Chet Wynne

SIAA - Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association

SC - Southern Conference

## SEC YEARS (1933-PRESENT)

YEAR	OVR	CONF	FINISH	HEAD COACH
1933	5-5	2-2	T-6th	Chet Wynne
1934	2-8	1-6	10th	Jack Meagher
1935	8-2	5-2	4th	Jack Meagher
1936	7-2-2	4-1-1	3rd	Jack Meagher
1937	6-2-3	4-1-2	3rd	Jack Meagher
1938	4-5-1	3-3-1	T-7th	Jack Meagher
1939	5-5-1	3-3-1	T-5th	Jack Meagher
1940	6-4-1	3-2-1	5th	Jack Meagher
1941	4-5-1	0-4-1	11th	Jack Meagher
1942	6-4-1	3-3	7th	Jack Meagher
1943	NO TEAM -- WORLD WAR II			
1944	4-4	0-4	T-10th	Carl Voyles
1945	5-5	2-3	T-7th	Carl Voyles
1946	4-6	1-5	10th	Carl Voyles
1947	2-7	1-5	11th	Carl Voyles
1948	1-8-1	0-7	12th	Earl Brown
1949	2-4-3	2-4-2	8th	Earl Brown
1950	0-10	0-7	12th	Earl Brown
1951	5-5	3-4	6th	Ralph Jordan
1952	2-8	0-7	12th	Ralph Jordan
1953	7-3-1	4-2-1	T-5th	Ralph Jordan
1954	8-3	3-3	T-6th	Ralph Jordan
1955	8-2-1	5-1-1	2nd	Ralph Jordan
1956	7-3	4-3	5th	Ralph Jordan
1957	10-0	7-0	1st	Ralph Jordan
1958	9-0-1	6-0-1	2nd	Ralph Jordan
1959	7-3	4-3	T-5th	Ralph Jordan
1960	8-2	5-2	4th	Ralph Jordan
1961	6-4	3-4	7th	Ralph Jordan
1962	6-3-1	4-3	6th	Ralph Jordan
1963	9-2	6-1	2nd	Ralph Jordan
1964	6-4	3-3	6th	Ralph Jordan
1965	5-5-1	4-1-1	2nd	Ralph Jordan
1966	4-6	1-5	8th	Ralph Jordan
1967	6-4	3-3	7th	Ralph Jordan
1968	7-4	4-2	T-3rd	Ralph Jordan
1969	8-3	5-2	3rd	Ralph Jordan
1970	9-2	5-2	T-2nd	Ralph Jordan
1971	9-2	5-1	T-2nd	Ralph Jordan
1972	10-1	6-1	2nd	Ralph Jordan
1973	6-6	2-5	T-8th	Ralph Jordan
1974	10-2	4-2	T-2nd	Ralph Jordan
1975	4-6-1	2-4	T-6th	Ralph Jordan
1976	4-7	3-3	T-6th	Doug Barfield
1977	6-5	5-1	3rd	Doug Barfield
1978	6-4-1	3-2-1	3rd	Doug Barfield
1979	8-3	4-2	T-3rd	Doug Barfield





YEAR	OVR	CONF	FINISH	HEAD COACH
1980	5-6	0-6	T-9th	Doug Barfield
1981	5-6	2-4	T-6th	Pat Dye
1982	9-3	4-2	T-3rd	Pat Dye
1983	11-1	6-0	1st	Pat Dye
1984	9-4	4-2	T-3rd	Pat Dye
1985	8-4	3-3	5th	Pat Dye
1986	10-2	4-2	T-2nd	Pat Dye
1987	9-1-2	5-0-1	1st	Pat Dye
1988	10-2	6-1	T-1st	Pat Dye
1989	10-2	6-1	T-1st	Pat Dye
1990	8-3-1	4-2-1	4th	Pat Dye
1991	5-6	2-5	8th	Pat Dye
1992	5-5-1	2-5-1	5th West	Pat Dye
1993	11-0	8-0	NA	Terry Bowden
1994	9-1-1	6-1-1	NA	Terry Bowden
1995	8-4	5-3	2nd West	Terry Bowden
1996	8-4	4-4	3rd West	Terry Bowden
1997	10-3	6-2	T-1st West	Terry Bowden
1998	3-8	1-7	6th West	Bowden/Bill Oliver
1999	5-6	2-6	5th West	Tommy Tuberville
2000	9-4	6-2	1st West	Tommy Tuberville
2001	7-5	5-3	T-1st West	Tommy Tuberville
2002	9-4	5-3	T-1st West	Tommy Tuberville
2003	8-5	5-3	3rd West	Tommy Tuberville
2004	13-0	8-0	1st/West	Tommy Tuberville
2005	9-3	7-1	T-1st/West	Tommy Tuberville
2006	11-2	6-2	T-2nd/West	Tommy Tuberville
2007	9-4	5-3	2nd/West	Tommy Tuberville
2008	5-7	2-6	T-4th/West	Tommy Tuberville
2009	8-5	3-5	T-4th/West	Gene Chizik
2010	14-0	8-0	1st/West	Gene Chizik
2011	8-5	4-4	4th/West	Gene Chizik
2012	3-9	0-8	7th/West	Gene Chizik
2013	12-2	7-1	1st/West	Gus Malzahn
2014	8-5	4-4	4th/West	Gus Malzahn
2015	7-6	2-6	7th/West	Gus Malzahn
2016	8-5	5-3	T-2nd/West	Gus Malzahn
2017	10-4	7-1	1st/West	Gus Malzahn
2018	8-5	3-5	5th/West	Gus Malzahn

Overall: 767-441-47  
 Conference: 319-250-18  
 Coaches: 27



# RECORD VS. ALL OPPONENTS

OPPONENT	WON	LOST	TIED	FIRST GAME	LAST GAME	OPPONENT	WON	LOST	TIED	FIRST GAME	LAST GAME
Akron	1	0	0	1988	1988	Hardin-Simmons	1	0	0	1959	1959
Alabama	36	46	1	1893	2018	Houston	5	1	0	1956	1973
Alabama A&M	2	0	0	2012	2016	Idaho	2	0	0	1999	2015
UAB	1	0	0	1996	1996	Indiana	1	0	0	1990	1990
Alabama State	1	0	0	2018	2018	Jacksonville State	1	0	0	2015	2015
Arizona	2	1	0	1968	1977	Kansas	2	0	0	1987	1988
Arkansas	16	11	1	1984	2018	Kansas State	4	0	0	1978	2014
Arkansas State	4	0	0	2006	2016	Kentucky	26	6	1	1934	2015
Appalachian State	1	0	0	1999	1999	Liberty	1	0	0	2018	2018
Army	1	2	0	1922	1996	Louisiana College	1	0	0	1951	1951
Ball State	3	0	0	2001	2009	Louisiana-Lafayette	4	0	0	1945	1992
Baylor	1	2	1	1954	1976	Louisiana-Monroe (ULM)	11	0	0	1994	2017
Birmingham-Southern	13	3	0	1920	1939	LSU	22	30	1	1901	2018
Boston College	1	2	0	1939	1982	Louisiana Tech	12	0	1	1941	2014
Buffalo	1	0	0	2006	2006	Louisville	2	0	0	1974	2015
Cal State-Fullerton	1	0	0	1990	1990	Loyola	1	0	0	1936	1936
Camp Gordon	1	1	0	1918	1919	Manhattan	0	1	0	1939	1939
Camp Greenleaf	0	1	0	1918	1918	Marion	6	0	0	1914	1922
Camp Sheridan	1	1	0	1917	1918	Maryland	2	1	0	1952	1983
Carlisle Indians	1	0	0	1914	1914	Maryville	1	0	1	1906	1907
Central Florida	3	1	0	1997	2018	Marquette	0	1	0	1926	1926
Centre	1	2	0	1921	1923	Maxwell Field	0	1	0	1945	1945
Citadel	1	0	0	2004	2004	Memphis	1	2	0	1975	2015
Clemson	34	15	2	1899	2017	Mercer	12	0	0	1896	2017
Cincinnati	2	0	0	1984	1986	Miami (Fla.)	7	4	0	1944	1984
Colorado	1	0	0	1972	1972	Michigan	1	1	0	1984	2001
Davidson	0	2	0	1905	1917	Michigan State	1	0	0	1938	1938
Detroit	1	0	0	1936	1936	Mississippi	32	11	0	1928	2018
Duke	3	3	0	1892	1980	Mississippi State	63	27	2	1905	2018
East Carolina	3	0	0	1985	1994	Missouri	2	1	0	1973	2017
East Tennessee State	1	0	0	1994	1994	Montgomery	2	0	0	1899	1903
Erskine	1	0	0	1932	1932	Nashville	3	1	0	1897	1901
Florida	43	38	2	1912	2011	Nebraska	1	3	0	1964	2007
Florida Atlantic	2	0	0	2011	2013	New Mexico State	3	0	0	1993	2012
Florida State	13	5	1	1954	2013	North Alabama A.C.	1	0	0	1914	1914
Fort Benning	5	0	0	1921	1944	North Carolina	2	4	0	1892	2001
Fresno State	1	0	0	1996	1996	North Carolina State	1	1	0	1977	1979
Furman	4	0	0	1946	2009	North Texas	1	0	0	1981	1981
Georgetown	0	0	1	1942	1942	Northern Illinois	1	0	0	2000	2000
George Washington	0	1	0	1933	1933	Northwestern	1	0	0	2009	2009
Georgia	56	59	8	1892	2018	Oglethorpe	4	0	0	1918	1935
Georgia Navy P-F	0	1	0	1942	1942	Ohio State	1	0	1	1917	1990
Georgia Southern	2	0	0	1991	2017	Oklahoma	0	2	0	1972	2016
Georgia Tech	47	41	4	1892	2004	Oregon	1	0	0	2010	2010
Gordon	4	0	0	1906	1909	Oregon State	1	0	0	1973	1973

RECORD VS. ALL OPPONENTS

AUBURN FOOTBALL



OPPONENT	WON	LOST	TIED	FIRST GAME	LAST GAME	OPPONENT	WON	LOST	TIED	FIRST GAME	LAST GAME
Pacific	1	0	0	1989	1989	Utah State	1	0	0	2011	2011
Penn State	1	1	0	1996	2003						
Presbyterian	1	0	0	1944	1944	Vanderbilt	21	21	1	1893	2016
Purdue	1	0	0	2018	2018	Villanova	4	1	2	1936	1942
						Virginia	2	1	0	1997	2011
Rice	0	2	0	1937	1938	Virginia Tech	3	1	1	1924	2005
Richmond	1	0	0	1980	1980						
Rutgers	1	0	0	1982	1982	Wake Forest	6	2	0	1958	1982
						Washington	1	0	0	2018	2018
Saint Louis	1	0	0	1946	1946	Washington State	1	0	0	2006	2006
Samford (Howard)	27	0	1	1903	2014	Washington & Lee	1	0	0	1920	1920
San José State	2	0	0	2014	2015	West Virginia	1	1	0	2008	2009
Santa Clara	0	1	0	1936	1936	Western Carolina	2	0	0	1986	2002
Sewanee	4	6	2	1893	1931	Western Kentucky	2	0	0	2003	2005
South Carolina	10	1	1	1930	2014	Western Michigan	1	0	0	1995	1995
South Florida	0	1	0	2007	2007	Wisconsin	1	2	1	1931	2014
Southeastern Louisiana	0	1	0	1950		Wofford	3	1	0	1930	1952
Southern California	1	2	0	1987	2003	Wyoming	1	0	0	2000	2000
SMU	0	3	0	1940	1968						
Southern Mississippi	18	5	0	1946	2018						
Spring Hill	5	0	0	1919	1931						
Stetson	1	1	0	1927	1953						
Syracuse	1	1	1	1988	2002						
Tennessee	27	22	3	1900	2018						
Tennessee-Chattanooga	21	0	0	1926	2010						
Tennessee Tech	1	0	0	2007	2007						
Tennessee-Martin	1	0	0	2008	2008						
Texas	3	5	0	1910	1991						
Texas A&M	4	5	0	1911	2018						
TCU	3	0	0	1966	1981						
Texas Tech	0	1	0	1954	1954						
Tulane	14	17	6	1902	2006						

# 2018 STATISTICS

RECORD	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	8-5	5-2	1-3	2-0
CONFERENCE	3-5	2-2	1-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	5-0	3-0	0-0	2-0

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
9/1/18	vs #6 Washington	W	21-16	70,103
9/8/18	ALABAMA STATE	W	63-9	84,806
9/15/18	*#12 LSU	L	21-22	86,787
9/22/18	*ARKANSAS	W	34-3	84,188
9/29/18	SOUTHERN MISS	W	24-13	83,792
10/6/18	*at Mississippi State	L	9-23	60,635
10/13/18	*TENNESSEE	L	24-30	84,589
10/20/18	*at Ole Miss	W	31-16	56,885
11/3/18	*#25 TEXAS A&M	W	28-24	85,945
11/10/18	at #5 Georgia	L	10-27	92,746
11/17/18	LIBERTY	W	53-0	81,129
11/24/18	*at #1 Alabama	L	21-52	101,821
12/28/18	vs Purdue -SEC game	W	63-14	59,024

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Auburn	131	127	87	57	402
Opponents	39	82	71	57	249



TEAM STATISTICS	AU	OPP
SCORING	402	249
Points Per Game	30.9	19.2
Points Off Turnovers	75	42
FIRST DOWNS	265	249
Rushing	128	97
Passing	115	122
Penalty	22	30
RUSHING YARDAGE	2177	1809
Yards gained rushing	2496	2183
Yards lost rushing	319	374
Rushing Attempts	512	475
Average Per Rush	4.3	3.8
Average Per Game	167.5	139.2
TDs Rushing	25	9
PASSING YARDAGE	2892	2853
Comp-Att-Int	233-382-5	234-422-14
Average Per Pass	7.6	6.8
Average Per Catch	12.4	12.2
Average Per Game	222.5	219.5
TDs Passing	21	16
TOTAL OFFENSE	5069	4662
Total Plays	894	897
Average Per Play	5.7	5.2
Average Per Game	389.9	358.6
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	21-452	16-311
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	32-344	11-37
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-173	5-44
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	21.5	19.4
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.8	3.4
INT RETURN AVERAGE	12.4	8.8
FUMBLES-LOST	26-8	18-8
PENALTIES-Yards	83-737	90-719
Average Per Game	56.7	55.3
PUNTS-Yards	57-2506	73-2859
Average Per Punt	44.0	39.2
Net punt average	41.9	33.6
KICKOFFS-Yards	79-5021	58-3336
Average Per Kick	63.6	57.5
Net kick average	41.9	38.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	28:21	31:39
3RD-DOWN Conversions	66/179	67/195
3rd-Down Pct	37%	34%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	11/22	8/21
4th-Down Pct	50%	38%
SACKS BY-Yards	38-256	23-168
MISC YARDS	55	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	51	26
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	15-26	22-30
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(43-53) 81%	(29-35) 83%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(32-53) 60%	(12-35) 34%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(49-49) 100%	(25-25) 100%
ATTENDANCE	591236	312087
Games/Avg Per Game	7/84462	4/78022
Neutral Site Games		2/64564

2018 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	AVG/G
JaTarvious Whitlow	13	150	827	40	787	5.2	6	54	60.5
Kam Martin	11	103	474	16	458	4.4	1	20	41.6
Shaun Shivers	13	70	390	19	371	5.3	3	30	28.5
Anthony Schwartz	13	27	236	25	211	7.8	5	23	16.2
Malik Willis	8	12	93	5	88	7.3	1	30	11.0
Malik Miller	10	19	71	3	68	3.6	3	17	6.8
Asa Martin	6	13	57	0	57	4.4	0	8	9.5
C.J. Tolbert	3	15	53	2	51	3.4	0	17	17.0
Cord Sandberg	1	3	35	0	35	11.7	0	15	35.0
Joey Gatewood	1	3	28	0	28	9.3	0	20	28.0
Matthew Hill	4	2	22	1	21	10.5	0	22	5.2
Ryan Davis	13	3	15	3	12	4.0	0	10	0.9
Harold Joiner	1	3	9	0	9	3.0	1	5	9.0
James Owens Moss	3	1	5	0	5	5.0	0	5	1.7
Chandler Cox	13	3	3	0	3	1.0	2	1	0.2
Devin Adams	2	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	0.5
Jarrett Stidham	13	72	177	176	1	0.0	3	18	0.1
TEAM	8	12	0	29	-29	-2.4	0	0	-3.6
TOTAL	13	512	2496	319	2177	4.3	25	54	167.5
OPPONENTS	13	475	2183	374	1809	3.8	9	77	139.2

PASSING	G	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	AVG/G
Jarrett Stidham	13	137.70	224-369-5	60.7	2794	18	76	214.9
Malik Willis	8	100.23	5-7-0	71.4	24	0	7	3.0
Ryan Davis	13	610.60	2-2-0	100.0	43	2	23	3.3
Cord Sandberg	1	284.80	1-1-0	100.0	22	0	22	22.0
Joey Gatewood	1	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	8	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
JaTarvious Whitlow	13	505.60	1-1-0	100.0	9	1	9	0.7
TOTAL	13	140.11	233-382-5	61.0	2892	21	76	222.5
OPPONENTS	13	118.12	234-422-14	55.5	2853	16	71	219.5





RECEIVING	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	AVG/G
Ryan Davis	13	69	546	7.9	1	47	42.0
Darius Slayton	12	35	670	19.1	5	74	55.8
Seth Williams	13	26	534	20.5	5	62	41.1
Anthony Schwartz	13	22	357	16.2	2	76	27.5
JaTarvious Whitlow	13	15	173	11.5	2	66	13.3
Malik Miller	10	13	144	11.1	1	30	14.4
Sal Cannella	13	12	111	9.2	3	22	8.5
Chandler Cox	13	11	93	8.5	1	19	7.2
Kam Martin	11	10	64	6.4	0	17	5.8
John Samuel Shenker	12	3	40	13.3	1	26	3.3
Eli Stove	3	3	17	5.7	0	8	5.7
N. Craig-Myers	3	2	39	19.5	0	24	13.0
Asa Martin	6	2	36	18.0	0	33	6.0
Shedrick Jackson	11	2	15	7.5	0	9	1.4
Griffin King	4	2	15	7.5	0	8	3.8
Shaun Shivers	13	2	-8	-4.0	0	0	-0.6
Cedric Chambers	2	1	22	22.0	0	22	11.0
Jalen Harris	3	1	12	12.0	0	12	4.0
Tucker Brown	13	1	9	9.0	0	9	0.7
Anders Carlson	13	1	3	3.0	0	3	0.2
TOTAL	13	233	2892	12.4	21	76	222.5
OPPONENTS	13	234	2853	12.2	16	71	219.5

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	KICK RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Ryan Davis	22	217	9.9	0	48	Noah Igbinoehene	11	311	28.3	1	96
Christian Tutt	5	65	13.0	0	32	Spencer Nigh	3	29	9.7	0	14
Jordyn Peters	2	39	19.5	0	0	JaTarvious Whitlow	3	80	26.7	0	36
Smoke Monday	1	2	2.0	0	0	Asa Martin	1	18	18.0	0	18
K.J. Britt	1	11	11.0	0	11	Chandler Cox	1	18	18.0	0	18
Griffin King	1	0	0.0	0	0	Darius Slayton	1	-11	-11.0	0	0
Devan Barrett	0	10	0.0	1	10	Shaun Shivers	1	7	7.0	0	7
TOTAL	32	344	10.8	1	48	TOTAL	21	452	21.5	1	96
OPPONENTS	11	37	3.4	0	13	OPPONENTS	16	311	19.4	0	41

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	FUMBLE RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Jamel Dean	2	0	0.0	0	0	Matthew Hill	1	3	3.0	0	3
Javaris Davis	2	72	36.0	0	57	Daniel Thomas	1	40	40.0	0	40
Jeremiah Dinson	2	3	1.5	0	12	TOTAL	2	43	21.5	0	40
Daniel Thomas	2	29	14.5	1	29	OPPONENTS	2	13	6.5	1	8
Noah Igbinoehene	1	0	0.0	0	0						
Jamien Sherwood	1	0	0.0	0	0						
Big Kat Bryant	1	20	20.0	1	20						
Darrell Williams	1	26	26.0	1	26						
Smoke Monday	1	0	0.0	0	0						
Christian Tutt	1	23	23.0	0	23						
TOTAL	14	173	12.4	3	57						
OPPONENTS	5	44	8.8	0	20						

SCORING	TD	FGS	PATS				DXP	SAF	POINTS
			KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS			
Anders Carlson	0	15-25	44-44	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	89
JaTarvious Whitlow	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Anthony Schwartz	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Darius Slayton	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Seth Williams	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Malik Miller	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Chandler Cox	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	18
Sal Cannella	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Jarrett Stidham	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Shaun Shivers	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Noah Igbinoghene	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Devan Barrett	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
John Samuel Shenker	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Kam Martin	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Ryan Davis	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Darrell Williams	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Big Kat Bryant	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Harold Joiner	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Daniel Thomas	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Malik Willis	1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	6
Ian Shannon	0	0-1	5-5	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	5
Jordyn Peters	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
TOTAL	51	15-26	49-49	0-1	0	0-1	0	1	402
OPPONENTS	26	22-30	25-25	0-0	0	0-1	0	1	249

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	AVG/G
Jarrett Stidham	13	441	1	2794	2795	215.0
JaTarvious Whitlow	13	151	787	9	796	61.2
Kam Martin	11	103	458	0	458	41.6
Shaun Shivers	13	70	371	0	371	28.5
Anthony Schwartz	13	27	211	0	211	16.2
Malik Willis	8	19	88	24	112	14.0
Malik Miller	10	19	68	0	68	6.8
Cord Sandberg	1	4	35	22	57	57.0
Asa Martin	6	13	57	0	57	9.5
Ryan Davis	13	5	12	43	55	4.2
C.J. Tolbert	3	15	51	0	51	17.0
Joey Gatewood	1	4	28	0	28	28.0
Matthew Hill	4	2	21	0	21	5.2
Harold Joiner	1	3	9	0	9	9.0
James Owens Moss	3	1	5	0	5	1.7
Chandler Cox	13	3	3	0	3	0.2
Devin Adams	2	1	1	0	1	0.5
TEAM	8	13	-29	0	-29	-3.6
TOTAL	13	894	2177	2892	5069	389.9
OPPONENTS	13	897	1809	2853	4662	358.6

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	LG	BLK
Anders Carlson	15-25	60.0	1-1	7-7	2-3	3-5	2-9	53	1
Ian Shannon	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0



FG SEQUENCE	AUBURN	OPPONENTS
Washington	(32),33,(28),(53),54	(31),(28),40,(30)
Alabama State	-	43
LSU	52	53,(33),(27),(42)
Arkansas	54,(18),50,(43)	40,(29)
Southern Miss	53,(23)	(44),(51)
Mississippi State	(47),50,(38),(24)	(25),(47),(32),31
Tennessee	(20),54	(42),48,(45),(20)
Ole Miss	47,(28),45	40,(36),(37),(35)
Texas A&M	-	(35),36
Georgia	(27)	(25),(20)
Liberty	(53),(20),(49),35	-
Alabama	-	(30)
Purdue	-	-

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	50+	BLK
Arryn Siposs	56	2476	44.2	60	4	23	17	10	0
Aidan Marshall	1	30	30.0	30	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	57	2506	44.0	60	4	23	17	10	0
OPPONENTS	73	2859	39.2	69	3	19	23	11	4

KICKOFFS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Anders Carlson	70	4450	63.6	51	2			
Ian Shannon	9	571	63.4	5	1			
TOTAL	79	5021	63.6	56	3	311	41.9	23
OPPONENTS	58	3336	57.5	25	1	452	38.9	26

ALL PURPOSE	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	AVG/G
JaTarvious Whitlow	13	787	173	0	80	0	1040	80.0
Ryan Davis	13	12	546	217	0	0	775	59.6
Darius Slayton	12	0	670	0	-11	0	659	54.9
Anthony Schwartz	13	211	357	0	0	0	568	43.7
Seth Williams	13	0	534	0	0	0	534	41.1
Kam Martin	11	458	64	0	0	0	522	47.5
Shaun Shivers	13	371	-8	0	7	0	370	28.5
Noah Igbinoghene	13	0	0	0	311	0	311	23.9
Malik Miller	10	68	144	0	0	0	212	21.2
Chandler Cox	13	3	93	0	18	0	114	8.8
Sal Cannella	13	0	111	0	0	0	111	8.5
Asa Martin	6	57	36	0	18	0	111	18.5
Christian Tutt	11	0	0	65	0	23	88	8.0
Malik Willis	8	88	0	0	0	0	88	11.0
Javaris Davis	12	0	0	0	0	72	72	6.0
C.J. Tolbert	3	51	0	0	0	0	51	17.0
John Samuel Shenker	12	0	40	0	0	0	40	3.3
N. Craig-Myers	3	0	39	0	0	0	39	13.0
Jordyn Peters	13	0	0	39	0	0	39	3.0
Cord Sandberg	1	35	0	0	0	0	35	35.0
Spencer Nigh	13	0	0	0	29	0	29	2.2
Daniel Thomas	13	0	0	0	0	29	29	2.2
Joey Gatewood	1	28	0	0	0	0	28	28.0
Darrell Williams	13	0	0	0	0	26	26	2.0
Cedric Chambers	2	0	22	0	0	0	22	11.0
Matthew Hill	4	21	0	0	0	0	21	5.2
Big Kat Bryant	13	0	0	0	0	20	20	1.5
Eli Stove	3	0	17	0	0	0	17	5.7
Griffin King	4	0	15	0	0	0	15	3.8
Shedrick Jackson	11	0	15	0	0	0	15	1.4
Jalen Harris	3	0	12	0	0	0	12	4.0
K.J. Britt	13	0	0	11	0	0	11	0.8
Devan Barrett	4	0	0	10	0	0	10	2.5
Tucker Brown	13	0	9	0	0	0	9	0.7
Harold Joiner	1	9	0	0	0	0	9	9.0
James Owens Moss	3	5	0	0	0	0	5	1.7
Anders Carlson	13	0	3	0	0	0	3	0.2
Jeremiah Dinson	13	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.2
Smoke Monday	13	0	0	2	0	0	2	0.2
Jarrett Stidham	13	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
Devin Adams	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.5
TEAM	8	-29	0	0	0	0	-29	-3.6
TOTAL	13	2177	2892	344	452	173	6038	464.5
OPPONENTS	13	1809	2853	37	311	44	5054	388.8





2018 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE LEADERS	-----TACKLES-----			-SACKS-		---PASS DEF---		-FUMBLES-			BLKD		
	GP	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL/YDS	NO-YARDS	INT-YDS	BRUP	QBH	RCV-YDS	FF	KICK	SAF
57 Deshaun Davis ___13	57	59	116	15.0-43	3.5-20	.	.	2	4	.	.	.	.
49 Darrell Williams ___13	37	37	74	7.0-20	1.0-8	1-26	.	2	2	1-0	.	.	.
24 Daniel Thomas ___13	48	26	74	2.0-7	.	2-29	.	3	3	1-40	2	.	.
20 Jeremiah Dinson ___13	31	33	64	4.0-10	1.0-2	2-3	.	3	1	.	1	.	.
4 Noah Igbino ghene ___13	39	11	50	1.5-1	.	1-0	.	11	.	.	1	.	.
5 Derrick Brown ___13	24	24	48	10.5-48	4.5-39	.	.	2	6	1-0	1	.	.
3 Marlon Davidson ___13	20	26	46	4.5-19	3.5-18	.	.	3	11	1-0	.	3	.
13 Javaris Davis ___12	36	5	41	3.0-8	1.0-6	2-72	.	8	.	.	.	.	.
48 Montavious Atkinson13	14	27	41	1.0-4	0.5-2	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
95 Dontavious Russell ___13	13	23	36	6.0-16	1.5-6	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
12 Jamel Dean ___12	21	9	30	2.0-7	1.0-3	2-0	.	9	.	1-0	.	.	.
91 Nick Coe ___11	15	12	27	13.5-61	7.0-43	.	.	.	3	.	2	.	.
6 Christian Tutt ___11	17	8	25	1.0-6	1.0-6	1-23	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
15 Jordyn Peters ___13	12	12	24	3.5-11	1.0-8	.	.	1	1	1-0	.	3	1
9 Jamien Sherwood ___13	12	11	23	1.5-15	1.5-15	1-0	.	3	1	.	.	.	.
33 K.J. Britt ___13	15	8	23	2.0-2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
1 Big Kat Bryant ___13	10	8	18	4.0-21	3.5-18	1-20	.	3	4	.	1	.	.
79 Andrew Williams ___13	4	12	16	3.0-17	1.0-16	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
21 Smoke Monday ___13	7	8	15	2.0-16	2.0-16	1-0	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
55 T.D. Moultry ___13	5	6	11	2.5-5	1.5-4	.	.	.	3	.	1	.	.
31 Chandler Wooten ___9	2	8	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
94 Tyrone Truesdell ___12	5	4	9	0.5-1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
37 Richard Jibunor ___10	6	2	8	3.0-28	2.0-26	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
44 Daquan Newkirk ___8	2	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17 Roger McCreary ___7	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
8 Coynis Miller ___9	2	3	5	1.0-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
35 Zakoby McClain ___13	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
92 Alec Jackson ___11	1	3	4	1.0-3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
46 Devin Guice ___3	3	.	3	1.0-3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10 Devan Barrett ___4	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Anthony Schwartz ___13	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
45 Caleb Johnson ___2	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30 Michael Harris ___2	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
97 Gary Walker ___6	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
62 Jaunta'vius Johnson_2	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
36 Josh Marsh ___1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
19 Matthew Hill ___4	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1-3	.	.	.
18 Seth Williams ___13	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27 Chandler Cox ___13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
64 Mike Horton ___13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23 Ryan Davis ___13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL ___13	474	402	876	96-374	38-256	14-173	.	54	46	8-43	11	7	1
OPPONENTS ___13	-	-	-	-	23-168	5-44	.	41	37	8-13	15	1	1

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

SPECIAL TEAMS	TOTAL	KO	PUNT	SPECIAL TEAMS	TOTAL	KO	PUNT	SPECIAL TEAMS	TOTAL	KO	PUNT
Jordyn Peters	3	3	0	K.J. Britt	2	1	1	Roger McCreary	1	0	1
Smoke Monday	3	3	0	Javaris Davis	2	0	2	Daniel Thomas	1	0	1
Montavious Atkinson	3	2	1	Deshaun Davis	1	1	0				
TD Moultry	2	2	0	Richard Jibunor	1	1	0				
Anthony Schwartz	2	2	0	Seth Williams	1	1	0				
Jamien Sherwood	2	2	0	Matthew Hill	1	1	0				
Darrell Williams	2	1	1	Jamel Dean	1	0	1				

## 2018 SCORING DRIVES

Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play	Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
<b>WASHINGTON</b>					<b>OLE MISS</b>				
6	36	2:12	1	Sal Cannella 10 yd pass from Stidham (Willis rush failed)	11	77	3:44	1	JaTarvious Whitlow 3 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
11	49	4:03	1	Anders Carlson 32 yd FG	15	75	4:54	2	Anders Carlson 28 yd FG
12	63	4:08	2	Anders Carlson 28 yd FG	7	68	2:53	3	Malik Miller 1 yd run (Carlson kick)
10	38	4:25	2	Anders Carlson 53 yd FG	4	75	1:37	3	Anthony Schwartz 0 yd fumble recovery (Carlson kick)
10	76	3:34	4	JaTarvious Whitlow 10 yd run (Cox pass failed)	3	62	0:58	3	Malik Miller 2 yd run (Carlson kick)
Total	49	262	18:22	(5 scoring drives)	Total	40	357	14:06	(5 scoring drives)
Avg.	9.8	52.4	3:40	(Season: 5 scoring drives, 49 plays, 262 yards)	Avg.	8.0	71.4	2:49	(Season: 36 scoring drives, 266 plays, 1,988 yards)
<b>ALABAMA STATE</b>					<b>TEXAS A&amp;M</b>				
10	74	3:28	1	Jarrett Stidham 6 yd run (Carlson kick)	1	20	:06	1	Sal Cannella 20 yd pass from R. Davis (Carlson kick)
5	81	2:23	1	Anthony Schwartz 57 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)	9	80	3:34	2	Seth Williams 11 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
6	89	1:42	2	Kam Martin 4 yd run (Carlson kick)	8	71	2:00	2	Chandler Cox 1 yd run (Carlson kick)
1	23	0:10	2	Anthony Schwartz 23 yd run (Carlson kick)	2	58	:23	4	Seth Williams 11 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
10	48	3:59	3	Harold Joiner 2 yd run (Shannon kick)	Total	20	229	6:03	(4 scoring drives)
4	54	2:27	4	Shaun Shivers 2 yd run (Shannon kick)	Avg.	5.0	57.3	1:30	(Season: 40 scoring drives, 286 plays, 2,217 yards)
4	64	2:30	4	Malik Miller 14 yd run (Shannon kick)	<b>GEORGIA</b>				
Total	40	433	16:39	(7 scoring drives)	8	75	2:33	1	John Shenker 9 yd pass from Whitlow (Carlson kick)
Avg.	5.7	61.9	2:23	(Season: 12 scoring drives, 89 plays, 695 yards)	11	66	3:27	2	Anders Carlson 27 yd FG
<b>LSU</b>					Total	19	141	6:00	(2 scoring drives)
10	75	3:31	2	JaTarvious Whitlow 7 yd run (Carlson kick)	Avg.	9.5	70.5	3:00	(Season: 42 scoring drives, 305 plays, 2,358 yards)
9	66	2:38	2	Shaun Shivers 7 yd run (Carlson kick)	<b>LIBERTY</b>				
7	55	2:08	3	Darius Slayton 4 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)	6	31	1:23	1	Anders Carlson 53 yd FG
Total	26	196	8:17	(3 scoring drives)	--	--	--	1	Darrell Williams 26 yd INT return (Carlson kick)
Avg.	8.7	65.3	2:46	(Season: 15 scoring drives, 115 plays, 891 yards)	--	--	--	1	Jordyn Peters safety
<b>ARKANSAS</b>					11	77	4:05	1	Anders Carlson 20 yd FG
7	27	2:21	1	JaTarvious Whitlow 5 yd run (Carlson kick)	10	72	3:38	2	Jarrett Stidham 1 yd run (Carlson kick)
4	1	1:25	1	Anders Carlson 18 yd FG	16	55	6:38	2	Anders Carlson 49 yd FG
4	9	2:19	2	Jarrett Stidham 4 yd run (Carlson kick)	2	33	:16	2	Sal Cannella 22 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
8	72	3:51	4	JaTarvious Whitlow 15 yd run (Carlson kick)	4	65	1:38	3	Seth Williams 45 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
4	-10	2:36	4	Anders Carlson 23 yd FG	5	51	2:34	3	Shaun Shivers 25 yd run (Shannon kick)
Total	27	99	12:32	(5 scoring drives)	4	43	2:24	3	Malik Willis 16 yd run (Shannon kick)
Avg.	5.4	19.8	2:30	(Season: 20 scoring drives, 142 plays, 990 yards)	Total	58	427	22:36	(8 scoring drives)
<b>SOUTHERN MISS</b>					Avg.	7.2	53.3	2:49	(Season: 50 scoring drives, 363 plays, 2,785 yards)
2	47	0:39	1	Seth Williams 46 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)	<b>ALABAMA</b>				
13	73	6:07	2	Anthony Schwartz 6 yd run (Carlson kick)	10	73	4:01	1	Anthony Schwartz 9 yd run (Carlson kick)
4	71	1:41	3	Chandler Cox 2 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)	2	23	:53	2	Malik Miller 23 yd pass from Ryan Davis (Carlson kick)
6	19	2:44	4	Anders Carlson 23 yd FG	3	60	1:25	3	Darius Slayton 52 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
Total	25	210	11:11	(4 scoring drives)	Total	15	156	6:19	(3 scoring drives)
Avg.	6.3	52.5	3:00	(Season: 24 scoring drives, 167 plays, 1,200 yards)	Avg.	5.0	52.0	2:06	(Season: 53 scoring drives, 378 plays, 2,941 yards)
<b>MISSISSIPPI STATE</b>					<b>PURDUE</b>				
4	9	1:13	1	Anders Carlson 47 yd FG	3	75	1:03	1	J. Whitlow 66 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
6	55	1:10	3	Anders Carlson 38 yd FG	9	87	2:10	1	JaTarvious Whitlow 2 yd run (Carlson kick)
10	52	2:22	4	Anders Carlson 38 yd FG	3	18	:28	1	JaTarvious Whitlow 1 yd run (Carlson kick)
Total	20	116	4:45	(3 scoring drives)	2	75	:37	1	Darius Slayton 74 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
Avg.	6.7	38.7	1:35	(Season: 27 scoring drives, 187 plays, 1,316 yards)	2	44	:41	2	Darius Slayton 52 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
<b>TENNESSEE</b>					--	--	--	2	Big Kat Bryant 20 yd INT return (Carlson kick)
14	75	5:16	1	Chandler Cox 1 yd run (Carlson kick)	12	65	4:51	2	Anthony Schwartz 6 yd run (Carlson kick)
10	73	3:04	1	Anders Carlson 20 yd FG	4	49	1:03	2	Darius Slayton 34 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
2	79	0:43	2	Anthony Schwartz 76 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)	12	78	6:28	3	Ryan Davis 5 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)
13	88	1:56	4	Seth Williams 14 yd pass from Stidham (Carlson kick)	Total	47	491	11:21	(8 scoring drives)
Total	39	315	10:59	(4 scoring drives)	Avg.	5.8	61.3	1:25	(Season: 61 scoring drives, 425 plays, 3,432 yards)
Avg.	9.8	78.8	2:45	(Season: 31 scoring drives, 226 plays, 1,631 yards)					

AVERAGE SCORING DRIVE: PLAYS: 6.9 • YARDS: 56.2 • TIME: 2:26

### 2018 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

Game	Score	Tot	First Downs Ru-Pa-Pe	Rushing No-Yds-TD	Passing C-A-I	Yds	TD	Total Off. Pl-Yds	Punts No-Avg	Fum.Penalties F-L	No-Yds	3rd Downs	Time of Poss
Auburn (#9)	21	27	8-17-2	45-174-1	26-36-0	273	1	81-420	3-39.0	1-0	12-111	9-of-18	31:00
vs. Washington (#6)	16	24	8-12-4	33-102-0	18-32-1	296	1	65-398	3-40.7	1-1	10-95	5-of-14	29:00
Auburn (#7)	63	28	22-4-2	59-429-6	8-14-0	138	1	73-567	2-38.0	5-4	4-30	2-of-10	29:24
vs. Alabama State	9	10	4-5-1	35-47-0	13-29-3	158	1	64-205	11-39.8	1-1	10-77	2-of-15	30:36
Auburn (#7)	21	19	5-10-4	38-130-2	16-28-2	198	1	66-328	5-47.0	0-0	9-111	4-of-12	24:56
vs. LSU (#12)	22	21	4-11-6	42-121-1	15-35-0	249	1	77-370	6-49.2	0-0	9-91	8-of-20	35:04
Auburn (#9)	34	13	6-6-1	36-91-3	15-22-0	134	0	58-225	5-47.2	0-0	7-40	4-of-13	27:31
vs. Arkansas	3	13	6-5-2	38-149-0	13-32-1	141	0	70-290	9-33.8	2-1	8-57	3-of-17	32:29
Auburn (#10)	24	17	7-8-2	36-96-1	19-33-0	245	2	69-341	8-44.1	2-1	9-78	5-of-16	30:39
vs. Southern Miss	13	15	2-11-2	21-45-0	30-44-2	215	1	65-260	7-40.9	2-1	7-46	2-of-13	29:21
Auburn (#8)	9	15	5-9-1	21-90-0	19-38-0	214	0	59-304	3-47.0	4-2	2-10	3-of-14	18:07
at Mississippi State	23	22	18-3-1	57-349-2	9-17-1	69	0	74-418	3-40.0	1-0	1-15	7-of-17	41:53
Auburn (#21)	24	22	8-13-1	34-126-1	28-46-2	322	2	80-448	3-44.3	3-1	5-38	9-of-16	25:59
vs. Tennessee	30	16	4-12-0	36-68-0	21-32-0	328	2	68-396	4-42.8	0-0	5-40	10-of-19	34:01
Auburn	31	20	15-5-0	46-269-3	13-22-0	215	1	68-484	3-44.7	3-0	8-80	6-of-14	29:49
at Ole Miss	16	27	11-14-2	39-123-0	27-47-0	324	1	86-447	4-37.8	1-0	6-35	6-of-17	30:11
Auburn	28	13	2-11-0	21-19-1	19-30-0	259	3	51-278	8-48.2	2-0	6-39	3-of-11	21:25
vs. Texas A&M (#25)	24	28	13-11-4	47-201-2	16-32-1	220	1	79-421	5-44.2	4-1	7-31	4-of-14	38:35
Auburn	10	19	6-10-3	20-102-0	25-37-0	172	1	57-274	6-40.3	2-0	6-52	3-of-11	21:45
at Georgia (#5)	27	24	13-8-3	46-303-1	15-23-1	213	2	69-516	2-38.0	2-0	12-85	8-of-14	38:15
Auburn	53	29	21-8-0	61-340-3	14-21-0	191	2	82-531	3-40.7	3-0	3-25	2-of-12	39:13
vs. Liberty	0	7	1-6-0	28-55-0	9-28-2	79	0	56-134	8-35.2	3-2	1-5	3-of-12	20:47
Auburn	21	19	10-5-4	43-130-1	15-32-1	153	2	75-283	7-40.3	1-0	9-88	9-of-18	34:37
at Alabama (#1)	52	23	6-14-3	26-123-1	26-33-0	377	6	59-500	5-32.8	0-0	8-82	5-of-11	25:23
Auburn	63	24	13-9-2	52-208-3	16-23-0	378	5	75-586	1-49.0	0-0	3-35	7-of-14	34:11
vs. Purdue	14	17	5-10-2	27-79-2	22-38-2	184	0	65-263	6-38.2	0-0	6-60	5-of-13	25:49







**2018 STARTING LINEUPS**

OFFENSE	QB	RB	HB/WR/TE	WR	WR	WR	LT	LG	C	RG	RT
vs. Washington (#6)	Stidham	K. Martin	Cox	R. Davis	Slayton	Craig-Myers	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
ALABAMA STATE	Stidham	K. Martin	Cox	R. Davis	Williams	Craig-Myers	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
LSU (#12)	Stidham	Shivers	Cox	T. Brown (TE)	Stove	Craig-Myers	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
ARKANSAS	Stidham	K. Martin	Cox	Schwartz	Slayton	Jackson	Wanogho	Harrell	Brahms	Horton	Driscoll
SOUTHERN MISS	Stidham	Whitlow	Cox	R. Davis	Slayton	S. Williams	Wanogho	Harrell	Brahms	Horton	Driscoll
at Mississippi State	Stidham	K. Martin	Cox	R. Davis	Slayton	S. Williams	Wanogho	Harrell	Brahms	Horton	Ashley
TENNESSEE	Stidham	Whitlow	Cox	Schwartz	Slayton	S. Williams	Wanogho	Harrell	Brahms	Horton	Driscoll
at Ole Miss	Stidham	Whitlow	Schwartz (WR)	R. Davis	Slayton	S. Williams	Wanogho	Harrell	Brahms	Horton	Driscoll
TEXAS A&M (#25)	Stidham	M. Miller	Cox	Schwartz	Slayton	S. Williams	Wanogho	Harrell	Kiim	Horton	Driscoll
at Georgia (#5)	Stidham	Whitlow	Cox	R. Davis	Slayton	T. Brown (TE)	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
LIBERTY	Stidham	K. Martin	Cox	R. Davis	Slayton	S. Williams	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
at Alabama (#1)	Stidham	Whitlow	Cox	R. Davis	Slayton	S. Williams	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
vs. Purdue	Stidham	K. Martin	Cox	R. Davis	Slayton	S. Williams	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll

DEFENSE	BUCK	DT	DT	DE	MLB	SLB	WLB/Nickel/CB	CB	CB	SAF	SAF
vs. Washington (#6)	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	Atkinson (W)	J. Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
ALABAMA STATE	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	J. Davis (N)	Dean	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
LSU (#12)	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	J. Davis (N)	Dean	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
ARKANSAS	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	Peters (N)	Dean	J. Davis	Thomas	Dinson
SOUTHERN MISS	Bryant	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	Peters (N)	Dean	J. Davis	Thomas	Dinson
at Mississippi State	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	Peters (N)	Dean	J. Davis	Thomas	Dinson
TENNESSEE	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	Wooten (W)	Dean	J. Davis	Thomas	Dinson
at Ole Miss	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	Atkinson	J. Davis (N)	Tutt	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Monday
TEXAS A&M (#25)	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	Wooten (W)	Dean	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
at Georgia (#5)	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	Atkinson	Tutt (N)	Dean	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
LIBERTY	Bryant	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	J. Davis (N)	Dean	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
at Alabama (#1)	Coe	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	J. Davis (N)	Dean	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
vs. Purdue	Bryant	D. Brown	Russell	Davidson	D. Davis	D. Williams	J. Davis (N)	Dean	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson





2018 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

C-A-Yds-Int, TD	PASSING		FIELD GOALS		PUNTING	
	#8 Stidham	#14 Willis	Made, (Missed)	#26 Carlson	No.-Avg, In 20	#90 Siposs
vs. Washington (#6)	26-36-273-0, 1	0-0-0-0, 0	vs. Washington (#6)	(32),33,(28),(53),54	vs. Washington (#6)	2-43.5, 0
ALABAMA STATE	6-11-113-0, 1	1-2-3-0, 0	ALABAMA STATE	---	ALABAMA STATE	2-38.0, 1
LSU (#12)	16-28-198-2, 1	---	LSU (#12)	52	LSU (#12)	5-47.0, 1
ARKANSAS	15-22-134-0, 0	---	ARKANSAS	54,(18),50,(43)	ARKANSAS	5-47.2, 2
SOUTHERN MISS	19-33-245-0, 2	---	SOUTHERN MISS	53,(23)	SOUTHERN MISS	8-44.1, 2
at Mississippi State	19-38-214-0, 0	0-0-0-0, 0	at Mississippi State	(47),50,(38),(24)	at Mississippi State	3-47.0, 1
TENNESSEE	28-45-322-2, 2	---	TENNESSEE	(20),54	TENNESSEE	3-44.3, 1
at Ole Miss	13-22-215-0, 1	0-0-0-0, 0	at Ole Miss	47,(28),45	at Ole Miss	3-44.7, 2
TEXAS A&M (#25)	18-29-239-0, 2	---	TEXAS A&M (#25)	---	TEXAS A&M (#25)	8-48.2, 1
at Georgia (#5)	24-36-163-0, 0	---	at Georgia (#5)	(27)	at Georgia (#5)	6-40.3, 2
LIBERTY	12-18-178-0, 2	2-3-13-0, 0	LIBERTY	(53), (20), (49)	LIBERTY	3-40.7, 2
at Alabama (#1)	13-30-127-1, 1	1-1-3-0, 0	at Alabama (#1)	---	at Alabama (#1)	7-40.3, 2
vs. Purdue	15-21-373-0, 5	1-1-5-0, 0	vs. Purdue	---	vs. Purdue	1-49.0, 0

Rushing

No.-Yds, TD	#9 K. Martin	#28 Whitlow	#8 Stidham	#25 Shivers	#27 Cox	#23 R. Davis	#5 Schwartz	#32 Miller
vs. Washington (#6)	22-83, 0	8-28, 1	11-23, 0	1-7, 0	1-1, 0	1-10, 0	0-0, 0	DNP
ALABAMA STATE	7-40, 0	14-122, 0	2-8, 1	13-117, 1	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	3-50, 1	1-14, 1
LSU (#12)	2-4, 0	22-104, 1	5-5, 0	7-25, 1	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-(-6), 0	DNP
ARKANSAS	8-39, 0	13-49, 2	10-(-5), 1	2-1, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-9, 0	DNP
SOUTHERN MISS	24-90, 0	4-23, 0	4-(-26), 0	2-1, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-8, 1	0-0, 0
at Mississippi State	4-(-2), 0	8-88, 0	5-(-22), 0	1-8, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-17, 0	0-0, 0
TENNESSEE	2-3, 0	12-42, 0	7-(-7), 0	1-8, 0	1-1, 1	1-5, 0	3-44, 0	6-32, 0
at Ole Miss	4-18, 0	19-170, 0	6-9, 0	10-45, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-16, 1	6-11, 2
TEXAS A&M (#25)	0-0, 0	8-16, 0	5-(-15), 0	2-11, 0	1-1, 1	0-0, 0	3-4, 0	2-2, 0
at Georgia (#5)	DNP	9-26, 0	6-36, 0	4-43, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0
LIBERTY	17-116, 0	7-48, 0	4-(-3), 1	6-45, 1	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	4-37, 0	2-5, 0
at Alabama (#1)	2-12, 0	19-61, 0	6-(-8), 0	10-27, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	3-20, 1	0-0, 0
vs. Purdue	11-58, 0	7-10, 2	1-6, 0	11-33, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	4-12, 1	2-4, 0

## Receiving

No.-Yds, TD	#23 R. Davis	#81 Slayton	#5 Schwartz	#80 Cannella	#27 Cox	#9 K. Martin	#18 S. Williams	#28 Whitlow
vs. Washington (#6)	7-52, 0	3-41, 0	0-0, 0	1-10, 1	4-52, 0	5-32, 0	2-37, 0	1-5, 0
ALABAMA STATE	3-34, 0	DNP	3-67, 1	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-15, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0
LSU (#12)	3-23, 0	3-33, 1	2-37, 0	0-0, 0	3-20, 0	0-0, 0	2-35, 0	0-0, 0
ARKANSAS	6-40, 0	2-23, 0	3-59, 0	1-2, 0	0-0, 0	2-0, 0	1-10, 0	0-0, 0
SOUTHERN MISS	2-12, 0	5-91, 0	0-0, 0	3-16, 0	1-2, 1	1-17, 0	2-60, 1	2-20, 0
at Mississippi State	8-91, 0	4-58, 0	0-0, 0	2-16, 0	1-10, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-3, 0
TENNESSEE	7-57, 0	2-24, 0	2-83, 1	2-9, 0	1-6, 0	1-0, 0	5-85, 1	1-3, 0
at Ole Miss	2-12, 0	2-62, 0	2-16, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-83, 0	4-38, 1
TEXAS A&M (#25)	5-75, 0	8-107, 0	1-4, 0	1-20, 1	0-0, 0	DNP	2-22, 2	1-15, 0
at Georgia (#5)	13-72, 0	1-8, 0	2-27, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	3-38, 0	2-(-4), 0
LIBERTY	4-40, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-22, 1	1-3, 0	0-0, 0	5-109, 1	0-0, 0
at Alabama (#1)	4-15, 0	2-63, 1	3-10, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-27, 0
vs. Purdue	5-23, 1	3-160, 3	3-50, 0	1-16, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-55, 0	1-66, 1

No.-Yds, TD	#47 Shenker	#12 Stove	#20 A. Martin	#32 Miller
vs. Washington (#6)	1-5, 0	DNP	DNP	DNP
ALABAMA STATE	0-0, 0	DNP	0-0, 0	0-0, 0
LSU (#12)	DNP	1-5, 0	1-33, 0	DNP
ARKANSAS	0-0, 0	DNP	DNP	DNP
SOUTHERN MISS	0-0, 0	DNP	1-3, 0	1-30, 0
at Mississippi State	1-26, 0	DNP	0-0, 0	1-1, 0
TENNESSEE	0-0, 0	DNP	DNP	6-57, 0
at Ole Miss	0-0, 0	DNP	DNP	1-4, 0
TEXAS A&M (#25)	0-0, 0	DNP	DNP	1-16, 0
at Georgia (#25)	1-9, 1	DNP	DNP	2-13, 0
LIBERTY	0-0, 0	DNP	0-0, 0	0-0, 0
at Alabama (#1)	0-0, 0	2-12, 0	DNP	0-0, 0
vs. Purdue	0-0, 0	DNP	DNP	0-0, 0





### Defensive Linemen

Solo+Ast=Total	#1 Bryant	#3 Davidson	#5 D. Brown	#55 Moultry	#79 A. Williams	#91 Coe	#95 D. Russell	#94
Truesdell								
vs. Washington (#6)	2+0=2	0+1=1	3+0=3	0+0=0	0+0=0	2+0=2	2+1=3	0+0=0
ALABAMA STATE	2+0=2	1+0=1	2+1=3	0+2=2	0+1=1	0+0=0	1+1=2	1+2=2
LSU (#12)	1+0=1	4+2=6	5+4=9	0+0=0	0+0=0	2+1=3	1+1=2	1+0=1
ARKANSAS	1+1=2	2+3=5	2+1=3	0+0=0	1+3=4	1+3=4	1+1=2	1+0=1
SOUTHERN MISS	0+1=1	2+2=4	2+1=3	0+1=1	0+1=1	1+1=2	0+2=2	0+0=0
at Mississippi State	0+1=1	1+9=10	0+3=3	1+0=1	0+4=4	0+4=4	0+5=5	0+0=0
TENNESSEE	1+2=3	3+2=5	3+1=4	0+1=1	0+2=2	2+0=2	1+4=5	0+0=0
at Ole Miss	1+0=1	1+2=3	0+3=3	0+0=0	0+0=0	4+1=5	1+1=2	0+1=1
TEXAS A&M (#25)	0+0=0	1+0=1	3+1=4	2+1=3	0+1=1	3+0=3	1+2=3	0+1=1
at Georgia (#5)	1+0=1	1+3=4	1+1=2	1+0=1	2+0=2	0+2=2	1+2=3	0+0=0
LIBERTY	1+1=2	3+0=3	0+4=4	1+1=2	1+0=1	DNP	1+1=2	1+0=1
at Alabama (#1)	0+1=1	0+1=1	0+4=4	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	1+2=3	1+0=1
vs. Purdue	0+1=1	1+1=2	3+0=3	0+0=0	0+0=0	DNP	2+0=2	0+0=0

### Linebackers

Solo+Ast=Total	#48 Atkinson	#49 D. Williams	#57 D. Davis	#33 Britt	#31 Wooten	#35 McClain
vs. Washington (#6)	1+0=1	5+3=8	4+3=7	0+0=0	DNP	0+0=0
ALABAMA STATE	0+1=1	1+0=1	4+4=8	3+2=5	1+2=3	0+1=1
LSU (#12)	2+1=3	3+2=5	6+7=13	1+1=1.5	0+0=0	0+0=0
ARKANSAS	2+1=3	3+3=6	2+3=5	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0
SOUTHERN MISS	0+2=2	4+5=9	5+5=10	0+0=0	DNP	0+0=0
at Mississippi State	1+6=7	2+8=10	3+7=10	0+2=2	DNP	0+0=0
TENNESSEE	2+2=4	2+2=4	4+6=10	1+0=1	1+2=3	0+0=0
at Ole Miss	0+2=2	2+3=5	8+5=13	3+0=3	0+1=1	0+0=0
TEXAS A&M (#25)	2+3=5	3+1=4	6+3=9	1+1=2	0+1=1	0+0=0
at Georgia (#5)	2+5=7	2+5=7	4+6=10	1+1=2	DNP	0+0=0
LIBERTY	0+0=0	1+2=3	3+4=7	0+0=0	0+2=2	3+0=3
at Alabama (#1)	0+2=2	6+3=9	2+3=5	3+1=4	0+0=0	0+0=0
vs. Purude	2+2=4	3+0=3	6+3=9	2+0=2	0+0=0	0+0=0





### Defensive Backs

Solo+Ast=Total	#4 Igbinoghene	#12 Dean	#13 J. Davis	#20 Dinson	#21 Monday	#24 D. Thomas	#15 Peters	#9 Sherwood
vs. Washington (#6)	3+2=5	1+0=1	4+0=4	2+5=7	1+0=1	7+1=8	0+0=0	0+0=0
ALABAMA STATE	1+0=1	2+1=3	0+0=0	2+1=3	1+1=2	0+0=0	3+0=3	2+2=4
LSU (#12)	5+0=5	2+0=2	4+2=6	2+0=2	0+0=0	2+2=4	0+0=0	0+1=1
ARKANSAS	1+1=2	1+0=1	1+0=1	5+1=6	2+0=2	6+0=6	3+1=4	2+1=3
SOUTHERN MISS	4+1=5	2+1=3	0+0=0	2+2=4	2+2=4	1+2=3	2+3=5	2+0=2
at Mississippi State	2+3=5	0+2=2	3+1=4	6+9=15	0+1=1	2+6=8	0+3=3	0+1=1
TENNESSEE	2+1=3	1+0=1	7+1=8	2+2=4	0+1=1	4+2=6	1+0=1	0+0=0
at Ole Miss	5+0=5	DNP	5+0=5	0+1=1	1+0=1	5+5=10	2+3=5	1+2=3
TEXAS A&M (#25)	2+1=3	5+2=7	0+0=0	6+3=9	0+0=0	9+3=12	1+0=1	1+0=1
at Georgia (#5)	3+0=3	2+1=3	DNP	1+4=5	0+1=1	8+1=9	0+1=1	2+0=2
LIBERTY	1+0=1	0+0=0	3+0=3	1+3=4	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+1=1	0+1=1
at Alabama (#1)	5+2=7	2+1=3	5+1=6	0+1=1	0+1=1	3+3=6	0+0=0	1+2=3
vs. Purdue	5+0=5	3+1=4	4+0=4	2+1=3	0+1=1	1+1=2	0+0=0	1+1=2

Solo+Ast=Total	#6 Tutt
vs. Washington (#6)	0+0=0
ALABAMA STATE	2+2=3
LSU (#12)	0+0=0
ARKANSAS	0+0=0
SOUTHERN MISS	1+0=1
at Mississippi State	2+1=3
TENNESSEE	0+1=1
at Ole Miss	2+2=4
TEXAS A&M (#25)	1+0=1
at Georgia (#5)	4+2=6
LIBERTY	0+0=0
at Alabama (#1)	0+0=0
vs. Purdue	5+0=5

## Auburn Team Superlatives

Rushes	61	vs Liberty (Nov 17)
Yards Rushing	429	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Yards Per Rush	7.3	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
TD Rushes	6	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Pass attempts	46	vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
Pass completions	28	vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
Yards Passing	378	vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Yards Per Pass	16.4	vs Purdue (Dec 28)
TD Passes	5	vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Total Plays	82	vs Liberty (Nov 17)
Total Offense	586	vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Yards Per Play	7.8	vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Points	63	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
	63	vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Sacks By	6	at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
First Downs	29	vs Liberty (Nov 17)
Penalties	12	vs Washington (Sep 1)
Penalty Yards	111	vs Washington (Sep 1)
	111	vs LSU (Sep 15)
Turnovers	4	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Interceptions By	3	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Punts	8	vs Southern Miss (Sep 29)
	8	vs Texas A&M (Nov 3)
Punting Avg	49.0	vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Long Punt	60	vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
Punts inside 20	2	vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
	2	vs Southern Miss (Sep 29)
	2	at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
	2	at Georgia (Nov 10)
	2	vs Liberty (Nov 17)
	2	at Alabama (Nov 24)
Long Punt Return	48	vs Arkansas (Sep 22)

## Auburn Individual Superlatives

Rushes	24	Kam Martin vs Southern Miss (Sep 29)
Yards Rushing	170	J. Whitlow at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
TD Rushes	2	J. Whitlow vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
	2	Malik Miller at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
	2	J. Whitlow vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Long Rush	54	J. Whitlow at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
Pass attempts	45	Jarrett Stidham vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
Pass completions	28	Jarrett Stidham vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
Yards Passing	373	Jarrett Stidham vs Purdue (Dec 28)
TD Passes	5	Jarrett Stidham vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Long Pass	76	Jarrett Stidham vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
Receptions	13	Ryan Davis at Georgia (Nov 10)
Yards Receiving	160	Darius Slayton vs Purdue (Dec 28)
TD Receptions	3	Darius Slayton vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Long Reception	76	A. Schwartz vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
Field Goals	3	Anders Carlson vs Washington (Sep 1)
	3	Anders Carlson at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
	3	Anders Carlson vs Liberty (Nov 17)
Long Field Goal	53	Anders Carlson vs Washington (Sep 1)
	53	Anders Carlson vs Liberty (Nov 17)
Punts	8	Arryn Siposs vs Southern Miss (Sep 29)
	8	Arryn Siposs vs Texas A&M (Nov 3)
Punting Avg	49.0	Arryn Siposs vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Long Punt	60	Arryn Siposs vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
Punts inside 20	2	Arryn Siposs vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
	2	Arryn Siposs vs Southern Miss (Sep 29)
	2	Arryn Siposs at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
	2	Arryn Siposs at Georgia (Nov 10)
	2	Arryn Siposs vs Liberty (Nov 17)
	2	Arryn Siposs at Alabama (Nov 24)
Long Punt Return	48	Ryan Davis vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
Long Kickoff Return	96	N. Igbinoghene vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
Tackles	15	Jeremiah Dinson at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
Sacks	3.5	Nick Coe at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
Tackles For Loss	4.0	Deshaun Davis vs LSU (Sep 15)
Interceptions	2	Daniel Thomas vs Alabama State (Sep 8)

## Opponent Team Superlatives

Rushes	57	at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
Yards Rushing	349	at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
Yards Per Rush	6.6	at Georgia (Nov 10)
TD Rushes	2	at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
	2	vs Texas A&M (Nov 3)
Pass attempts	47	at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
Pass completions	30	vs Southern Miss (Sep 29)
Yards Passing	377	at Alabama (Nov 24)
Yards Per Pass	11.4	at Alabama (Nov 24)
TD Passes	6	at Alabama (Nov 24)
Total Plays	86	at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
Total Offense	516	at Georgia (Nov 10)
Yards Per Play	8.5	at Alabama (Nov 24)
Points	52	at Alabama (Nov 24)
Sacks By	4	vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
First Downs	28	vs Texas A&M (Nov 3)
Penalties	12	at Georgia (Nov 10)
Penalty Yards	95	vs Washington (Sep 1)
Turnovers	4	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
	4	vs Liberty (Nov 17)
Interceptions By	2	vs LSU (Sep 15)
	2	vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
Punts	11	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Punting Avg	49.2	vs LSU (Sep 15)
Long Punt	69	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Punts inside 20	4	vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Long Punt Return	13	vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
	13	vs Texas A&M (Nov 3)

## Opponent Individual Superlatives

Rushes	28	Nick Fitzgerald, at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
Yards Rushing	195	Nick Fitzgerald, at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
TD Rushes	2	Nick Fitzgerald, at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
	2	T. Williams, vs Texas A&M (Nov 3)
Long Rush	77	D'Andre Swift, at Georgia (Nov 10)
Pass attempts	46	Jordan Ta'amu, at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
Pass completions	30	Jack Abraham, vs Southern Miss (Sep 29)
Yards Passing	328	J. Guarantano, vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
TD Passes	5	Tua Tagovailoa, at Alabama (Nov 24)
Long Pass	71	Joe Burrow, vs LSU (Sep 15)
Receptions	11	Rondale Moore, vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Yards Receiving	155	A.J. Brown, at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
TD Receptions	2	Henry Ruggs III, at Alabama (Nov 24)
Long Reception	71	Derrick Dillon, vs LSU (Sep 15)
Field Goals	3	Henry, Peyton, vs Washington (Sep 1)
	3	Cole Tracy, vs LSU (Sep 15)
	3	J. Christmann, at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
	3	B. Cimaglia, vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
	3	Luke Logan, at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
Long Field Goal	51	P. Shaunfield, vs Southern Miss (Sep 29)
Punts	10	Anthony Craven, vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Punting Avg	52.8	Z. Von Rosenberg, vs LSU (Sep 15)
Long Punt	69	Anthony Craven, vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Punts inside 20	4	Anthony Craven, vs Alabama State (Sep 8)
Long Punt Return	13	Deon Stewart, vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
	13	Roshauud Paul, vs Texas A&M (Nov 3)
Long Kickoff Return	41	Mecole Hardman, at Georgia (Nov 10)
Tackles	16	Mohamed Sanogo, at Ole Miss (Oct 20)
Sacks	3.0	Montez Sweat, at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Dre Greenlaw, vs Arkansas (Sep 22)
	3.0	Montez Sweat, at Mississippi State (Oct 6)
	3.0	Derrick Barnes, vs Purdue (Dec 28)
Interceptions	1	Grant Delpit, vs LSU (Sep 15)
	1	Greedy Williams, vs LSU (Sep 15)
	1	B. Thompson, vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
	1	J. Kongbo, vs Tennessee (Oct 13)
	1	A. Jennings, at Alabama (Nov 24)



**PLAYS OF 20+ YARDS**

Yards	Type	Player(s)	Opponent	Qtr.
96*	KOR	Noah Igbinoehene	Arkansas	3
76*	Pass	Anthony Schwartz from Stidham	Tennessee	2
74*	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Purdue	2
66	Pass	JaTarvious Whitlow from Stidham	Purdue	1
62	Pass	Seth Williams from Stidham	Ole Miss	3
57	INT	Javaris Davis	Arkansas	2
57*	Pass	Anthony Schwartz from Stidham	Alabama State	1
54	Rush	JaTarvious Whitlow	Ole Miss	3
53	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Southern Miss	3
52*	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Alabama	3
52*	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Purdue	2
48	PR	Ryan Davis	Arkansas	1
47	Pass	Ryan Davis from Stidham	Texas A&M	4
46*	Pass	Seth Williams from Stidham	Southern Miss	1
45*	Pass	Seth Williams from Stidham	Liberty	2
42	Pass	Ryan Davis from Stidham	Mississippi State	3
42	Pass	Anthony Schwartz from Stidham	Arkansas	2
41	Rush	JaTarvious Whitlow	Mississippi State	3
40	FR	Daniel Thomas	Arkansas	1
40	Pass	Seth Williams from Stidham	Purdue	1
39	KOR	Noah Igbinoehene	Ole Miss	1
36	PR	Ryan Davis	Arkansas	4
36	KOR	JaTarvious Whitlow	LSU	3
35	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Ole Miss	4
34	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Texas A&M	2
34*	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Purdue	2
33	Pass	Asa Martin from Stidham	LSU	3
33	Pass	Anthony Swartz from Stidham	Purdue	3
32	Block	Daniel Thomas	Mississippi State	4
32	PR	Chrisitan Tutt	Alabama State	3
32	PR	Ryan Davis	Washington	1
30	Rush	Shaun Shivers	Georgia	3
30	Pass	Malik Miller from Stidham	Southern Miss	3
30	Run	Malik Willis	Purdue	4
29*	INT	Daniel Thomas	Alabama State	1
28	PR	Christian Tutt	Texas A&M	4
28	Pass	Anthony Schwartz from Stidham	LSU	1
27	KOR	Noah Igbinoehene	Alabama	1
27	Rush	JaTarvious Whitlow	Ole Miss	3
27	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Ole Miss	1
27	Pass	JaTarvious Whitlow	Ole Miss	2
27	KOR	Noah Igbinoehene	Alabama State	1
26*	INT	Darrell Williams	Liberty	1
26	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Tennessee	2
26	Pass	John Samuel Shekner from Stidham	Mississippi State	3
26	Rush	Shaun Shivers	Alabama State	4
26	Pass	Ryan Davis from Stidham	Alabama State	2
25	Pass	JaTarvious Whitlow from Stidham	Alabama	1
25*	Rush	Shaun Shivers	Liberty	3
24	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Mississippi State	4
24	Pass	Nate Craig-Myers from Stidham	Washington	1
23*	Pass	Malik Miller from R. Davis	Alabama	2
23	Pass	Malik Miller from Stidham	Tennessee	1
23*	Rush	Anthony Schwartz	Alabama State	2
23	Pass	Seth Williams from Stidham	Tennessee	3
23	INT	Christian Tutt	Southern Miss	4
23	KR	Noah Igbinoehene	Tennessee	3
22	Pass	Sal Cannella from Stidham	Liberty	2
22	Pass	Ryan Davis from Stidham	Mississippi State	4
22	Pass	Cedric Chambers from Sandberg	Alabama State	4
22	Rush	Matthew Hill	Alabama State	4
22	KOR	JaTarvious Whitlow	Washington	2
22	Rush	JaTarvious Whitlow	Alabama State	2
22	KOR	JaTarvious Whitlow	Washington	1
21	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Texas A&M	4
21	Pass	Seth Williams from Stidham	Ole Miss	3
21	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	Washington	4
20	Run	Joey Gatewood	Purdue	4
20*	INT	Big Kat Bryant	Purdue	2
20	KOR	Noah Igbinoehene	Alabama	3
20	Rush	Kam Martin	Liberty	2
20	Pass	Anthony Schwartz from Stidham	Georgia	2
20	Pass	Sal Cannella from R. Davis	Texas A&M	1
20	Pass	Darius Slayton from Stidham	LSU	1

\* Touchdown scored on play

**PLAY BREAKDOWN**

**BY PLAY**

Pass	41
Rush	12
Kickoff Return	9
Punt Return	5
Interception Return	5
Fumble Return	1
Blocked Field Goal Return	1

**BY GAME**

vs. Washington	5
Alabama State	10
LSU	4
Arkansas	6
Southern Miss	4
at Mississippi State	6
Tennessee	5
at Ole Miss	8
Texas A&M	5
at Georgia	2
Liberty	5
at Alabama	5
Purdue	9

**BY QUARTER**

1st	20
2nd	19
3rd	20
4th	15

**RUSHING**

JaTarvious Whitlow	4
Shaun Shivers	3
Matthew Hill	1
Kam Martin	1
Anthony Schwartz	1
Joey Gatewood	1
Malik Willis	1

**PASSING**

Jarrett Stidham	36
Ryan Davis	2
Cord Sandberg	1

**RECEIVING**

Darius Slayton	13
Anthony Schwartz	6
Seth Williams	6
Ryan Davis	4
Malik Miller	3
JaTarvious Whitlow	3
Sal Cannella	2
Cedric Chambers	1
Nate Craig-Myers	1
Asa Martin	1
John Samuel Shenker	1

**KICKOFF RETURN**

Noah Igbinoehene	3
JaTarvious Whitlow	3

**PUNT RETURN**

Ryan Davis	6
Christian Tutt	2

**INTERCEPTION RETURN**

Big Kat Bryant	1
Javaris Davis	1
Daniel Thomas	1
Christian Tutt	1
Darrell Williams	1

**FUMBLE RETURN**

Daniel Thomas	1
---------------	---

**BLOCKED FIELD GOAL RETURN**

Daniel Thomas	1
---------------	---

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

### Average Time of Possession (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4	Total
AUBURN	84:59 (6:32)	93:48 (7:12)	86:29 (6:39)	103:20 (7:56)	368:36 (28:21)
Opponents	110:01 (8:27)	101:12 (7:47)	108:31 (8:20)	91:40 (7:03)	411:24 (31:38)

### Third Down Conversions (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
AUBURN	16-42	18-46	14-41	18-50	--	66-179
Pct.	38.1%	39.1%	34.1%	36.0%	--	36.9%
Opponents	25-54	13-51	19-50	10-40	--	67-195
Pct.	46.3%	25.5%	38.0%	25.0%	--	34.4%

### Third Down Conversions (by Yardage)

	Yards to go	1-3	4-6	7-9	10+	Total
AUBURN		35-61	11-33	12-42	8-42	66-179
Pct.		57.4%	33.3%	28.6%	19.0%	36.9%
Opponents		22-37	19-50	10-45	17-64	67-195
Pct.		59.4%	38.0%	22.2%	26.6%	34.5%

### Red Zone

AU Scores/Times in Red Zone: 43/53 (81.1%)  
 AU TDs/Times in Red Zone: 32/53 (60.3%)  
 Scores (43): 32 TD, 11 FG  
 Non-Scores (10): 6 Downs, 2 FGA, 1 Fumble, 1 Half  
 Opp. Scores/Times in Red Zone: 29/35 (82.9%)  
 Opp. TDs/Times in Red Zone: 12/35 (34.2%)  
 Scores (29): 12 TD, 17 FG  
 Non-Scores (6): 4 FGA, 1 Downs, 1 Fumble

### Turnovers

Takeaways – 21, Giveaways – 13  
 Difference – (+8)  
 Points Off TOs – AU 75, Opp. 42  
 Points Off TOs/Game – AU 5.7, Opp. 3.2

### Kickoffs

Kickoffs – 79 for ,021 yards (63.6 avg.)  
 Carlson – 70 KO, 51TB, 2 OB, 1 FC, 16 Ret  
 On-side kicks – 0-for-1  
 Opp. Returns – 16 for 311 yards (19.4 avg.)



# AUBURN SPORTS NETWORK

AUBURN SPORTS NETWORK

AUBURN FOOTBALL

## 2019 FOOTBALL RADIO AFFILIATES

Town	Affiliate	Frequency
Abbeville	WESZ	98.7 FM
Albany, GA	WVRK	102.9 FM
Alexander City	WKGA	97.5 FM
Andalusia	WAAO	93.7 FM
Auburn	WTGZ	93.9 FM
Birmingham	WZRR	99.5 FM
Centre	WEIS	990 AM
Bainbridge, GA	WMGR	930 AM
Columbus, GA	WVRK	102.9 FM
Conway, AR	KASR	92.7 FM
Cullman	WKUL	92.1 FM
Demopolis	WZNJ	106.5 FM
Dothan	WESP	102.5 FM
Evergreen	WPPG	101.1 FM
Flomaton	WPFL	105.1 FM
Florence	WSBM	1340 AM
Foley	WHEP	1310 AM
Gadsden	WTDR	1350 AM
Gadsden	WTDR	99.3 FM
Greenville	WQZX	94.3 FM
Gulf Shores	WAVH	106.5 FM
Fort Payne	WZOB	1250 AM
Guntersville	WTWX	95.9 FM
Hackleburg	WFMH	95.5 FM
Huntsville	WQRV	100.3 FM
Jacksonville, FL	WJXL	92.5 FM
Mobile	WAVH	106.5 FM
Montgomery	WLWI	92.3 FM
Moulton	WALW	98.3 FM
Nashville, TN	WPRT	102.5 FM
Oxford	WTDR	92.7 FM
Pascagoula, MS	WAVH	106.5 FM
Roanoke	WELR	102.3 FM
Scottsboro	WWIC	1050 AM
Selma	WHBB	1490 AM
Spartanburg, SC	WASC	1530 AM
Thomasville	WJDB	95.5 FM
Troy	WTBF	940 AM
Tuscaloosa	WZRR	99.5 FM
Vernon	WJEC	106.5 FM
Warner Robins, GA	WVRK	102.9 FM

Sirius XM Satellite Radio  
TuneIn  
Auburn Gameday App  
AuburnTigers.com  
Live Sports Radio



### IN MEMORY OF ROD & PAULA BRAMBLETT

On May 25, 2019, Auburn Athletics and Auburn Sports Network lost its voice when Rod Bramblett, the Voice of the Auburn Tigers, and his wife, Paula, passed away after sustaining injuries in a vehicle accident in Auburn. Rod, 53, had broadcasted Auburn baseball since 1993 and took over as lead announcer for Auburn in 2003, serving as Auburn's voice of football, men's basketball and baseball.

Paula Bramblett, 52, was a long-time employee of Auburn University, working in the Information Technology Department. They are survived by their two children, daughter Shelby, an Auburn University student, and son Joshua.

Both Rod and Paula graduated from Auburn. Rod received his bachelor's degree in political science and a minor in history in 1988, while Paula graduated in 1991. Rod was a native of Valley, Ala., and Paula from nearby Huguley, Ala.

Auburn Sports Properties is owned and operated by FOX Sports, the official worldwide marketer of Auburn University Athletics. Auburn Sports Properties is the exclusive marketer and producer of Auburn sports programming such as radio and television broadcasts, corporate hospitality, in-venue signage, social media integration, promotional activities, and intellectual property rights. Advertisers and marketers with a statewide, regional, or national interest can utilize Auburn Sports Properties as a "one stop shop" for the following:

- Statewide & Regional Radio Network
- Statewide & Regional Television
- Stadium & Arena Signage
- Publications
- Promotional Licensing
- Coaches Endorsements
- Consumer & Event Promotions
- Digital Strategy

The Auburn Sports Network is the radio division of Auburn Sports Properties and provides coverage throughout the state of Alabama and portions of Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, and Mississippi with its almost 50 station radionetwork. Fans can also hear the broadcasts nationwide and globally via Sirius XM Satellite Radio, Auburn's exclusive TuneIn radio channel, the Auburn Gameday app, and online at [www.AuburnTigers.com](http://www.AuburnTigers.com).





# SEC NETWORK

## SEC NETWORK FACTS

### LAUNCHED

- Launched August 14, 2014.
- 20-year agreement between ESPN and the SEC (through 2034).
- SEC Network linear channel and SEC Network + (digital component) comprise the SEC Network.
- Intended to televise more than 450 live events on SEC Network each year including more than 45 football games, 100 men’s basketball games, 60 women’s basketball games, 75 baseball games and contests across the SEC’s 21 sports.
- Set out to produce more than 550 live events on digital component annually.



### YEAR ONE FACTS

- SEC Network’s television launch was the most successful new channel launch in cable history.
- In its debut year SEC Network skyrocketed past its goal of carrying 1,000 live SEC events, and produced more than 1,500. Thanks to the new network, the number of SEC baseball games available on national television quadrupled, softball increased threefold, women’s volleyball and soccer coverage quintupled and gymnastics was produced live for the first time. The network carried 48 football games last season, and hundreds of men’s and women’s basketball games on SEC Network and SEC Network +.
- In its debut year, SEC Network surrounded the 21 SEC-sponsored sports and championships with 1,400 hours of original programming including its flagship news and information show SEC Now, the traveling pregame show SEC Nation, The Paul Finebaum Show, Film Room, SEC in 60, SEC Rewind and many more. ESPN Films premiered nine new SEC Storied documentaries on the network, including “It’s Time”, which was nominated for two Emmy Awards.

### FIVE-YEAR OVERVIEW

- The first five years of the SEC Network have proven to be one of the most successful launches by a network in all of cable television. It has placed the Southeastern Conference, its member institutions and sports team on a national stage with brand recognition in every corner of the country.
- That was the vision when the SEC and ESPN signed a 20-year agreement through 2034 to create and operate a multi-platform network, which launched on Aug. 14, 2014. The network and its accompanying digital platform, SEC Network+, carries SEC live events and programming 24/7, including more than 1,500 events each year.
- The network annually televises 45 football games, more than 100 men’s basketball games, 60 women’s basketball games, 75 baseball games, and events from across the SEC’s 21 sports.
- Complementing the volume of network-produced programming, all 14 schools built state-of-the-art control rooms and purchased HD camera equipment to provide the same quality coverage for events that viewers have been accustomed to for years across ESPN networks.
- These school-produced events are made available exclusively through the ESPN App as part of SEC Network+ on connected devices, allowing fans to watch their favorite teams anytime, anywhere.
- SEC Network has also become known for its signature studio show “SEC Now” and its traveling weekly football pregame show “SEC Nation,” in addition to the network’s wall-to-wall coverage of Saturday SEC football. SEC Network now boasts three additional football-focused studio shows in the fall: “Thinking Out Loud,” “SEC This Morning,” and “Marty & McGee.”





ESPN Gameday has hosted its show nine times on Auburn's campus, including six times in the last 13 years.



- This season all 12 of Auburn's games will be televised.
- CBS will televise the SEC Championship Game.
- CBS will also continue to air an SEC Game of the Week.
- Games aired on the ESPN family of networks will air on either ESPN, ESPN2 or ESPNU with simulcasts also offered online via WatchESPN.
- Auburn has appeared on ESPN 122 times - the most in the SEC.
- The Tigers have played in ESPN Gameday's on-site game 18 times, including 14 times in the last 15 years.





AUBURN FOOTBALL

# THE RIDE

AVAILABLE ON IGTV



AUBURN





UNDER ARMOUR



**THE AUBURN/UNDER ARMOUR RELATIONSHIP BEGAN IN 2006 AND A NINE-YEAR CONTRACT SIGNED IN 2016 CEMENTS THE RELATIONSHIP FOR YEARS TO COME. THE \$78.1 MILLION DEAL INCLUDES \$22.5 MILLION IN CASH AND \$10 MILLION WORTH OF UNDER ARMOUR STOCK IN A PARTNERSHIP THAT RUNS THROUGH 2025.**



# WELCOME TO THE NFL



#GOBUCS  
#GOPATS  
#FINSUP  
#GIANTSPRIDE  
#WHODEY  
#DUUVAL  
#WHODAT  
#WAREAGLE



#AUNEXTLEVEL

AUBURN  
FOOTBALL

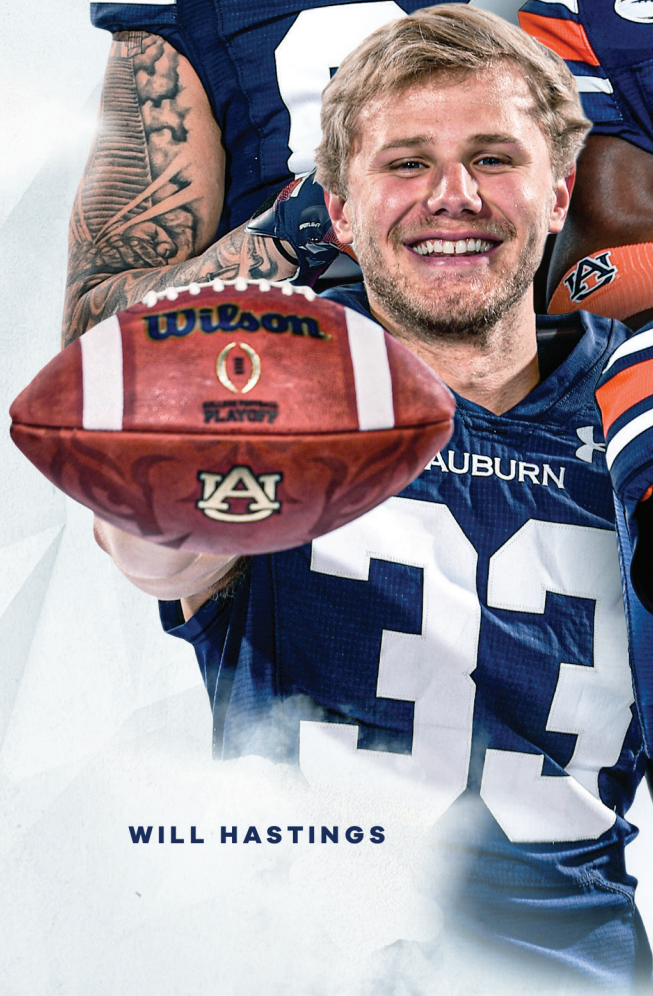




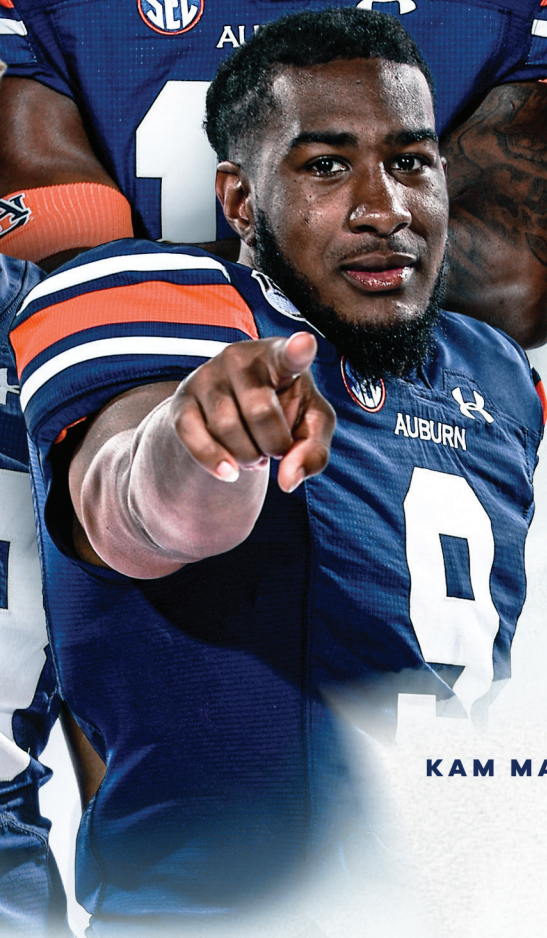
**SAL CANNELLA**



**ELI STOVE**



**WILL HASTINGS**



**KAM MARTIN**



NICK COE

JEREMIAH DINSON



JAVARIS DAVIS

DANIEL THOMAS